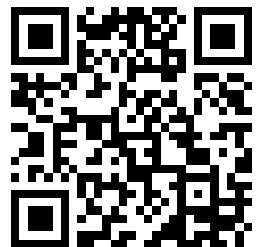


---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>





Ramsford & Harney

(1112)

Cut across river

1933.

Solomon R. Baker  
Book Fund

Made possible  
by a gift  
to the  
Stanford  
University  
Libraries





**5th Princess Charlotte of Wales'  
Dragoon Guards**







ALBERT, KING OF THE BELGIANS.

In the Uniform of the 5th Dragoon Guards.

# The Story of a Regiment of Horse

BEING THE

Regimental History from 1685 to 1922

OF THE

## 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards

COMPILED BY

MAJOR THE HON. RALPH LEGGE POMEROY

SOME TIME A MEMBER OF THE CORPS

VOLUME II.

William Blackwood and Sons  
Edinburgh and London  
1924

UAGSS

5th

P6

v.2

# CONTENTS.

---

CHAP.	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY . . . . .	1
I. REGIMENTAL DISTINCTIONS . . . . .	7
II. NOTES ON THE UNIFORM. BY THE LATE D. HASTINGS IRWIN	16
III. SPORT IN THE REGIMENT . . . . .	71
IV. LIST OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE REGIMENT, WITH DATES OF THEIR JOINING AND LEAVING, AND OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS . . . . .	89
V. STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT . . . . .	189
VI. THE REGIMENTAL STAFF: COLONELS, LIEUT.-COLONELS, ADJUTANTS, CHAPLAINS, SURGEONS, PAYMASTERS, VETERINARY SURGEONS, QUARTERMASTERS, RIDING- MASTERS, REGIMENTAL SERGEANT - MAJORS, BAND- MASTERS . . . . .	217
VII. REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS, 1685-1922 . . . . .	226





## ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

### COLOURED PLATES.

THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1750 . . . . .	<i>Facing p.</i>	7
THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1796 . . . . .	"	7
THE ROYAL STANDARD, 1823 . . . . .	"	10
THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1823 . . . . .	"	10
THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1838 . . . . .	"	12
THE STANDARD, 1922 . . . . .	"	12
AN OFFICER OF THE FIFTH DRAGOON GUARDS, 1800 . . . . .	"	31
AN OFFICER, FULL DRESS, 1827 . . . . .	"	44

### HALF-TONE PLATES.

ALBERT, KING OF THE BELGIANS, IN THE UNIFORM OF THE REGIMENT . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>
CENTRE-PIECE PRESENTED BY GENERAL SCARLETT TO THE REGIMENT . . . . .	<i>Facing p.</i> 16
THE UNIFORM IN 1854 (COLONEL FERGUSON) . . . . .	" 53
THE UNIFORM IN 1893 (MAJOR ASPINWALL AND LIEUT. TIARKS) . . . . .	" 62
CAPTAIN W. LEETHAM (1885-1898) ON ROMAN OAK . . . . .	" 71
THE VETERANS' CUP, 1866-1872 . . . . .	" 74
THE CAPTAINS' CUP . . . . .	" 74
THE SUBALTERNS' CUP, 1884-1922 . . . . .	" 74
THE REGIMENTAL CUP, 1877-1882 . . . . .	" 74
THE VETERANS' CUP, 1873-1882 . . . . .	" 74
THE SUBALTERNS' CUP, 1873-1883 . . . . .	" 74

CAPTAIN G. PRITCHARD-RAYNER . . . . .	<i>Facing p.</i>	77
LIEUT. J. O. TROTTER . . . . .	"	77
COLONEL W. J. MACKESON . . . . .	"	77
CAPTAIN HON. K. D. ST LAWRENCE . . . . .	"	77
MAJOR W. E. STOBART . . . . .	"	78
MAJOR V. D. S. WILLIAMS ON MAGNATE . . . . .	"	78
THE REGIMENTAL POLO TEAM IN 1896 . . . . .	"	79
LIEUT.-COLONEL E. A. JEE . . . . .	"	81
CAPTAIN P. H. DARBYSHIRE . . . . .	"	81
MAJOR H. HOARE . . . . .	"	81
MAJOR M. A. BLACK . . . . .	"	81
THE REGIMENTAL POLO TEAM IN 1921 . . . . .	"	82
SOME OF CAPTAIN GIST'S SHOOTING CUPS . . . . .	"	83
THE REGIMENTAL BOXING TEAM, 1922 . . . . .	"	83
THE FITZMAURICE-SCOTT CUP . . . . .	"	86
THE INTER-SQUADRON POLO CUP . . . . .	"	88
THE OLDEST PIECE OF PLATE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REGIMENT . . . . .	"	88
LIEUT. - GENERAL SIR TOM BRIDGES, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. . . . .	"	226
CAPTAIN RICHARD REYNELL . . . . .	"	231
CAPTAIN RICHARD REYNELL'S COMMISSION, 1715 . . . . .	"	231
COLONEL J. ARABIN . . . . .	"	237
GENERAL ARTHUR PRESTON . . . . .	"	237
MAJOR HON. H. L. TAYLOR . . . . .	"	237
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES MAXWELL WALLACE, K.H. . . . .	"	237
GENERAL SIR JOHN SLADE, BART., K.C.H. . . . .	"	255
GENERAL SIR THOMAS M'MAHON, BART., C.B. . . . .	"	263
LIEUT.-COLONEL F. H. SWINFEN . . . . .	"	267
LIEUT.-COLONEL F. M. KENYON-STOWE . . . . .	"	267
MAJOR-GENERAL W. D. MARSLAND . . . . .	"	270
MAJOR-GENERAL J. B. DICKSON, C.B. . . . .	"	275
LIEUT.-COLONEL M. BOWERS . . . . .	"	275
LIEUT.-COLONEL SIR JAMES DYSON BOURNE, BART. . . . .	"	275
COLONEL ST J. C. GORE, C.B. . . . .	"	275
COLONEL H. G. H. KENNARD . . . . .	"	275
LIEUT.-GENERAL R. PARKER . . . . .	"	277
GENERAL SIR R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, BART. . . . .	"	277

# 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.

---

## INTRODUCTORY.

THIS second volume is, in effect, an appendix to Volume I., and beyond the chapters on regimental distinctions, uniform, and sport in the regiment, consists almost entirely of lists. It is not, however, on this account, in any way of less importance, for, whereas Volume I. tells us what the regiment did, Volume II. tells us of the men who did it. Consequently it is here that it seems most appropriate to make acknowledgment to some of those who have been of the very greatest assistance to the writer in a task which, in common with most compilers of regimental histories, he approached practically without experience either in the field of research or in that of authorship.

The Royal United Service Institution specialises in everything that is connected with the historical side of the Army, and the help and advice that the author was given, whenever he asked for it, by Sir Arthur Leetham, Mr Carey, and Major Parkyn, was absolutely invaluable. He also takes this opportunity of recording his thanks to the various officials at the War Office Library and the Public Record Office, who invariably showed him the greatest kindness and consideration when he visited them.

As regards the illustrations, the author is indebted to so many sources, and every one that has been appealed to has been so helpful and considerate, that it seems invidious to

select any names. Readers, however, will be interested to know that for the two admirable portraits of the regiment's Royal Colonel-in-Chief, one of them in the uniform of the regiment, they are indebted to the good offices of Monsieur le Comte d'Arschot, Le Chef du Cabinet du Roi. They will no doubt notice that His Majesty has added a further token of his kindness and esteem to the many that he has already conferred on the regiment, by affixing his royal autograph. The likenesses of Princess Charlotte of Wales and her consort, Prince Leopold, are from pictures in the possession of Lieut.-Colonel Booker, whose collection of prints dealing with the history and the uniform of the regiment have been most liberally placed at the disposal of the author for the purpose of providing illustrations for this book. The pictures of the uniforms, reproduced from the Royal collection at Windsor, were painted by Mr F. W. Barry, the Royal Librarian, Lord Stamfordham having very kindly obtained His Majesty's gracious permission for this to be done. Mr Barry also painted the pictures of the regimental standards, as they were at various dates in the history of the regiment. The author also wishes to tender his special thanks to the following:—

Messrs Eyre & Spottiswoode, for the plate which was made by them for Mr Dalton's army of George I., from which the picture of Lord Cadogan has been taken.

The Marquis of Headfort, for permission to photograph the portrait of General the Hon. R. Taylor, by Battoni, which has been in the possession of his family ever since 1785.

Mr C. N. Talbot-Ponsonby, for a photograph of the picture of his grandfather, General the Hon. W. Ponsonby, which hangs at Langrishe House, Petersfield.

Lady Denys Burton, for permission to photograph the portrait of her father, Colonel Adolphus Burton, C.B.

Mr W. N. Slade of Montys Court, Taunton, for a photograph of the picture of his grandfather, General Sir John Slade, and for many particulars about the services of his distinguished ancestor.

Sir Arthur Leetham, for the loan of the plate that he had had made from the picture of his brother, Captain W. Leetham, on Roman Oak, and for permission to make use of the pictures of the charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaklava, of an officer of the 5th Dragoon Guards in review order, 1826, and of the charge of the 5th Dragoon Guards at Harbonnières—all of which are in the galleries at the United Service Institution.

Sophia, Lady Paston-Cooper, for the portrait of Cornet J. S. Ferguson showing the uniform in 1854, just before the regiment went to the Crimea, and the picture of the charger that carried him throughout the campaign.

Captain H. V. Hart-Davis, for a photograph of the picture of Lieut.-Colonel Arabin (1749-55) at Wardley Hall, Worsley, Lancs.

The Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, for the photograph of the picture of General Parker at Melford Hall.

The chapter on uniforms was specially written for the history by the late D. Hastings Irwin, one of the greatest authorities of the day on all questions connected with the clothing of the British Army. Much of the information about the standards, apart from what has been taken from Milne's invaluable work, 'Standards and Colours of the British Army,' has been supplied by the Rev. Percy Sumner and Mr P. W. Reynolds, both of whom are acknowledged authorities on the subject.

The chapter on Ireland, 1714-93, is principally from materials collected by Lieut.-Colonel M. R. Head; while Major H. O. Wiley has been of very great assistance, both in allowing the writer to see private diaries and letters written between 1914 and 1918, and in compiling for him a *précis* of the doings of the regiment between 1919 and 1922. These are only two outstanding instances of the help that the author has received from very many officers of the regiment, both past and present; and to mention them all by name would be to add appreciably to the bulkiness of the volume. Nor do they need any thanks, since, for them, as for the writer,

it was a labour of love to help in amplifying the records of the regiment.

Only one other subject remains to be touched on, and that is the subject of dates: all dates up to 1752 are given in the old style, and after that year in the new style, so that, according to modern ideas, the dates prior to 1752 are eleven days earlier than they should be. On the other hand, the old custom of reckoning the 1st of April as the first day of the year has been entirely ignored, and all events taking place in January, February, or March are treated as having occurred in the year to which they belong, according to the modern system.

---

#### SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

A list is here given of some of the principal authorities consulted. They are, as far as possible, placed in chronological order, so as to be of service to any one who is interested in any particular period:—

English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661-1714	. . . . .	Charles Dalton, F.R.G.S.
Historical Records of the 5th Dragoon Guards, 1685-1838	. . . . .	Richard Cannon.
History of the British Army	. . . . .	Hon. J. W. Fortescue.
History of the British Standing Army	. . . . .	Colonel Clifford Walton.
Standards and Colours of the British Army	. . . . .	S. M. Milne.
Life of William III.	. . . . .	Harris.
An impartial History of the Wars in Ireland	. . . . .	Rev. George Storey.
Campaigns in Flanders	. . . . .	D'Auvergne.
Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century	. . . . .	Hon. Sir Edward Cust, D.L.
Marlborough's Despatches.		
Hare's Journal.		
History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution	. . . . .	W. Nicholson.
History of the Inniskilling Dragoons (for many interesting details about the campaigns 1793-1795)	. . . . .	Major E. S. Jackson.
The Peninsular War	. . . . .	C. W. Oman.
Wellington's Despatches.		

Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsula	Lt.-Col. W. Tomkinson.
The Invasion of the Crimea . . . .	A. W. Kinglake.
The War in the Crimea . . . .	W. H. Russell.
Histoire de la guerre de Crimée . . . .	A. Roussel.
Défense de Sebastopol . . . .	Todleten.
A History of the 5th Royal Irish Lancers (for account of the Heavy Camel Corps in Egypt, 1885) . . . .	W. T. Willcox.
'Times' History of the South African War.	
The Green Horse in Ladysmith . . . .	Col. St J. C. Gore.
The Great European War . . . .	C. P. L. Fletcher.
The Chronology of the War . . . .	Constable & Co.
Forty Days in 1914 . . . .	Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, K.C.M.G.
1914 . . . . .	Lord French.

## ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS.

*War Office Library—*

Miscellany Book.  
 Marching Order Books.  
 Pay Lists and Muster Rolls.  
 Monthly Returns.  
 Commission Books.

*Public Record Office, Dublin—*

Martial Affairs.  
 Commission Books.  
 General and other Officers' Correspondence.  
 Routes.  
 Marching Orders and Licences.  
 Orders, &c. : Military.  
 Army Returns.

*Record Office, London—*

Marching Orders.  
 Military Expeditions.  
 War Office Letter Books.  
 War Office Miscellaneous Letter Books.  
 Inspection Returns, Reviews, and Reports.  
 Treasury Board Papers.  
 Domestic State Papers.  
 Home Office, Scotland, State Papers.

*Cavalry Record Office, Canterbury—*

Regimental War Diary, 1914-18.  
 MS. Records preserved by the Regiment.

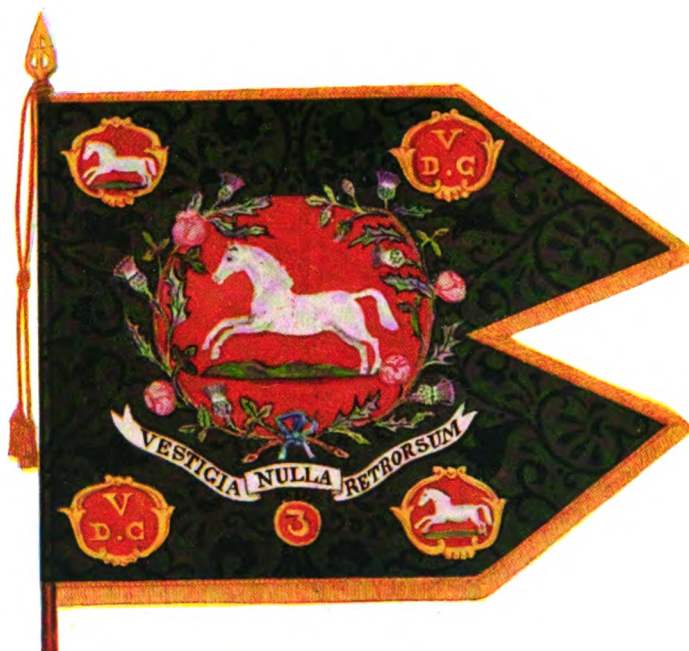








THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1750.



THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1796.

## CHAPTER I.

### REGIMENTAL DISTINCTIONS.

FOR a regiment of Horse, the premier distinction has ever been the standard, a term that, from time immemorial, has been particularly applied to the emblems borne by the chivalry of England, of which the regiments of Horse are the direct descendants. Originally each troop had its standard, which, no doubt, bore the crest or badge of its captain. By 1685, though each troop still continued to have its standard, only that of the colonel bore his badge, the remainder being plain. The colour of all of them was that of the regimental livery or facings. Soon after 1692, during the wars of William III. in the Low Countries, the standards were reduced to one a squadron, and in 1743 the practice of having the crest or arms of the colonel of the regiment on them was expressly forbidden. That portion of the regiment which was more directly under the control of its senior officer, was, however, still easily to be distinguished by its standard. According to the regulations of 1743, the first, or royal, standard, which was the one to be borne by the first, or colonel's, squadron, was to be crimson, with the rose and thistle conjoined, and the crown over them in the centre, and His Majesty's motto, "Dieu et Mon Droit," underneath, the white horse in a compartment in the first and fourth corners, and the rank of the regiment in gold characters on a ground of the same colours as the facings of the regiment in a compartment in the second and third corners. The standards of the remaining squadrons were of the colour of the regimental facings, and consequently far more distinctive of the regiment to which they belonged, with the badge of the

regiment in the centre, or (if it had no badge) the rank of the regiment in gold or silver Roman characters, on a crimson centre within a wreath of roses and thistles on the same stalk; the motto of the regiment (if it had one) underneath; the white horse, on a red ground, to be in the first and fourth compartments, and the rose and thistle conjoined on a red ground in the second and third compartments. The warrant of 1751 was practically a repetition of that of 1743, but its interest for the regiment lies in the fact that a schedule was attached, which gave a general view of the differences and distinctions of the various cavalry regiments. From this we learn that for the regiment—

The colour was full green.

The embroidery was gold.

The fringe was gold.

The badge or device—the rank of the regiment (II. H).

The motto—"Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum."

We shall return to the subject of this motto later on. It is because it bears the motto and is in every way more distinctive of the regiment than the Royal standard, that the regimental standard issued in 1750 has been selected for illustration. It is the first authentic information extant as to the standards actually carried by the regiment since it was issued with standards on being raised in 1685. (For illustration of these standards, see Vol. I., p. 4.)

The regiment again had fresh standards issued to it in 1772, probably because the existing ones were not of the proper dimensions, as laid down in the warrant of 1766—viz., 2 ft. 5 in. wide without the fringe, and 2 ft. 3 in. on the lance. The standards could hardly have been worn out, as the regiment had not been on active service in the interval. The next issue of standards was in 1796, immediately after the return of the regiment from active service in Flanders, and these were of great interest for many reasons. They were the first issue to the regiment since it had been converted to Dragoon Guards in 1788. It was then laid down that the second and third standards were to be yellow, the same colour as the new regimental facings, with the rank of the

regiment (V.D.G.) on a red ground in the centre. It was noted, however, by the inspecting officer when the regiment left Ireland for the Low Countries in 1793 that it had still got its standards and horse furniture of the old colour and of the old Horse pattern. Naturally, one would have expected that when new standards were issued in 1796 they would have been of the colour of the new facings. Nevertheless, it is distinctly stated in the regimental records that the standards were presented in Ireland by order of George III., and that the three regimental standards were of green colour, and that, further, they bore in the centre the white horse of Hanover, "en passant," and under it the motto "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum." It is also stated that the kettledrum banners were of the same colour, and ornamented with the same device. It is a very curious fact that the green facings were not restored to the regiment till 1800, in response to a memorial from the lieut.-colonel commanding. Evidently the yellow facings were very unpopular with the regiment, and probably would have been abolished in 1796 immediately on its return from service in Flanders, but officers and men were kept so busy over the disturbances in Ireland that there was no opportunity for taking the necessary steps till they returned to England in 1800. 'The British Military Library of 1799,' published in February 1801, which gives an illustration of the uniform of the regiment at that date, also mentions the presentation of standards in 1796, and gives an inset of one, showing it to be as described and on a green ground.<sup>1</sup> Here, however, it is shown as of guidon shape, in contradiction to the regimental records, where it is shown as square. In this particular it is almost certain that 'The British Military Library' is right, as it was laid down that the standards of Dragoon Guards were to be of guidon shape, and the square ones were not restored to them till 1837. Consequently the illustration of this very interesting standard is given in guidon shape, although, since all the evidence points to the 1823 standards having been square, it is just possible that the 1796 standards were square also, and that the regiment

<sup>1</sup> See illustration facing page 31.

never carried guidon-shaped standards. The badge of the white horse of Hanover did not, however, remain long in the centre of the regimental standards, as in 1804 the regiment had conferred on it the very signal honour of being termed The Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards; and when, on the accession of George IV., it was presented with new standards, the regimental standards bore on them the cipher and coronet of Princess Charlotte of Wales. In fact, although it was still worn on the men's pouch ornament and on the officers' sabretache in 1898, it seems possible that the white horse and the great honour that had been conferred on the regiment in 1796 might have been totally forgotten, when pouches and sabretaches were done away with, if it had not been that General Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell, when he commanded the regiment at Meerut, obtained permission for this badge to be worn by sergeants on their chevrons. Afterwards, on the introduction of a universal service dress, it was placed in the centre of the ornament that forms the men's cap-badges; but officers no longer bear it, as their cap-badge is a silver monogram, composed of the letters V.D.G. An illustration is given both of the royal standard and of one of the regimental standards that were issued soon after the accession of George IV., as the reader will thus be able to realise what were the main distinctions between the two. These illustrations are taken from very carefully executed black-and-white drawings in the regimental records, under which are written the colours on which the various devices are embroidered. There can be little doubt of their absolute accuracy. It seems strange that they should not be of guidon shape, in accordance with the regulations, but it is almost impossible that a mistake can have been made in the matter, as internal evidence points to the fact that the drawings were inserted in the records when they were written up, some time between 1838 and 1840. At that time there were many officers in the regiment, including the Lieut.-Colonel, Sir James Maxwell Wallace, who had constantly seen the standards carried on parade during



THE ROYAL STANDARD, 1823.



THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1823.





the years immediately preceding the new issue in 1838. Either therefore the regiment never carried guidon-shaped standards, as is implied by the drawings in the regimental records, or in 1823 Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, who was colonel of the regiment at that time, preferred the square shape and induced his royal father-in-law to let him have them. The next standards were issued in 1838, soon after the accession of Queen Victoria, when the square shape was restored for regiments of Dragoon Guards. In the case of the regiment, they were almost identical with those of 1823, the only important difference being that on the centre of the regimental standards the title of the regiment was substituted for the cipher of Princess Charlotte of Wales. It will be noticed that the coronet of Princess Charlotte of Wales and not the royal crown was carried on the regimental standards. After the Crimea the regiment was again given a set of new standards, in order that its new battle honours, Balaklava and Sevastopol, might be placed on them, and three of these (the royal and two regimental) are hung up in the Royal United Service Institution. Except for the additional battle honours, they differ in no respect from those of 1838. In 1858 it was laid down by royal warrant that only one standard or guidon was to be carried by regiments of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, and the devices on both standards were, as far as possible, condensed into one. In the case of the 5th Dragoon Guards, the title of the regiment was placed in the centre under a royal crown, surrounded by a wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks. The white horse of Hanover, which was borne by all cavalry regiments in the first and fourth quarters, and which had also been granted to the regiment as a regimental badge in 1796, was retained, and the union badge, which used to be in the centre of the royal standard, was placed in the second and third quarters on a green ground, to denote the colour of the old regimental standards. It was not till 1881, however, that the regiment was issued with one of these composite standards, and from 1858-81 the old royal standard was carried at the head of the regiment on ceremonial occasions. In 1904 a new standard

was issued to contain the further battle honours that had been conferred on the regiment in the meantime, and it is this standard which is illustrated on the opposite page. The next standard that is issued to the regiment will have to carry in addition the following, selected from some twenty fresh honours gained by the regiment between 1914 and 1918 : Mons ; Le Cateau ; Marne, 1914 ; Messines, 1914 ; Ypres, 1914 ; Bellewaarde ; Cambrai, 1917, 1918 ; Somme, 1918 ; Amiens ; Pursuit to Mons.

There is no record of the exact date when the regiment first received permission to bear the motto "*Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum*" on its standards. According to the warrant of 1751, there were, at that time, only two other cavalry regiments that were entitled to a motto. These were the 2nd Dragoons, with "*Nulli Secundus*," and the 3rd Dragoons, with "*Nec Aspera Terrent*." Both these mottoes are easily accounted for. That of the 2nd Dragoons by their position in the Army List ; that of the 3rd Dragoons by the fact that their badge was the white horse of Hanover, and their motto is the one that accompanies that badge. An explanation for the motto borne by the regiment is much more difficult to find, unless we assume that it was conferred on it many years earlier. The most probable date seems to be soon after the battle of Helixhem in 1705. Cannon, in his historical records of the 5th Dragoon Guards, gives the following account of this battle : "The two squadrons of the regiment led the attack with their characteristic gallantry, and were opposed to adversaries of valour and renown—the famous Bavarian Horse Grenadier Guards. Against these celebrated antagonists Cadogan's Horse advanced ; the weight and power of their compact line were irresistible, and the Bavarians were broken at the first shock ; but they soon rallied, and, renewing the conflict with increasing ardour, gained a temporary advantage. At this critical juncture the Duke of Marlborough was separated from his troops and in imminent danger, when Cadogan's Horse, exasperated at the momentary repulse, and still more so at the peril of their renowned chief, returned to the charge ; the grand spectacle of two spirited corps of heavy cavalry rushing upon each



THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD, 1838.



THE STANDARD, 1922.



other with reckless fury was soon followed by the clash of swords and shouts of the combatants as they fought hand to hand with sanguinary fury; but British prowess and British valour soon proved triumphant, and the Bavarians were overpowered, and fled before the conquering sabres of Cadogan's troopers, who chased their adversaries from the field, took many prisoners, and captured *four standards*. In their flight the hostile horsemen rode over two battalions of their own foot, and these battalions were severely handled by the British Horse. Finally, the enemy was routed; the Marquis d'Allegre and many officers and men were made prisoners, and this gallant enterprise was attended with complete success. On this occasion the regiment which forms the subject of this memoir gained great honour; the Duke of Marlborough observed in one of his letters—'*Never men fought better!*' And in his public despatch he states: 'They acquitted themselves with a bravery surpassing all that could have been hoped of them.' The author of the annals of Queen Anne observed: 'All the troops of the confederates behaved themselves with great bravery and resolution; but among the Horse the regiment of Brigadier Cadogan distinguished themselves, having had the honour to charge first, which they did with that success that they defeated four squadrons of Bavarian Guards, drove them through two battalions of their own foot, and took four standards, and this only with the loss of Lieutenant Austin and some few men killed.'"

Then follows a description of the standards captured, from the 'London Gazette': "Nine standards of blue satin, richly embroidered with the Bavarian arms, six belonging to the Elector's own troops and three to those of Cologne, having the following devices and mottoes:—

1st, A laurel; motto, 'Aut Coronari aut Rumpi.'

2nd, An olive tree on a rock; motto, 'Per ardua Laurus.'

3rd, A pillar reaching to the clouds; motto, 'Tantum umbra moretur.'

4th, A bear rampant; motto, 'Ex vulnere crudelior.'

5th, A dove with a laurel branch; motto, 'Uni servo fidem.'

6th, A chaos ; motto, 'Obstantia firmant.'

7th, A helmet on a pedestal ; motto, 'Ex duris gloria.'

8th, An olive tree shading serpents ; motto, 'Rocit umbra nocenti.'

9th, A standard of the Elector's Guards, with the colour torn to pieces.

Four of these standards were taken by Cadogan's Horse ; the corps which captured the other five standards are not specified."

The ninth standard, which belonged to the Elector's Guards, would almost certainly have been one of the four captured by Cadogan's Horse. It may have borne on it the motto "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum," a motto so exactly apposite to the impetuous valour that they had shown on this occasion that, on Marlborough's representations, they may have been permitted to retain it. That Helixhem was a battle in which, according to regimental tradition, the regiment had gained peculiar honour, is shown by the fact that, even as long afterwards as 1801, it is mentioned in the regiment's record of service in 'The British Military Library,' together with exact details of the casualties among the officers on that occasion, which are not given in any other instance.

In 1796, as has already been stated, the regiment were granted the honour of the white horse of Hanover, but without the motto "Nec Aspera Terrent," which generally accompanies it ; but this honour was entirely overshadowed by that conferred on them in 1804, when they were directed to be styled the Princess Charlotte of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards, and, as we have seen, were granted the privilege of bearing her cipher on the regimental standards when they were presented with new ones in 1823. Before that date yet another honour had been conferred on them, in recognition probably of their unique services during the Peninsular War in 1812. In 1815 they received permission to wear an ornament on the pouch and sabretache, the word Salamanca being on a scroll above and that of Peninsula on a scroll beneath the badge of the white horse of Hanover. In 1820 authority was given for the words Vittoria and Toulouse to be added,

and the badge took the form that is shown in the coloured illustration of the uniform in 1830 in Vol. I. (facing p. 157). This ornament was discontinued after the Crimean War, but was restored in 1876 on the application of Lieut.-Colonel Godman, with the additional honours of Balaklava and Sevastopol in the form of a six-pointed star, radiating from a centre, which consisted of the white horse and the letters V.D.G. encircled by a garter, on which was inscribed the regimental motto "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum."

In 1882 authority was received from the Horse Guards for Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, to be borne on the standard of the regiment. In 1904 were added South Africa, 1899-1902, and the defence of Ladysmith. In 1908 Beaumont was added in commemoration of the great victory won by the British cavalry in 1794. In 1915 the regiment was honoured by having the heroic King of the Belgians gazetted to it as colonel-in-chief, and after the Great War was awarded the following honours, ten of which, as has already been stated, are to be borne on the standard: Mons; Le Cateau; retreat from Mons; Marne, 1914; Aisne, 1914; La Basseé, 1914; Messines, 1914; Ypres, 1914, 1915; Frezenberg; Bellewaarde; Arras, 1917; Scarpe, 1917; Cambrai, 1917, 1918; Somme, 1918; St Quentin; Rosières; Amiens; Hindenburg Line; Pursuit to Mons; France and Flanders, 1914-18.





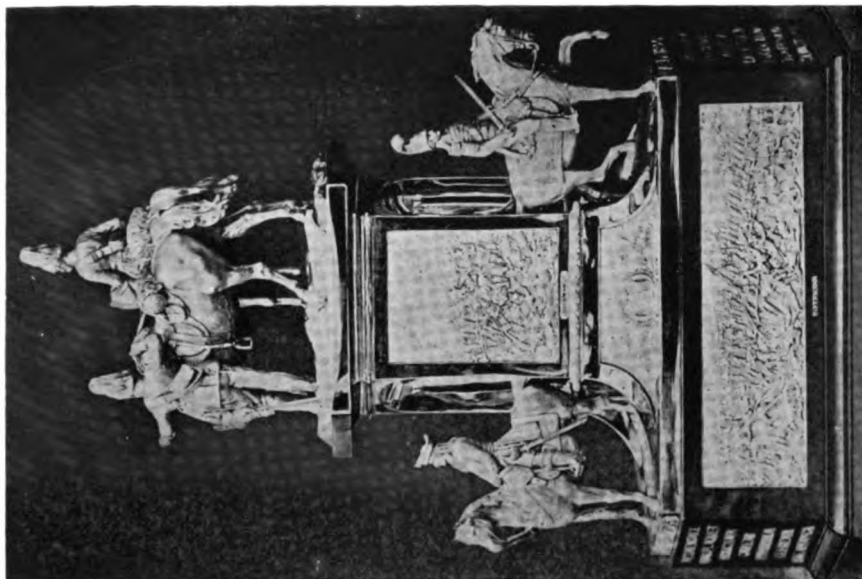
## CHAPTER II.

## NOTES ON THE UNIFORM OF THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS.

THERE are so few official documents existing, giving details of uniform prior to 1819, that it is a somewhat difficult matter to say exactly what the dress of the regiment was when it was first raised. The few papers that can be consulted give little or no information as to details, and the student is faced with the further difficulty that colonels were allowed a very free hand in the way that they clothed their regiments, and few details of their ideas on the subject exist.

Until the Army Dress Regulations in their present form were first issued in 1822, it was the custom for The Board of General Officers appointed in 1708 to regulate the clothing of the Army to decide on a uniform, and, having done so, to have the various patterns sealed and deposited at their office in Tooley Street. The colonel of the regiment concerned was then informed of what had taken place, and he was requested to call as soon as possible at the office to inspect the uniform selected, and see that it was taken into wear by his regiment without delay. This only applied in a general way, the colonels, as mentioned above, being allowed considerable latitude. Hence the reason why so few documents exist, describing with any degree of exactitude the uniforms of the period.

Letters exist in the Public Record Office showing that between the years 1715 and 1742 the colonels were occasionally ordered to show the uniforms "on the men's backs" before the Board of General Officers above-mentioned. This was no doubt done with an eye to uniformity, and possibly



CENTRE-PIECE PRESENTED BY GENERAL SCARLETT TO THE REGIMENT, "TO WHOSE DISCIPLINE AT HOME AND GALLANTRY BEFORE THE ENEMY HE OWES HIS REPUTATION AS A SOLDIER."

The figures represent the uniform of the regiment in 1685, 1705, 1820, and 1860.



also to see that the large sum of money with which the colonel was provided for equipping his regiment was properly laid out, more especially as the amount of his emoluments largely depended upon what he could save out of it.

The men were clothed out of the "off-reckonings," which were derived as follows: A certain portion of the daily pay of the soldier was set aside for subsistence, and the remainder was termed the "gross off-reckonings." After deducting one day's pay per annum for Chelsea Hospital and other purposes, the "net off-reckonings" were handed to the colonel, out of which he had to clothe his regiment. It was possible to make considerable savings between the amount received and that spent on the uniforms, which was a perquisite of the colonel. In one regiment, in 1743, it amounted to £621, though the average was from £400 to £500.

This system continued until 1855, but in 1871 it was arranged that all clothing was to be supplied by the Royal Army Clothing Department in Pimlico, and the allowances to commanding officers were withdrawn.

"Half-mountings," another term frequently come across in old documents relating to uniform, are described in Gross' 'Military Antiquities' as follows: "Black stock and roller (neck-cloth), shirt, shoes, and stockings are called the 'half-mountings.'"

As such they were done away with before 1805.

In Cannon's short history of the regiment, published 1685. about 1842, it is stated that the uniform and equipment of the regiment when raised in 1685 consisted of hats, long scarlet coats, jacked leather boots, cuirasses, iron headpieces (worn under the hats), swords, a pair of pistols for each man, and a short carbine. The facings were buff, and the men's coats were lined with buff shalloon, with waistcoats, breeches, hat ribbons, and horse furniture of the same colour. Whence this information was obtained it is impossible to state, but in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, one must assume it to be correct.

As regards the colour of the coats, I am inclined to differ with Cannon. Amongst the Harlean MSS. in the British

1685. Museum is one dated 1696, giving particulars of the clothing of a "regiment of Horse." In it 318 coats of *crimson* cloth are tabulated, and the same number of cloaks of red cloth. I am therefore of opinion that the coats were originally *crimson* and not *scarlet*. From the same document it is clear that the uniform of the "Horse" was more expensive at that time than that of the "Dragoons"; the coats of the former costing £3, 10s. each, whereas the latter cost £2, 2s., many other items varying in the same proportion.

1686. The earliest mention of the uniform of the regiment that I have come across is in a list of King James' Army encamped on Hounslow Heath on June 30, 1686, wherein the Earl of Shrewsbury's Regiment of Horse (Cuirassiers) is described as wearing "red coats, lined with buff." This, therefore, may be taken as a very brief description of their first uniform coat, and to some extent bears out Cannon's statement.

The cuirasse was abandoned in 1688, but was again taken into wear in 1707, and finally abolished, as far as cavalry of the line was concerned, in 1714.

1688. The buff linings very shortly gave way to white, as in the 'London Gazette' of February 28, 1688, there is an advertisement describing a deserter from the regiment as wearing a "red coat lined with white," who had served in Captain Thomas Griffiths' troop.

1692. A similar advertisement occurs in the 'Gazette' of June 2, 1692, from which further details of the uniform can be gleaned. This deserter is described as wearing "a brown wig, a red coat lined with white, and with pewter buttons, a striped stuff waistcoat, and red-shag breeches, striped." Another deserter from the same regiment is described as having "flaxen hair, and wearing a grey coat, a striped stuff waistcoat, and a little black hat edged with silver." In 1686 a fatigue, or undress, coat of grey cloth, or freize, had been authorised, and this is no doubt the coat referred to above. What the colour of the striped waistcoat was, it would be idle to conjecture, but in the late Colonel Clifford-Walton's MSS. book in the Library of the Royal United Service Institution (1890) there is a picture of a private of the regiment, in which red-and-

white striped breeches are clearly shown. The hat is of black **1692**. felt, with a broad brim turned up on the right side, and edged with silver lace. The coat is crimson, collarless, single-breasted, and coming down below the knee, with buff cuffs and linings. The skirt is buttoned back on the left side, and there are apparently thirteen pewter buttons down the front, four on the cuff and four on the pocket-flap. The breeches, as before stated, are red-and-white striped, and the boots come up to the knees, with very wide tops.

Buff leather crossed belts are shown: one no doubt for carrying the sword, and the other for the carbine. A crimson sash is worn round the waist, tied on the right side, and a white neck-cloth and buff leather gloves are shown. When on active service a steel skull-cap was worn under the black felt hat as a protection to the head. When not in use it was carried on a hook at the saddle-bow. The officers wore their skull-caps under their wigs, and they were not finally abolished until 1750-60.

About 1710 the colour of the facings, waistcoats, and **1710**. breeches were changed from buff to green.

On November 20 the following rules were laid down for **1729**. the supply of clothing to the men:—

- |  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| A new cloth coat, well lined with<br>serge.                          | } | Once in two years.     |
| A new waistcoat.   |   |                        |
| A new laced hat.   |   |                        |
| A pair of new large buff-coloured<br>gloves, with the stiff tops.    |   |                        |
| A pair of new boots.   | } | As they may be wanted. |
| Cloaks, faced with the livery<br>of the regiment, en-<br>tirely new. |   |                        |
| Buff, or buff-coloured cross-<br>belts.                              |   |                        |

On May 30 the following alterations and additions were **1736**. made in the above:—

New boots to be supplied every third clothing to the whole regiment.

1736. New housings and caps every fifth clothing to the whole regiment.

Cloaks, faced with the livery of the regiment, entirely new, every sixth clothing to the whole regiment.

New cross-belts of the best buff that can be had in England every tenth clothing to the whole regiment.

1742. In the manuscript book in the King's Library in the British Museum, entitled 'A Representation of the Clothing of His Majesty's Household, and of all the Forces upon the Establishment of Great Britain and Ireland,' and issued in 1742, there is a picture showing the uniform then worn by the regiment (at that time the 6th Regiment of Horse).<sup>1</sup> This is the oldest contemporary illustration of the uniform that I have come across. It is, however, impossible to say from it whether the front of the coat was lapelled or not, as it is obscured by the cross-belts. Possibly it was not; and lapels may not have been introduced until 1743, when the Clothing Warrant of September 14 lays down that the coats of the Horse are "to be lapelled to the bottom with the colour of the regiment, and lined with the same colour, with small square cuffs of the colour of the lapel."

The coats were without collars, with very long and full skirts turned back before and behind to show the green lining. The false flap hitherto worn on the cuff disappeared, and the green facing surrounded the entire cuff, with two buttons on it, but without any lace, and with long pockets. The button-holes were edged with very narrow silver lace for the officers, and with white braid for the men, and set on two and two—i.e., in pairs. The waistcoats and breeches were green for all ranks. The corporals were ordered to wear narrow silver lace on the lapels, cuffs, pockets, and shoulder-straps.

The hats were of black felt, three-cornered, and edged with silver braid for the officers, and with white braid for the men. The boots were of black leather, coming up to the knee, with wide tops; and the white stockings were drawn

<sup>1</sup> See illustration facing page 56, Vol. I. chap. iii.

up well over the knee, and showing above the top of the 1742. boot. The arms were a carbine, a sword with a steel basket-hilt, and a pair of pistols.

The harness was of black leather, with brass buckles, and with a brass plate on the chest and forehead. A red cloak lined with green was rolled up behind the saddle. The housings were red, embroidered round the edge with yellow-and-white scrolls, and with trophies of flags, drums, and arms in the rounded corners. There was a similar device and border on the red holster-caps. The housings had rounded corners, and the holster-caps pointed buttons. The belts, which were very wide, were of buff leather.

The kettle-drummers and trumpeters wore long hanging sleeves, fastened at the waist. Their caps were of the "sugar-loaf" type, with a tassel hanging down behind. The front of the cap was of green cloth, with the regimental badge embroidered on it. The "little flap" in front was of red cloth, with the white horse of Hanover embroidered thereon, and over it the motto "*Nec Aspera Terrent*" in black letters on a white ground. The back part of the cap was red, with a green "turn-up" round the bottom, and with a drum and the rank of the regiment embroidered in the centre at the back.

With the possible exception of the lapels, there is little 1743. or no difference between the uniform shown in the 1742 book and that laid down in the Clothing Warrant of 1743. The coats of the kettle-drummers and trumpeters were ordered to be of green cloth, lined and turned up with red, and laced with white braid with a red stripe down the centre, and worn with red breeches and waistcoats. The hats of all ranks were laced with silver, and had black cockades. The men's cloaks were red, lined with green, and the buttons were set on frogs or loops of white braid, with a red stripe down the centre, and had green collars.

In 1743 the colour of the housings and holster-caps was changed to green, the former having square corners, and edged with white braid, with a red stripe down the centre. The rank of the regiment (6th Horse) was embroidered upon



- 1743.** the corners of the housings on a red ground, within a wreath of roses and thistles. The officers' uniforms were made up in the same manner as those of the men, but with narrow silver lace, or embroidery, to the binding and button-holes.

The use of lace, or embroidery, on the officers' coats was optional ; but I have come across no evidence that the officers of the regiment ever wore embroidery on their coats. Judging by embroidered cavalry coats in the London and Royal United Service Museums, it is clear that the embroidered coats left an opening for great extravagance, the designs adopted being of a most expensive character. The officers' housings and holster-caps were edged with a silver lace, with a red velvet stripe down the centre, and they wore a crimson silk sash over the left shoulder with a large bow on the right side. Their sword-knots were ordered to be of crimson and gold in stripes. The quartermasters wore crimson sashes round the waist, and the corporals wore pouches like the men, and a green worsted sash, with a red stripe down the centre, round the waist.

All ranks wore black leather knee-boots with very wide tops ; and the white stockings were drawn up over the breeches, showing about three inches above the top of the boot. The rank and file had very wide sword and carbine belts made of buff leather, which were worn over the right and left shoulders respectively.

- 1751.** The Clothing Warrant of July 1, 1751, states that the coats of the Horse are to be lapelled to the bottom of the skirts (with green for the 2nd Regiment), and lined with the same colour ; and that green waistcoats and breeches are to be worn, so it will be noticed that no great change had taken place since 1743.
- 1752.** In the series of pictures of cavalry regiments in Windsor Castle, painted by David Morier about 1763, the uniform of the regiment at that period (then the 2nd Horse) is clearly shown.<sup>1</sup> For the men, the black three-cornered hats are edged with yellow braid, and have black cockades. The long red coats are lapelled to the bottom with green, with ten

<sup>1</sup> See illustration facing page 68, Vol. I. chap. iii.

yellow loops and buttons on them, arranged in pairs. The 1752. cuffs, which are slit, have four vertical loops and buttons on them, and the turnbacks of the skirts are of the same colour as the lapels. The pocket-flaps are vertical, with four loops, and buttons on them, arranged in pairs. The waistcoats and breeches are green, and the buttons on the lapels, cuffs, pockets, waistcoat, and breeches are of yellow metal, with yellow lace button-holes. Two loops and buttons are shown on the breeches just above the white stockings, appearing above the top of the boot. Long, black leather boots with wide tops, as in 1742, are shown, with steel spurs, and a long white neck-cloth and buff leather gauntlets were worn.

The kettle-drummers and trumpeters had green coats with red facings, trimmed with white lace with a red central stripe.

The housings and holster-caps were of green cloth, the former having slightly rounded ends, and trimmed all round with broad white lace, with a red stripe down the centre. The rank of the regiment (II. H) is embroidered in white on a red ground within a wreath of roses and thistles. The holster-caps have pointed bottoms, and are edged with a similar lace to that on the housings, and with the King's cypher, "G.R.," embroidered in white in the centre. The rank of the regiment is embroidered in white on the red central line of the lace below the cypher. The red cloak, lined with green, is rolled up, and carried behind the saddle.

By a General Order of July 31, 1764, the waistcoats and 1764. breeches were changed from full green to white, with plain button-holes and no lace. The same General Order states that officers "may" leave off the bindings of lace or embroidery on their regimentals, but that the button-holes and slash-pockets, as directed by Regulations, are to be continued.

On March 2 farriers were ordered to discontinue the use 1766. of firelocks, pistols, and swords; kettle-drummers to carry only a sword and one pistol.

In the Clothing Warrant of 1768 considerable alterations 1768. were made in the uniform.

1768. The number of the regiment was put on the buttons on the uniforms of both officers and men. Those on the sleeves were ordered to be set on lengthways up the arm ; but the sleeves were not to be slit—i.e., the cuffs were to be round. It is stated that the coats of the officers “ may ” be without lace or embroidery, but that “ if the colonel thinks proper, embroidered or laced button-holes are permitted.” The Inspection Returns of May 24, 1773, from Tullamore describe the uniform as follows :—

“ Officers’ uniform, *plain* ; scarlet, lapelled to the waist with deep green cloth, with small green cuff. The buttons set lengthwise up the sleeve, the sleeves not slit. White lining, white waistcoat, and breeches. Gold numbered buttons, gold-laced hats.”

The coats were, as usual, red, and the green lapels were now ordered to come only down to the waist, and not to exceed three inches in width from the top to the bottom. The skirts were long and wide, with deep pockets, and green turned-down collars were adopted for the first time. The button-holes on the men’s coats were of plain yellow twist, and the buttons were of yellow metal for all ranks, being set on two and two. The skirts were arranged to button back on occasion, showing the white lining.

The waistcoats and breeches were white, and the former were ordered to be without lace or embroidery, and to have cross-pockets with flaps. A gold embroidered or laced epaulette, with fringe, was ordered to be worn on the left shoulder by the officers, the men to have red cloth shoulder-straps. The officers’ and men’s boots alike were ordered “ to be round-toed, and not of a heavy sort.”

The Inspection Returns from Thurles, June 10, 1775, mention the men’s boots as being “ heavy, and according to the old cavalry plan, and old.”

The officers were ordered to wear a crimson silk sash round the waist, with the sword-belt over the right shoulder, and to wear a tassel at the lower end of the housings, and one in the middle of the holster-caps, with black bearskin covers for the pistols.

Both officers and men were ordered to wear black linen

gaiters with black buttons and a small stiff top, black garters, 1768. with uniform buckles and shoes. This, I take it, refers to dis-mounted duties in accordance with General Order, September 15, 1762.

Corporals were distinguished by a gold button-hole, and a narrow gold lace round the collar and edge of the shoulder-strap. The long hanging sleeves of the kettle-drummers and trumpeters were done away with, and the kettle-drummers were ordered to have black bearskin caps, with the king's arms and trophies of colours and kettle-drums in front. The trumpeters were ordered to wear hats with green feathers, and swords with a scimitar blade were to be worn by both kettle-drummers and trumpeters. They all wore green coats with red facings, trimmed with white lace with a red stripe down the centre, with white breeches and waistcoats. The farriers were ordered to wear blue coats, waistcoats, and breeches, with green facings on the coats, and a small black bearskin cap, with a silver-plated horse-shoe in front, on a black metal ground.

The men were ordered to wear white leather cross-belts,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, one over each shoulder, and their housings and holster-caps were green, edged with broad white braid, with a red stripe down the centre (possibly silver for the officers, with a similar central stripe), with the regimental number on a red ground, and surrounded by a wreath of roses and thistles in the lower corner, which was slightly rounded.

From Clonmel on June 3, 1775, the officers' uniforms are 1775. again reported "plain, with gold-laced and fringed epau-lettes, the accoutrements all according to regulation, except the Bidoons, which are white, and ought to be black."

An Order of July 6, 1787, states that "new hats have 1787. been instituted for the cavalry" instead of the low three-cornered hat. It was of black felt, cocked vertically, about 5 in. high in the front, and 6 in. high at the back, and about  $16\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide over the ends. A large vertical feather-plume was worn with it, the upper two-thirds being white, and the lower third scarlet. All ranks wore a black cockade on the left side of the hat below the plume, and the officers wore a gilt metal loop in addition on the cockade. The officers'

1787. hats were bound round the edges with gold lace, and those of the men with yellow braid, and were worn with the points towards the shoulders—i.e., with a flat front.

With variations from time to time in the method of wearing it and in the height of the cocking, this type of hat was retained by the Dragoon Guards until it was replaced by the cylindrical cap in 1806,<sup>1</sup> which in turn was deposed by a helmet in 1812. Shortly before its abolition, it was the custom to wear it with the points "fore and aft."

On November 30 of this year the men of the Dragoon Guards were ordered for the future to wear their swords over their coats, and in order to render the appearance of the two belts, ordered in January, more uniform when worn across the shoulders, the pouch-belt was reduced from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 3 in. wide. Officers, when on duty and with their sash on, were ordered to have their swords likewise slung over their uniform; and when off duty, and without their sash, they were to have them slung over their waistcoat—i.e., under their coats.

Earlier in the year (in May) new swords had been ordered for the regiments of Dragoon Guards, with brass half-basket hilts. The hilt was divided into four equal panels, two on each side of the grip, divided by vertical bars, with S-shaped pieces in between: the grip, from the guard to the point of the button, to be  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.; the blade 3 ft. 9 in. long from the guard to the point and  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide at the shoulder; the back  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick, finishing about 14 in. from the point.

The sword and cross-belts were ordered to be of white leather, and the pouch on the latter to be of black leather, like those of the infantry, instead of white as hitherto, well polished, and large enough to hold twelve pistol ball-cartridges.

Although at the time that they were made these alterations did not apply to the regiments of Horse, when in the following year the regiment was converted to Dragoon Guards, the changes in accoutrement, &c., would be adopted by it. Hence my reason for mentioning them here.

<sup>1</sup> 5th Dragoon Guards apparently never wore the cap. They charged in three-cornered hats at Salamanca.

When the regiment was changed from "Horse" to "Dragoon Guards" on June 23, 1788, no great changes in the uniform would take place, as both wore coats lapelled to the waist with the regimental colour, the main difference being in the braiding on the skirts, which would now be altered to chevrons on the skirts instead of on the pockets as heretofore. The men would also wear an epaulette on each shoulder instead of a shoulder-strap, and all ranks would wear light boots and cross-belts of buff leather.

It was ordered that "In order to render the appearance of the officers as uniform as possible with that of the men, it is His Royal Highness' pleasure that they shall also have an additional epaulette on their right shoulder to receive the sword-belt where worn on duty over their uniforms."

The firelock was cut down to a 26-in. barrel, with a bayonet 15 in. long, pending the issue of a new musket.

The Inspection Returns from the Curragh of June 1, 1788, report: "Hats well cocked; black spatterdashes."

On August 25 the gold binding hitherto worn round the edge of the hat was removed, and a yellow braid loop across the black cockade was substituted for the men.

On October 16 the men's coats were ordered "to be lined with the same kind of woollen stuff as those of the private men of the Foot Guards."

After the change from "Horse" to "Dragoon Guards" 1791. the facings were altered from green to yellow in the new Dragoon clothing issued in 1791. The green housings were, however, retained, nor can I trace that they were ever altered in colour. The Inspection Returns for 1790 mention that the "Horse furniture is not of the colour proper for the present facings of the regiment" (*i.e.*, yellow); and in 1792 the Returns state that the "Horse furniture is the same as they had when 'Horse'" (*i.e.*, green). There is a schedule attached to the Report of the Proceedings of the Board of Officers held in Dublin on May 21, 1789 (in the Dublin Record Office), wherein the facings of the 5th Dragoon Guards are mentioned as being "yellow."

Although I have not found yellow mentioned in any of

**1791.** the lists of regimental facings of this period, I think that there can be little doubt that they were worn by the regiment between 1791 and 1800, when green facings were restored.

**1795.** A book issued by the Adjutant-General's Office on October 1, 1795, and entitled 'Rules and Regulations for the Cavalry,' gives some very complete instructions about the wearing of uniform. All officers in quarters are ordered to wear their uniforms with the lapels buttoned back, regimental small swords, with the belt under the coat, and regimental boots. Plain clothes are absolutely forbidden; and only waistcoats and breeches of white cloth, kerseymere, leather, or plush of regimental pattern with regimental buttons, are to be worn. The waistcoats to be cut round, single-breasted, and with no collar appearing, and the breeches buckled at the knee. A plain regimental hat and feather is to be always worn, put on in the regimental manner, and on no account is an officer to wear his hat over the back of his head. Black velvet stocks are to be worn, and the hair to be done up in an exact regimental club, and rosette tied close to the head. When on guard, orderly, or on duty on foot, the sash and sword-belt are to be worn over the coat. Broad-swords and white leather or plush breeches to be worn when on horseback, with wash-leather gloves. No laced shirt-frills are allowed; all, including those of the N.C.O.'s and men, are to be neither more nor less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

Hats and caps are to be worn well forward over the face, and slightly inclined towards the left in such a manner that the front cock comes about in a perpendicular line over the left eye.

Even manners and language are touched on in this lengthy document, and it is stated that "Dragoons must behave to each other with decency and propriety," and that "no Dragoon is to give way to that abominable blackguard practice of swearing."

The men's undress uniform or stable-jackets were of white woollen, with a high fall-down collar, double-breasted, with two rows of white-metal raised buttons, and edged with yellow, the colour of the regimental facing. Dark-brown

Russia duck trousers were worn with it, buttoning all the way up the outside of the leg, and worn over the breeches and leggings. 1795.

The two following notes taken from the Regulations are interesting, as showing what in those days was expected from Dragoons :—

“Dragoons are at all times to walk in that manly manner which should distinguish the soldier from the awkward clown. They must be very neatly dressed, according to the orders of the regiment ; and if they neglect these particulars they will be kept at drill until they attend to them.”

“Every Dragoon should take a pride in turning out his horse in fine condition, his accoutrement clean and well put on, his arms in proper order, and he himself well dressed. A Dragoon does not deserve the name of one unless he may be trusted anywhere, and feels a pride in his appearance and situation, though an hundred miles distant from an officer.”

On May 5 red waistcoats were ordered for the heavy cavalry.

A General Order of July 6 laid it down that both officers and men should wear their hair queued in all regimental duties, and certain changes were made in the accoutrements. 1796. The firelock hitherto in use was replaced by a carbine 26 in. long in the barrel, and of musquet bore, a swivel-bar being added to it, with a bend in the upper part, “which gives an additional convenience in the carriage,” and to be carried butt downwards. The bayonet was at the same time reduced in length to 15 in. ; and only one pistol, with a barrel 9 in. long, was allowed per man. The pistol and the carbine were of the same calibre—viz., sixteen serviceable balls to the pound, the same as that of the musket carried by the infantry regiments. The iron ramrod of the pistol was fixed to the holster-pipe. The length of the sword-blade was reduced to 35 in., the existing one having been found unmanageable owing to its length and the weight of the hilt.

On July 27 several changes were made in the uniform. The coat was ordered to be made with short skirts, cut so as to clear the seat when on horseback, to be buttoned down to the waist, and with eight loops of yellow lace for the men



**1796.** in pairs down the breast, with cuffs, collar, turnbacks, and shoulder-straps of the regimental colour. On the shoulders were red wings edged with white cloth and laced, and, interlined with iron or brass, plates of sufficient strength to resist the cut of a sword. The waistcoats were altered from white to red, with regimental coloured cuffs and collars, and the breeches were ordered to be of white plush.

The cocked hat was still worn, and the boots were ordered to be made much stronger than those in present use, with a full round toe; the seam to be in front instead of behind, and with a strong stiff top, cut high up to the point of the knee, and hollowed out behind to allow of the bend of the leg, and to be shod at the heel, and with nails at the toe.

The officers' uniform was exactly the same as that of the men, except that it was trimmed with gold lace.

They were ordered to wear blue cloth greatcoats, which were to be carried behind them when on duty in a round cloth case, and to wear when on duty on horseback a shoulder-belt and a small pouch for carrying twelve pistols' cartridges.

The saddles were reduced in size, and were made of brown leather, all the harness and straps to be black. Housings for the men's horses were done away with, but were retained for officers.

The belt for carrying the carbine was reduced to a width of 3 in., to be worn over the left shoulder, and with a cartouch-pouch attached to it to contain thirty rounds. The waist-belt for carrying the sword and bayonet was ordered to be 2½ in. wide, and both belts were to be of white leather.

On October 4 it was ordered that "the jackets of the Dragoon Guards shall be made with a double row of buttons, in the same manner as those of the Foot Guards." This I take to mean buttons at the outer ends of the loops of braid on the breast.

By a General Order dated October 28, lapels were discontinued on the uniform of the Dragoon Guards, and it was ordered to be made up according to the pattern approved by His Majesty on the 26th, each regiment to preserve its present distinction in the buttons and manner of putting on





AN OFFICER OF THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS, 1800.

From an Illustration in the British Military Library, 1799 (published in 1801).

the lace, which was now to be put on the coats of each regi- **1796.**  
ment respectively the manner in which it has been hitherto  
sewn on the lapels. Officers were ordered to wear, when on  
duty, short coats made up in manner and shape like those  
approved for the non-commissioned officers and private men.  
When off duty and in dress, uniform coats as at present.

An Order preserved in the Public Record Office (dated **1800.**  
March 1, 1800) states "That the old green facings be rein-  
stated to the 5th Dragoon Guards," and this colour has  
been worn from then to the present day.

In the 'British Military Library,' published about this **1801.**  
time, there is a picture showing the uniforms of the officers  
of the regiment. The scarlet coat is shown with very short  
skirts, and with green collar, cuffs, and turn-backs. It is  
laced all round with gold, and has eight bars of lace arranged  
in pairs across the breast. The stand-up collar is laced with  
gold top and bottom, with one loop on each side in front.  
The shoulder-straps and wings are green, edged with gold,  
and with gilt chains down the centre of each. The breeches  
are white, and a crimson sash is worn round the waist. A  
black cocked hat is worn, with gold tassels at the ends, and  
a red-and-white plume, with a gilt-metal loop. A black  
silk stock, white leather gauntlets, and black leather knee-  
boots complete the costume.

In an old laceman's book I have seen a drawing of the  
dress sabretache of this period. It has a green face, edged  
all round with gold lace, and with a scarlet outside edge. The  
face has a large "G. R." embroidered on it in gold, with a  
Royal crown above. Surmounting both is a silver horse,  
with the regimental motto "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum" below  
it, embroidered in silver letters on a gold scroll.

Amongst the Inspection Returns of the Regiment in the **1803.**  
Public Record Office attached to those of 1803 is a docu-  
ment not usually annexed with the reports, entitled "A  
Return of the Annual Inspection of Appointments." From  
it, it appears that the men had "pouch-belts with brass tips,  
runners, and swivels; sword-belts, with long and short  
carriages (i.e., slings); brass plates (for the sword-belts, no

1803. doubt); hats; and the usual saddlery, including holster-caps." The sergeants had sashes. The trumpeters' swords and belts are listed separately, suggesting that they may have been of a different type to those of the men: possibly the scimitar blades, as ordered in 1768. The farriers had "churns," hatches, and "caps" instead of hats.

It was ordered this year that the men should receive one hat and one pair of gloves annually, and one coat, waistcoat, and pair of trousers once in every two years.

On May 24 this year the following orders were issued regarding the chevrons, which had replaced epaulettes, and shoulder-straps for the N.C.O.'s:—

"The chevrons to be formed of a double row of the regimental lace (gold). The bars of the chevron to be edged with a very narrow edging of cloth of the colour of the facing of the regiment (green), and to be affixed on a piece of cloth of the colour of the coat (red), and worn on the right arm at an equal distance from the elbow and the shoulder. The number of bars of the chevron, as denoting the rank of the wearer, are as follows:—

Sergeant-majors	.	.	.	.	.	4 bars
Quartermaster-sergeants	.	.	.	.	.	4 "
All other sergeants	.	.	.	.	.	3 "
Corporals	.	.	.	.	.	2 "

"The bars are to be placed at right angles, with the points downwards, the distance between the bars to be half an inch, and their extremities are to extend on each side to within half an inch of the seams of the sleeve."

1804. The Reports from Piershill Barracks, dated April 21 and September 1804, state that—

"The hats were not new, but appeared sufficient." [This shows that the regiment did not, like the 1st Dragoon Guards, wear "caps" on all occasions.] "I was informed that the regiment had obtained permission from H.R.H. the Commander-in-Chief to wear them as long as they continued fit for wear, though beyond the fixed period."

The Report from Colchester in June 1809 states that—

"The clothing and cloaks are in pretty good order, but the defi-

ciencies in boots (which ought long since to have been furnished by **1804**. the colonel) form a serious ground of complaint. Great part of these boots, which I find were rejected last inspection, are still on the men's legs, in a shameful figure for British soldiers to wear. The pouches are good, but so awkwardly placed on the men's backs that, in that position it would be impossible for them to get out the ammunition. The broad hats, which disfigure them so much, and which cannot be kept on for active service, are to be exchanged for leather caps, which appear to be much better calculated for service."

Possibly these were the tapered cylindrical caps, about  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. high and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter at the top, which one sometimes sees in old prints of the period. They had a small red-and-white plume in front and a brass plate. The peak was turned up in front, and the cap was ornamented with gold cords (yellow braid for the men) wound spirally round it.

At this period the cocked hat had assumed enormous proportions, being  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep, 8 in. behind, and 18 in. from point to point. The ends were bent down, so that the front view of the hat somewhat resembled an inverted, horizontal "crescent moon."

The Returns add no further particulars of the uniform worn by the regiment, except to state that it had received "watering caps" for the year. I have had the opportunity of measuring one of these preserved in the Zeughaus in Berlin, which is of black leather, with a mitre-shaped vertical front and back  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, the head part being 5 in. deep. The front and back parts are curved round the head, and are 3 in. apart at the top.

The next Returns are dated June and October 1810, **1810**. still from Colchester. The column headed "Hats" being unaltered, one cannot tell whether "caps" had then replaced "hats" or not, or whether no alteration was made in the entry through oversight.

The next Inspection Return is dated October 1811, from **1811**. Canterbury; probably the depot. It states that "The supply of saddlery is insufficient, but until the patterns are finally decided on, new articles cannot be furnished." On October 8 of the same year it was decided that the clothing of the trumpeters should in future be of the same colour as that worn

1811. by the private soldiers of the regiment; and that "the distinction which it is necessary to preserve between the trumpeters and privates shall be pointed out by the lace." The reason for the change was given in a circular letter of September 25, 1811, which states "That in consequence of the nature of the duties to which trumpeters and buglers are unavoidably exposed on service, and the inconvenience attendant upon their loss in action, which is ascribed to the marked difference of their dress."

Jackets were now introduced for Dragoon Guards, with leather breeches in place of plush, or, optionally, pantaloons. The abolition of the cocked hat was under consideration, but it was not finally replaced by a helmet for the men until the following year.

The officers' jackets were laced in the same manner as those of the men, and a small sabretache was worn, fastened close to the sword-hilt on the belt, in a manner similar to the men's. The crimson silk sash was worn round the waist, and tied on the left side. When at a drawing-room or levee, the officers wore long coats, with an aiguillette on the right shoulder, and the cocked hat, with a gilt star loop.

Goddard's 'Military Costumes of Europe' shows the officers' uniform of this period as consisting of a short red jacket reaching to the waist, with short skirts turned back with green, a green collar, and cuffs. The collar and front are edged with gold lace. There are ten loops of gold lace arranged in pairs down the front, with four, in pairs on each sleeve, below the elbow. There are also two pairs of gold loops on each skirt, and one at each end of the collar. A large black cocked hat is worn, with a vertical scarlet-and-white plume, with gold tassels at each corner, and a gilt star loop on the black cockade. The following articles complete the costume: white breeches; black knee-boots, V-shaped at the knee; gold sword-belt; a white shoulder-belt, worn over the left shoulder; crimson waist sash; a black stock; and brass shoulder-scales.

The men's coats had no loops upon the collar, and were similar to those of the officers, excepting yellow braid for

gold lace. The following description of the officers' coat is 1811. taken from a tailor's book of the period :—

“Scarlet jacket, single-breasted, with green cuffs, collar, and turn-backs. Ten gold-laced holes (or loops) across the breast by pairs, with two at each end of the collar, forming twelve, by pairs. Two buttons, same as on breast, on right side of the front end of the collar. The jacket laced with broad lace from the top of the collar, down the front, and the turn-backs laced, with a point at the back seam. No edging. A Dragoon sleeve, with four loops (holes) aslant, one on the cuff and three on the sleeve, by pairs. The side edges laced on each side with broad gold lace, and with a diamond at the hip. The holes (loops) on the breast  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. at the top from the broad lace, and 3 in. at the bottom. The length of the skirt to be 8 in., and the width at the bottom 9 in. The holes (loops) in the collar to be  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, and no green light in any of the holes (*i.e.*, inside the loops).”

This coat appears to have been supplied to Cornet Samuel Alexander Hood Lucas in June 1812, and was no doubt in accordance with the regimental regulations.

Light-grey stocking or cassimere pantaloons were worn with this jacket, which for “dress” were trimmed down the sides and round the seat with broad gold lace, with a green edge on each side. Overalls of grey cassimere were also worn, with a fly from top to bottom, and worn open from the calf downwards, with regimental buttons at the bottom. The flies were trimmed all the way down with a stripe of scarlet 1 in. wide, with a double green edge. Tan leather was fitted at the bottom of the leg  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep at the leg-seam, and 4 in. deep at the sides, hollowed a little way from the sides, and then rounded up to the leg-seam.

On August 30, 1811, jackets and leather breeches were sanctioned for the men instead of plush, and a red cloth valise replaced the leather one. The leather “watering cap” was abolished, and a round cloak without sleeves was approved for both officers and men, “the bayonet, which on regiments going abroad is invariably ordered by commanders-in-chief on foreign stations to be deposited in stores on account of its uselessness and weight, being laid aside, but the improved ramrod attached by a swivel to the muzzle to be adopted.”

The instructions regarding the bayonet were apparently



1811. not regarded, as it again came up for the consideration of the Board in 1827.

1812. The helmet, which this year replaced the cocked hat, was made of black japanned leather or metal, with a broad peak set on at an angle, and bound with brass. The lower part of the headpiece was bound with three layers of brass plates, one above the other, and a high ornamented brass crest was fixed on the top, tapering gradually towards the back. The crest was surmounted by a long black horse-hair tail, commencing in front and hanging well below the back of the helmet as a protection to the neck. The tail of the officers' helmets came down 1 ft. 9 in. below the back of the helmet. At the front end of the crest a black horse-hair thistle-shaped plume was fixed pointing towards the front. The crest was ornamented by a series of narrow raised panels down each side, and with a head of Medusa in front, and brass cheek-scales, with roses at the top, were provided for fastening under the chin. In front of the helmet a large brass plate was fitted, having the double Royal cypher surmounted by a crown in the centre, within an ornamental border. Later on, the name and number of the regiment was inserted in a round-ended label on the plate below the cypher.



Web girdles for the men were introduced this year, with three yellow and two blue stripes, and the valise was ordered

to be of red cloth. "The trumpeters to be clothed like privates, 1812. their distinction, which it is necessary to preserve, to be pointed out by the lace."

The officers retained the cocked hat for Court dress, until it was finally done away with about 1848.

The lace across the breast and all the buttons were removed from the jacket. It fastened down the front with hooks and eyes, and was edged all round, except the collar, with broad gold lace, with a green-and-gold central stripe of horizontal bars, two rows showing from the bottom of the collar down the front when fastened. The green turn-backs were laced before and behind. The collar was green, with a scarlet patch at each end, the width of the braid. The cuffs were gauntlet-shape,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep behind, of green cloth laced along the top and down the back. The skirts were very short,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. behind from the waist and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide at the bottom, turned back with green before and behind, commencing at the waist in front and coming just down to the saddle behind. They were edged all round the top edge with broad gold lace like that on the front, and had a gold embroidered ornament of regimental design at the point where the turn-backs met on the skirts. There was a twisted gold cord on the shoulders for retaining the belt. Later, the red patch on the collar was abolished, and the gold lace was carried up both sides of the front from the bottom of the waist to the top of the collar.

The men's jacket was of the same pattern, but was trimmed with yellow and green lace instead of gold, and had no skirt ornament.

White breeches and black knee-boots, with wide tops, were worn in full dress, with the helmet described above. Grey overalls, with double scarlet stripes down the outside seams, were worn in ordinary dress, with ankle-boots. A scarlet cloak without sleeves was rolled and carried in front of the saddle, and a red cloth valise was fitted behind.

The Clothing Warrant of July 17 of this year ordered that helmets were only to be issued to the privates every

**1812.** third year, and jackets, waistcoats, and breeches once in two years, and one pair of gloves annually.

**1813.** The regiment went out to Portugal in 1811, but the only Inspection Report from abroad is dated January 1813 from "near Goes." It states that—

"The six troops on service have as yet only received seventy sets of saddlery of the new construction. The clothing, which was due on December 25, was received in December last (*i.e.*, 1812) at Celorico, and immediately put into wear, except breeches and helmets, the former not having yet arrived from England, and the latter being on the way from Lisbon. Standards are on board the Flagship in the Tagus."

From this it seems clear that the regiment wore the jackets, 1810, of the old pattern in the famous charge at Salamanca, also that they did not wear helmets on that occasion. They must either have worn hats or caps. In the picture of the charge in Cannon's records the uniform seems similar to that in Goddard's book. Although published within living memory of the battle, it is most unlikely that any serious attempt was made to get it right.

**1814.** The depot of the regiment continued at Canterbury with the other heavy cavalry depots, and the last report on it — is in May 1814. Bayonets continue to be shown as part of the equipment of the regiment up to that time, and until they were finally abolished for cavalry about 1828.

On November 16 "Salamanca" was granted to the regiment as a battle honour, and henceforth to be worn on the appointments.

**1815.** On September 14, 1815, cloth overalls "of a mixed colour" were ordered to replace "the worsted-web breeches and pantaloons at present worn by the cavalry," and to be worn with short ankle-boots. Two patterns of overalls were lodged in the Clothing Board's Office in Whitehall—one of a dark-grey, and the other a blue-grey, the cost of the latter being somewhat greater than the former, the lace on the outward seam to be of the colour of the regimental lace (in the case of the 5th Dragoon Guards, gold for officers, and yellow for the men). Colonels were left discretionary powers as to the colour of the overalls adopted, and I am unable to say definitely

which was selected for the 5th, but contemporary prints lead 1815. one to infer that "blue-grey" was.

A sketch of an officer of the 5th Dragoon Guards by Edridge, dated 1815, shows blue-grey "booted" overalls, with black ankle-boots; a red jacket, with two lines of broad regimental gold lace down the front; a deep green collar, with a black silk stock, and a white shirt collar just showing above. White gauntlets and a white leather shoulder-belt are worn, and a white leather sword-belt and slings. A gold-and-crimson girdle is worn, and gold lace down the outer seams of the trousers. A forage cap, apparently of brown fur, is shown, with a gold band, and a gold tassel, but whether or not this was a regimental distinction I am unable to say, but it was certainly not regulation.

The skirts of the coats were lengthened this year, and 1819. the red patches were removed from the ends of the collar, the lace being carried from the bottom of the jacket to the top of the collar. In October the stripes on the overalls of the N.C.O.'s and men were ordered to be of green cloth, of the same width as those of the officers.

We now come to the time when the Dress Regulations 1822. were first printed in their present form, so the changes in uniform are less difficult to trace, at any rate as far as those of the officers are concerned.

On April 25, in accordance with the Regulations then issued, the uniform of the officers of the regiment was as follows: *Full dress*—a scarlet coatee, with green collar, cuffs, and turn-backs; single-breasted, and fastened down the front with eight buttons. The coatee was laced entirely round, including the turn-backs, both before and behind. The collar was  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep, laced all round, and with a gold loop and a small button at either end. On each side of the front were eight loops of gold lace arranged in pairs, terminating under the line of lace down the front. The cuffs were of gauntlet-shape, laced with gold at the top, and on the edges behind; and on the sleeve, below the elbow, were four gold chevrons, pointing downwards, with a button in the middle of each, one chevron being on the cuff and three above it on the sleeve.

1822. The bottom of the skirts was rounded, and each skirt had four chevrons and buttons on it, arranged in pairs, and with a regimental ornament at the point where the turn-backs met. A gold aiguillette was worn on the right shoulder, and a gold-cord strap on the left.

Field officers wore two epaulettes in addition, and had — the distinguishing marks of their rank on the straps—viz., a crown and star for a colonel, a crown for a lieut.-colonel, and a star for a major. White kerseymere breeches, with four regimental buttons and buckles at the knee, white silk stockings, and black shoes with gold buckles were worn. The cocked hat was without binding, 11 in. high behind, 9 in. in front, and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long at each side of the head, with a gilt star loop, regimental button, and a gold-and-crimson tassel at each end. The plume was of red-and-white drooping feathers, with an elastic stem 12 in. long.

The sword had a gilt guard and silver-wire grip, and a straight blade 32 in. long, and full 1 in. wide at the shoulder, a black leather scabbard with gilt mounts and a gold-and-crimson sword-knot, and tassel. A white silk sword-belt was worn under the coatee, and a black silk cravat and white leather gloves completed the costume.

*Dress order* only differed from the above in that blue-grey trousers were worn, with a stripe of gold lace  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide up the outward seam, with ankle-boots and screw-spurs with 2-in. necks, and rowels. Instead of the cocked hat a Roman helmet was worn, with a glazed black skull and peak, encircled on the body with richly gilt laurel leaves, richly gilt dead-wrought chin-scales, and lions' heads. There was a large radiated gilt plate in front with the Royal Arms, and the name and rank of the regiment on a ribbon below it. A large bearskin top covered the crest of the helmet.

The regiment received this helmet in 1824, and it was to last six years.

A gold-and-crimson lace girdle, full  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, lined, and edged with red morocco, was worn, fastening with three rows of gold loops, and olivets.

The sword-belt was of gold lace, edged top and bottom

with green cloth, and lined with green morocco. It was 1822.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, and was fastened by a gilt plate  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep. In the centre of the plate was a silver G.R. surmounted by a crown, and encircled by oak leaves, the whole being mounted upon a gilt-frosted ground, with a burnished edge.

The sword-slings were  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, and those for the 'tache  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., both edged with green cloth. The sabretache had a green cloth face, 15 in. deep by 13 in. wide at the bottom by 9 in. at the top, edged all round with  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. gold lace, leaving a light of green cloth on the outer edges and with a rounded bottom. In the centre was a gold-embroidered G.R. surmounted by a crown relieved in silver, and encircled by oak leaves and acorns. The pouch-belt was of gold lace  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, lined, and edged with green; and the pouch had a green cloth face, or flap, 5 in. wide at the top,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in. at the bottom, and 6 in. deep, edged with gold lace  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, showing a green light on the outer edges, and having in the centre a similar device to that on the 'tache.

The *undress* uniform consisted of a scarlet rounded shell jacket, with 1 in. wide gold lace entirely round the edges; single-breasted, and fastening with hooks and eyes down the front; a Prussian collar laced round, and pointed cuffs 4 in. deep at the points, laced round the top, the collar and cuffs being of green cloth. The shoulder-straps were of gold gimp. Blue-grey trousers were worn, with a green cloth strips  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide down the outer seam, also ankle-boots and screw-spurs. The girdle was not worn in undress.

The undress sword had a steel basket-hilt, with a black fish-skin grip, bound with silver twisted wire, and a straight cut-and-thrust blade 36 in. long and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide at the shoulder; a plain white leather sword-knot, and a plain steel scabbard. The sword-belt was of white buffalo leather 2 in. wide, with gilt mountings, fastening in front with a gilt regimental plate 3 in. long by  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep, with a silver G.R. crown and laurels. The sword-slings were 1 in. wide, and the two 'tache-slings each  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

A black patent leather 'tache was worn, having a plain

**1822.** face 12 in. by 10½ in. by 8 in. The pouch-belt was of white leather 2½ in. wide, and the pouch-box was of black patent leather with a rounded flap 6 in. wide by 4½ in. deep.

The forage-cap was of blue cloth with welts and plaits, and with a band 2½ in. deep. It had a button on top, and a black patent leather peak. The greatcoat was blue, with braided loops and slashed sleeves; and the cloak was scarlet, lined with white, and with a green collar.

The "greatcoat" was not what we nowadays understand by the term. It was more like the modern undress frock-coat. There were eight square-ended braid loops on each side of the front, arranged in pairs, and with the front ends terminating under the line of braid down the front. The collar was laced all round, with a loop and eye on each front end, and the coat was braided down the front from top to bottom and up the skirts at the back. On the sleeves were four chevrons, in pairs: one on the cuff, and three above it, with an olivette in the centre. The back-seams were braided, with a square and olivette at the waist, and with three scrolls below it.

In the Porte de Hal Museum in Brussels there is, *or was*, a dress 'tache of King Leopold I. when colonel of the regiment from 1825 to 1830. It had a green cloth face, with a gold-embroidered "G.R." in the centre, surmounted by an imperial crown, and surrounded by a wreath of oak leaves and acorns. Between the cypher and the crown was the battle honour "Peninsula" on a crimson scroll, and below it on similar scrolls "Vittoria," "Toulouse," and "Salamanca." It was edged all round with gold lace, showing a green light outside.

Possibly it may *now* be in the Zeughaus in Berlin, owing to the Huns' well-known thieving propensities!

**1824.** On June 25 brass scales replaced the shoulder-straps hitherto worn by the men, to be furnished every four years.

**1826.** According to the 1826 Dress Regulations, the uniform remained practically unaltered, except that the undress sword with a gold tassel to the knot was used for *dress*, and that gilt metal shoulder-scales replaced the gimp shoulder-straps on the officers' undress jacket.

The officers' shabraque was of green cloth, with a pointed **1826.** end, edged all round with broad gold lace. On the hind-quarter was a gold "G.R." monogram, surmounted by a gold imperial crown with a red cushion; and below the cypher two crimson velvet scrolls, with battle honours, one above the other, and below all a gold-embroidered scroll figure. The holster-cap was pointed at the bottom, edged all round with broad gold lace, and showing a green edge, and with the white horse embroidered in silver in the centre. A black sheepskin, edged with scarlet scalloped cloth, was worn over the saddle. The horses' headstall was edged with scarlet-scalloped leather, with a brass crescent throat ornament.

The trumpeters wore a scarlet crest over the top of their helmets.

Yellow worsted lace was this year ordered to be worn **1827.** down the outer seams of the men's overalls. The skirts of the coats were again lengthened, and now came down to the back of the knee. According to the regimental records the alterations this year were as follows: scarlet coatee without lace in place of madder red, and yellow lace on overalls in place of green.

On December 27 the girdle hitherto worn by the men was discontinued. Gauntlet gloves were ordered to be worn, the "soldier paying the expense of the tops out of the saving accruing to him from the discontinuance of the girdle, which was an article of necessaries. Instead of the boots and spurs being provided as at present, and being the property of the colonel, an allowance of 6s. annually shall be made to each man by the colonels of regiments (this allowance is to be doubled when the regiment is on foreign service), and that the men shall provide their own boots and spurs to be their own property, as part of their regimental necessaries; and in order to prevent recruits on first joining being thrown too much into debt by this measure, the King has been further pleased to command that an advance shall be made to each recruit on account of the colonel of one year and a half's allowance (that is, 9s.), and should the man happen to be discharged within that period, that he shall be account-



1827. able to the colonel at the rate of sixpence per month for the unexpired time."

Prussian collars replaced open ones.

A picture published by W. Heath in 1827 shows the full dress, dress, and undress uniforms of the period. They closely conform to those previously described for 1822, with the following exceptions:—

*Full Dress.*—The cuffs are round instead of gauntlet-shaped, but with four gold chevrons and buttons pointing downwards as before, one being on the cuff. A gold girdle, edged with green top and bottom, and with a gilt clasp with silver mounts. The sword and 'tache slings are gold with a scarlet central stripe, and the sword has a gilt Mameluke hilt and curved blade, in a black leather scabbard with gilt mounts. Green cloth overalls ("Cossack" shape—i.e., very wide at the hips and narrow at the foot), with a double line of wide gold lace down the outer seams, and white gloves are worn, with ankle-boots, and straight steel spurs.

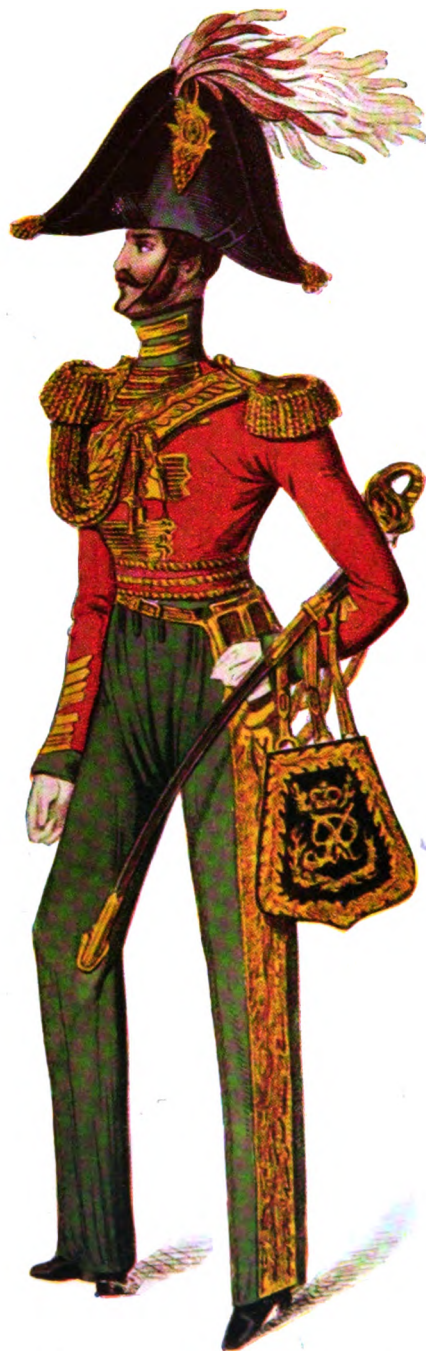
*Dress.*—The scarlet shell-jacket, as previously described, was worn, with brass scales and crescents lined with green on the shoulders, and with a single stripe of gold lace down the "Cossack"-shaped overalls. The sabretache has a large gilt Maltese Cross in the centre.

*Undress.*—The blue frock-coat is plain, with five gilt olivets, and brass scales and crescents on the shoulders. The forage-cap has a wide gold band round the bottom, and green cloth stripes are on the overalls.

The sword-belt is black leather, and a narrow straight sword, with a brass D. hilt, is worn in a black scabbard, with brass mounts.

1828. On April 1 the uniform of the officers was ordered to be as follows: *Full dress to be worn at His Majesty's Drawing-room.* Coat, made precisely after the pattern fixed for the men: epaulettes, aiguillette; no sash, breeches; with silk stockings, shoes, and buckles; cocked hat; dress-sword, with frog-belt.

*Dress for reviews and great occasions.*—Coat, the same as for full dress; epaulettes the same as for full dress; sash,



AN OFFICER, FULL DRESS, 1827.



crimson and gold ; overalls, with gold lace, the colour of the 1828. overalls to correspond with that of the men, which will be dark blue after December 24, 1829 ; helmet, under consideration ; field-sword, dress-pouch, and sword-belt as at present.

*Undress for field day and common occasions.*—Coat and epaulette, the same as for full dress ; sash, the same as for dress, also overalls and helmet ; field-sword, undress-pouch, and sword-belt, &c., as at present ; blue greatcoat (or frock-coat) as at present, to be worn with the forage-cap, as a common morning riding-dress, in quarters, and at drills.

*Dress Horse-furniture.*—Blue, with a double border of the same lace as that on the overalls, and a cypher G.R. in the corner ; flounce of bearskin.

On March 20, Lord Hill, the then Commander-in-Chief, 1829. sent a confidential circular to general officers calling their attention to the absolute necessity for a decided check being given to the latitude many commanding officers had assumed in the matter of uniform, and to the inordinate expense they had thereby imposed upon the officers of their respective corps, and informing general officers commanding districts that they would henceforth be held responsible for this.

Reports were called for from every regiment in the service on the articles of equipment and the cost of the same, and a circular letter was afterwards sent to a number of military tailors asking them to submit prices for each article of uniform, quoting “ready-money” prices. It is interesting to note that the complete uniform and equipment of an officer of Dragoon Guards was estimated at £140, including the appointments for one horse. The details were as follows :—

Dress coat	.	.	.	.	.	£23	10	6
Breeches	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	0
Cocked hat and plume	.	.	.	.	.	6	7	0
Dress sword-belt	.	.	.	.	.	4	14	6
Frog-belt	.	.	.	.	.	0	12	10
Sash	.	.	.	.	.	7	4	2
Overalls	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	3
Helmet	.	.	.	.	.	9	1	6
Field-sword	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	7
Pouch, belt, and 'tache	.	.	.	.	.	23	4	0

1829.	Spurs . . . . .	£0 9 9
	Undress pouch-belt . . . . .	0 15 3
	Undress 'tache and belt . . . . .	2 18 2
	Blue greatcoat . . . . .	5 9 0
	Forage-cap . . . . .	1 16 3
	Cloak . . . . .	10 1 1
	Horse appointments (1 horse) . . . . .	30 4 6

The aiguillette was abolished for cavalry officers, excepting those of the Household Brigade, on February 9.

On July 20 it was laid down that in future cavalry, when on escort duty (even when escorting His Majesty), were to be in marching order without shabraque or valise.

1831. On December 3, 1827, the Duke of Wellington submitted to His Majesty the Report of the Board of Officers appointed in the previous July to consider the uniform of the Heavy Cavalry. Certain alterations were proposed for adoption; and although I have been unable to find the Report either in the War Office Library or in the Public Record Office, there is, I think, little doubt that it was embodied in the Dress Regulations published in 1831. In them only *Dress* and *Undress* Uniform are described, the *Full Dress* Uniform of 1822 and 1826 apparently being abolished.

The dress uniform then consisted of a scarlet coat, with green velvet collar, cuffs, and turn-backs, single-breasted, with nine uniform buttons in front. The turn-backs were laced with gold  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wide, with a regimental ornament at the bottom of the skirts where the turn-backs met. Four gold-embroidered loops  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide were worn on the sleeve, and two of similar design on the collar. The coat came down to the waist in front, with long tails behind, like a "swallow-tailed" coat. This is, I think, the period when velvet facings were introduced for all Dragoon Guard regiments, although some had worn them at an earlier date. In a tailor's book of 1824 it is noted that the 5th Dragoon Guards had green *cloth* facings.

The epaulettes were of gold bullion, boxed with a gilt scale-strap and solid crescent. A black leather Roman helmet was worn, with gilt mounts, chin-scales, and radiated

plate, and a large black bearskin crest coming over the 1831. top.

The trousers were dark blue, with a gold stripe of regimental lace  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide down the outward seams, and ankle-boots, with brass spurs, were worn.

The sword had a steel basket hilt and a white leather knot, with a gold tassel, and a steel scabbard. The sword-belt was of gold regimental lace,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, lined with green morocco leather, and with an edging of green velvet top and bottom, fastening in front with a plate, the same width as the belt. This plate was  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, of frosted gilt metal, with burnished edges, and with a silver W.R. in the centre, surmounted by a crown, and encircled by silver oak leaves. Two gold sword-slings  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide and three 'tache slings, each  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, were provided. The waist sash was crimson and gold, with long pendant tassels. The sabretache had a green velvet face 15 in. deep by 13 in. wide at the bottom, and 9 in. at the top, edged all round with  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. regimental lace, showing a green velvet edge on the outside. The bottom was rounded, not coming to a point like those worn in Light Cavalry regiments. In the centre was a gold-embroidered W.R., surmounted by a crown relieved in silver, and encircled by oak leaves and acorns, with the regimental honours "Vittoria," "Salamanca," "Toulouse," and "Peninsula" embroidered on crimson, velvet, gold-edged scrolls.

The pouch-belt was of gold regimental lace  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, with green velvet edges, and with a gilt buckle, tip, and slides. The pouch had a green velvet face 6 in. deep and  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide at the top, and  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in. at the bottom, with gold lace,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, round the edges, showing a narrow line of green velvet outside it. The central design was the same as that on the sabretache. A black silk stock, or cravat, was worn, and white leather gloves.

At drawing-rooms, levees, and in the evening a cocked hat and feather were worn instead of the helmet. The hat was ordered to be without binding; the fan, or backpart, 11 in. deep; the front, or cock, 9 in. deep; and each corner 6 in. long, with black ribbons on the two front sides, and a

1831. gold tassel at each end. A gold star-loop, 11 in. long, was worn on the right side, and the plume was of red-and-white swan feathers, 17 in. long, with a stiff whale-bone stem.

In undress, a blue, single-breasted, unbraided frock-coat (formerly called the "greatcoat") was worn, with uniform buttons, Prussian collar, and scale shoulder-straps. The forage-cap was of blue cloth, with welts and plaits encircled with a gold lace band  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, with a black patent leather peak, and a gold purl button on top.

The sword-belt was of white buffalo leather  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, with gilt mounts, fastened in front with a gilt metal plate 3 in. long by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep, with a silver W.R., crown, and laurels. The sword-slings were 2 in. wide, with two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in 'tache slings. The 'tache was of black patent leather, without ornament, 12 in. deep, by 8 in. wide at the top, and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. at the bottom. A white buffalo leather pouch-belt  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide was worn, with a black patent leather pouch-box  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep by 6 in. wide, with a rounded flap.

A scarlet cloth cloak, lined with white shalloon, was also worn, the remainder of the articles of uniform being the same as those worn in "Dress."

The horse furniture was of green cloth, with a double border of gold lace similar to that on the overalls, and a cypher W.R. in the corner. In undress, a white lamb's-wool shabraque, edged with scarlet scalloped cloth, was worn. There were certain differences in the uniforms of the regimental staff. The paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, and veterinary surgeon wore the same uniform as the other officers, excepting only that they wore no sash, and a cocked hat instead of the helmet.

The paymaster and quartermaster wore the regimental loop and tassels on their cocked hats, and the quartermaster in addition wore the feather. The surgeon, assistant-surgeon, and veterinary surgeon wore a black loop and tassel on their hats, but no feather.

White linen overalls were worn by the N.C.O.'s and men from April 1 to September 30.

On April 3 each cavalry soldier had been ordered to be **1832.** supplied with two pairs of "high-lows" instead of one pair of shoes. This was cancelled on February 13, 1833, and **1833.** instead, one pair of boots and spurs and one pair of shoes with clasps were substituted, thus returning to the order of July 3, 1830.

A tailor's book of this period shows the collar of the coatee with the green regimental facings only on the front ends, on which two gold loops are placed, the back of the collar being red. The red cloth valise was changed to scarlet on account of the alteration in the colour of the clothing.

In the series of pictures of uniform in Windsor Castle painted by Dubois Dralhouet in 1832-3, that of a corporal in the 5th Dragoon Guards shows the brass Maltese Cross both on the sabretache and pouch-flap.<sup>1</sup>

About this period, when blue coats with brass buttons were fashionable with civilians, the officers of the regiment wore a regimental button on their blue mufti coats. It was gilt, with "P. C. W." in a monogram in the middle, surrounded by a gilt-mounted garter inscribed "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum." It was discontinued in 1850.

The Dress Regulations of 1834 make very few alterations **1834.** in the uniform of the regiment, the principal one being the introduction of a gilt and burnished metal helmet with ornamental scrolls on the sides, and an oak-leaf ornamented brass crest, terminating in front in a lion's head and fore-paws. A large removable bearskin crest was worn over it in dress order. The front plate was semi-circular and composed of pointed rays, on which were mounted the Royal Arms and the following battle honours on curved scrolls: on the right side, "Salamanca" and "Vittoria"; on the left, "Peninsula" and "Toulouse." Below them a rose, shamrock, and thistle conjoined on one stalk. On a band above the top of the peak: "5th, or Princess C. of Wales's Dragn. Gds." Ornamental brass cheek-scales, with large roses at the top, were provided for fastening under the chin. This helmet was issued to the regiment in April 1836.

<sup>1</sup> See illustration facing page 157, Vol. I., chap. v.



1834. White leather gauntlets were instituted for full dress, and the length of the star-loop on the cocked hat for drawing-rooms, levees, &c., was reduced to 10 in.

In undress uniform the pouch-box was reduced in depth to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., and white leather gloves were ordered to be worn. The forage-cap underwent certain alterations. The gold lace band was reduced to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in width, and a figure in gold Russia braid was added on the top. Embroidery was added to the patent leather peak, and a black patent leather chin-strap was worn.

The horse furniture is described at some length: "A high-mounting saddle, with fans behind; oval side-stirrups; leathers, and broad girth with loop; holsters, with brown leather flounce and cloak cover."

The shabraque was of black sheepskin, edged with scarlet cloth; the valise was of scarlet cloth, the ends being trimmed with gold lace.

The harness was of brown leather, with brass head-chain, brass bosses, and face-piece, with the regimental badge in the centre; a branch bit, with twisted bar and gilt bosses, and a chain bridoon. Brass bosses were worn on the breast-plate and crupper.

The dress shabraque was of dark-blue cloth, with square corners embroidered with the regimental device, and trimmed with a double border of gold lace of the same pattern and width as that for the trousers, and a bearskin flounce and a white web collar were worn.

The regimental staff did not use the dress shabraque, having only the black sheepskin in both orders of dress.

The uniform of the bands had hitherto been at the discretion of the colonels, and in many cases it was of the most fantastic description. On October 6 it was ordered that the bands of cavalry regiments, including the trumpeters, were in future to be dressed in red clothing; and in April 1835 it was further laid down that it was to be of the pattern and description as that prescribed for the trumpeters of their respective regiments.

The troopers wore brass scales and crescents on the shoul-

ders of their coatees, and had white leather gauntlets and 1834. plain black leather sabretaches. They had the brass Maltese Cross in the centre of their black leather pouch-flap, and the white leather shoulder-belt carried the pouch, and the carbine, by means of a sling and chain, when not carried in the bucket.

On February 29 a new pattern of saddle was instituted. 1840. Pistols and holster-pipes were discontinued except for sergeant-majors and trumpeters, who were severally to retain one pistol. The men's saddles were fitted with a pair of wallets, carried in front, in place of holsters; those of sergeant-majors and trumpeters with one holster and one wallet. The cases for the horse-shoes to be carried behind, one being attached to each side of the saddle. "The cloak is never to be lapped or rolled behind, but always carried in front, strapped in front of the pommel."

On December 1 an epaulette with an embroidered strap 1842. was substituted for the scale-strapped one hitherto worn by the officers. The scale shoulder-strap on the blue greatcoat to be discontinued; the coat in future to be the same pattern as that worn by officers of Light Dragoons.

On December 1 the use of white duck trousers was dis- 1843. continued throughout the cavalry.

The chief alteration in the Dress Regulations of this 1846. period was again the helmet. This was ordered to be of gilt brass, with regimental ornaments and devices in front, and an ornamented crest  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep, in which was inserted a mane of black horsehair 2 ft. 10 in. long, flowing loose behind, and terminating in front in a thistle-shaped brush, confined by a gold-embroidered boss, and with gilt-brass cheek-scales. This helmet was authorised in 1844, and was issued to the regiment on April 1, 1848.

A change was also made in the officers' epaulettes. They were ordered to be of gold bullion, boxed, with a strap and crescent embroidered in gold on green velvet, the regimental badge being embroidered in silver within the crescent.

The monogram on the sword-belt plate was altered to V. R., as was also that on the sabretache and pouch-box.

The star-loop on the cocked hat, still worn at drawing-

**1846.** rooms, levees, and in the evening, was reduced to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. in length, and the red-and-white swan plume to 8 in.

In undress, overalls of blue cloth, with a stripe of scarlet cloth  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide down the outer seam, were ordered to be worn; and a stable-jacket of scarlet cloth, single-breasted, with small studs quite close together, down the front, fastening with hooks and eyes, was instituted. The collar was  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep, rounded off in a slope in front, laced round the front and outer edge, and edged with gold gimp chain along the collar seam. The cuffs were pointed, 5 in. deep at the point, and laced round the top. The collar, cuffs, and the edging at the bottom of the jacket of green velvet, and laced all round with gold, forming a bull's-eye ornament at the hips, which showed a light of green velvet. The whole of the lace to be  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide for officers of all ranks. The shoulder-cords were of twisted gold gimp, with a small regimental button at the top.

Alterations were also made in the frock-coat, which was now ordered to be of blue cloth, single-breasted, with six loops in front and four rows of olivets, a stand-up collar with figured pattern, and pointed cuffs with an ornamental figure extending 4 in. up the arm. The loops were pointed at the front ends, and were only sewn down for half their length, hanging down in front on each side.

The dress shabraque was still of blue cloth, with square corners, embroidered with the regimental device, and trimmed with a double border of gold lace, like that on the overalls, the outer row being  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide and the inner 1 in. wide.

**1848.** On April 1 the housings of the officers' chargers were abolished. The coatee was altered, the skirts being shortened, and nearly all the lace removed from the sleeves, which, together with the substitution of the black sheepskin cover for the saddle and valise, "much improved the efficiency and appearance of the Dragoon." In other respects, the uniform remained as heretofore.

**1852.** This year a new type of helmet was introduced, described as follows in the Dress Regulations of 1855: Of gilt brass, the front and back peaks ornamented with a scroll wreath,





THE UNIFORM IN 1854 (COLONEL FERGUSON).

From a Portrait painted in 1852.

a band of the same character round the bottom and up the back of the helmet. Front ornament, within a shield, a diamond-cut eight-pointed silver star, upon which is a gilt garter bearing the title of the regiment, "P. W. C. Dragoon Guards," and encircling the cypher V. R. in brass on a silver ground. Above the shield a crown, and below it a wreath of olive and oak extending upwards. A chin-strap of plain chain, 1 in. wide, lined with black leather, fastening on each side to a rose ornament, 2 in. diameter. On the top of the helmet a socket for the plume, which was of black horse-hair, standing 5 in. above the top of the helmet, with a gilt rose on top, and hanging down behind to the bottom of the back peak.

On November 23 it was ordered that in future all N.C.O.'s and men going beyond the precincts of the barracks between the hour of morning parade and that of evening roll-call habitually appear in their full uniform, with their sword-belts and forage-caps if preferred; and that the use of the shell or undress jacket be restricted, as formerly, to drills, duties of fatigue, and recreation within the limits of the barrack-yards. On December 27 a new pattern forage-cap was approved.

In the Dress Regulations of 1855 several alterations are made in the uniform.<sup>1</sup> Coatees were abolished, and the coat or tunic is ordered to have green velvet collar, cuffs, and edging down the front, single-breasted, and with nine regimental buttons in front at equal distances. The button was gilt, indented, with "5" and "D.G." below, in the centre, surrounded by a garter charged with "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum" on an eight-pointed star surmounted by a crown. The collar to be 2½ in. deep, and rounded off in front, and having at each end a loop of ¾-in. gold lace, 4½ in. long, upon which the distinctions of rank are to be embroidered in silver. The cuffs to be round, with a loop of ¾-in. gold lace 6 in. long, with one button in the centre. The shoulder-straps to be of gold cord, with a small regimental button. Two buttons

<sup>1</sup> See portrait of General M'Mahon, facing page 263, which affords a very accurate illustration of the uniform of this period.

1855. at the waist, and three loops of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. lace on each skirt behind, which are to be lined with white.

The field officers were distinguished by an edging of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. gold lace round the top of the collar and of the cuff, and by the following badges, in silver, on the collar-loop :—

Colonel : a crown and star.

Lieut.-colonel : a crown.

Major : a star.

The other officers had the following badges, in silver, on the collar-loop, without the edging of lace :—

Captain : a crown and star.

Lieutenant : a crown.

Cornet : a star.

1856. Tunics were issued to the men of the regiment in January 1856, and at the same time numdahs were served out, instead of horse-blankets which had been carried under the saddles during the Crimean War. The helmet-plume was altered from black to scarlet and white, which it has since remained.

The officer's sash and epaulettes were abolished, as well as the embroidered sabretache ; and the sword-belt, with only two slings, was ordered to be worn over the coat.

The embroidered pouch-box was replaced by one of black leather, with a gold embroidered edging along the top, and with a solid silver flap  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep, engraved round the edges, and with a gilt raised V.R. in the centre, surmounted by a crown. On each end was a silver staple ornament for the rings of the shoulder-belt. The gold lace shoulder-belt was  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, and was fitted with an ornamental gilt buckle slide and tip.

In undress, dark-blue overalls, with a stripe of gold lace  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide down the outer seam, the same as those for full dress, were ordered to be worn. The dress-pouch was worn, and the sword-belt was buckled over the coat.

An alteration was made in the stable-jacket, which was of scarlet cloth, single-breasted, with a plain green velvet collar rounded in front. The cuffs were pointed, of green velvet, 2 in. deep at the back-seam and 3 in. at the front-seam, with two small buttons at the wrist. There were ten

small regimental buttons down the front at equal distances, **1856.** and on each shoulder a gold cord with a small button. Other articles of dress remained as heretofore.

As regards the regimental staff, the only alterations made in their uniforms were that the surgeon, assistant-surgeon, and veterinary surgeon were ordered to wear a plume of black cock's-tail feathers in their cocked hats, drooping from a feathered stem 3 in. in length. The surgeon and assistant-surgeon were also ordered to wear a black morocco shoulder-belt, with a small case for instruments, instead of the regimental pouch and belt.

The ornaments on the men's pouches were discontinued in 1858.

The Dress Regulations of 1857 and 1859 make only a **1857 and 1859.** few trifling alterations in the uniform of the officers. The colonel, lieutenant-colonel, and major were ordered to wear one row of gold lace round the top of the cuffs of the tunic, and with the collar laced all round with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. gold lace, captains, lieutenants, and cornets having lace round the top of the collar only. In undress the three senior officers wore their relative badges of rank embroidered in gold on the collar of the frock-coat; other ranks wore no badges in this dress. The number of buttons on the tunic was reduced from nine to eight, and the depth of the collar to 2 in., and the cuffs to  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. in circumference, the collar and cuffs being edged with  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. of green velvet. The skirts were ordered to be 9 in. deep for an officer of 5 ft. 9 in. high, with a variation of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. for every inch of difference in the height of the wearer. In 1859 the variation was reduced to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Wellington boots were introduced for both dress and undress: in the former with brass crane-necked spurs, 2 in. long, and with steel spurs in the latter.

The officer's sword had a slightly curved blade  $35\frac{1}{2}$  in. long and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, with a steel half-basket hilt, with a pierced scroll-work guard, and a black fish-skin grip, bound with silver wire.

The undress frock-coat was ordered to be of blue cloth, single-breasted, with six cord loops on the breast and three



**1857** rows of olivets. A stand-up collar, edged with cord and  
**and**  
**1859.** braid, cord knot on sleeve, extending from the edge of the cuff 7 in. towards the elbow. Four cord loops and olivets on the back and skirts, the lining to be of black silk.

A new type of forage-cap was introduced. It was of blue cloth, without a peak, and encircled by a gold band of the regimental lace  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, with a gold-netted purl button on the top, and with a narrow black patent leather chin-strap.

Overalls, with gold lace, but strapped with black leather like those of the men, were ordered to be worn in undress. Instead of the cloak hitherto worn, a blue cloth greatcoat and cape, lined with white shalloon of the same pattern as that sealed for the rank and file, was instituted.

The paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, and the veterinary surgeon were ordered to wear gold bullion tassels on their cocked hats and a loop  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide, formed of four rows of gold gimp chain, with a regimental button. Their hat feathers were to droop 5 in. ; but the paymaster was prohibited from wearing such ornaments.

In 1859 the gold lace sword-belt was reduced to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in width, as was also the white leather undress belt, and alterations were made in the scarlet round stable-jacket. It was now ordered to be edged with gold lace of the regimental pattern, and with the collar rounded in front.

**1861.** In 1861 leather-booted trousers were ordered to be worn in dress for mounted duties, and the veterinary surgeon to wear a red feather in his cocked hat and a white shoulder-belt, with a black instrument-case.

**1872.** On April 1 Wellington boots and cloth overalls, strapped with leather for mounted duties, were abolished, and a knee-boot, with a hunting spur and cloth pantaloons, were substituted.

In October of the same year collar-chains were done away with, and cotton head-ropes or forage-cords were instituted. Heel-ropes and mallets were also introduced, and were carried on the horses. The officer's bit-boss was a brass garter charged with the regimental motto, and surmounted by an Imperial crown. The centre was of white metal, with "5 D.G." on it.

No great changes in uniform were made until about 1870, 1874. when a new helmet was mentioned for the first time in the Dress Regulations, of not so ornamental a design as its predecessor, and which is much the same as that worn at the present time. It was first introduced into the regiment in 1866. The Dress Regulations of 1874 describe it as follows : Gilt brass, with a scroll wreath along the bottom in front and up the back. A diamond-cut star of silver in front, with the regimental device or number in the centre, within a garter bearing the title of the regiment. A plain gilt-burnished chain, lined with black leather, and fastened on each side with a gilt rose ornament. A gilt plume socket on the top of the helmet, with a red-and-white horse-hair plume, with a rose on top, rising 6 in. above the top of the helmet, and then falling as far as the bottom. The star on the men's helmet was of white metal, with a brass oval garter and white metal " 5 " in the centre.

Alterations were also made in the tunic : the collar was still ornamental, with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. lace all round for field officers, and round the top only for captains and lieutenants, with the badges of rank in silver embroidery at each end ; but the cuffs were now pointed and edged with round-back gold cord, forming, for field officers, a triple Austrian knot, traced round with gold Russia braid, and extending 11 in. from the bottom of the cuffs ; for captains, a double Austrian knot, similarly traced, 9 in. deep ; and for lieutenants a single Austrian knot, 7 in. deep. There were eight buttons in front and two at the waist behind, and a twisted gold cord loop and a small button on each shoulder. The collar, cuffs, and the front edging were of green velvet, a scarlet flap on each skirt behind, with three regimental buttons on it, and edged with round-back gold cord.

Blue-cloth, gold-laced pantaloons, with knee-boots and steel spurs, were ordered for mounted duties.

The sword was lengthened to 36 in., with a grooved and spear-pointed blade slightly curved, and a three-quarter steel basket-hilt, with a pierced scroll-work guard ; and the white leather sword-knot was fitted with a gold acorn instead of

**1874. a tassel.** The patrol-jacket was discontinued on May 27, and slight alterations were made in the blue-cloth, single-breasted, undress frock-coat. The collar was edged with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. black braid, and with figuring in narrow braid. A braided figure on each sleeve, extending to 10 in. from the bottom of the cuff. Six pointed loops of inch braid across the breast, with four rows of olivets. The back-seams and back skirts trimmed with 1-in. braid, traced round with narrow braid, and with olivets and tassels. The skirts lined with black. Field officers to wear the badges of their rank in gold embroidery on the collar. Steel spurs to be worn, with gold-laced overalls in undress.

The forage-cap was of blue cloth,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, with a band of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. gold lace, a gold purl button, and gold-braided figure on the crown, and a black patent-leather chin-strap.

The stable-jacket was edged all round, including the collar, with 1 in. wide gold lace of the same pattern as that on the tunic, with pointed cuffs, with 1 in. lace round the top. A gold cord loop, with a small button, on each shoulder. Field officers to have their badges of rank in silver embroidery on the collar. A mess waistcoat of regimental pattern was introduced, and a scarlet cloth collar was added to the blue cloth cloak and cape.

The sabretache was reintroduced for mounted duties, being of black patent leather, with the regimental device in the centre. This consisted of an eight-pointed gilt star, charged on six of the arms, with the following battle honours: "Vittoria," "Balaklava," "Peninsular," "Salamanca," "Sevastopol," and "Toulouse," with a silver garter in the centre charged with the regimental motto, "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum," surmounted by a crown. Inside the garter, the white horse, with "V." above and "D.G." below.

Little or no change had been made in the horse furniture originally laid down in the Dress Regulations for 1857, which consisted of a brown hogskin Hussar saddle, with brass head and cantle, Hussar stirrup leathers and irons, and blue girths.

A brown leather bridle, with brass wire whole buckles, bent branch bit with pads, and plain bent bar link and tee bridoon; plain leather head-collar, bit-head, and bridoon-

rein sewn on; regimental bosses on the bit and face-piece 1874. (the same pattern as that previously described); steel chain, brown leather breastplate with brass buckles, and regimental boss on a stitched leather heart. A brown leather single strap crupper with brass buckles, and regimental boss and brown leather surcingle and shabraque strap. In dress and undress a black Ukraine lambskin was worn, 3 ft. 4 in. long and 13½ in. deep, trimmed with scarlet cloth. In 1874 it was increased to 3 ft. 6 in. in length.

The valise, carried at the back of the saddle, was of red cloth 27 in. long, hollowed in the centre, and 6½ in. in diameter at the ends. These were embroidered in gold, with the regimental number and initial letters in Arabic characters.

The shabraque was of blue cloth, cut square, 3 ft. 3 in. long at the bottom and 2 ft. 2 in. deep, edged with 1½ in. gold lace, and lined with white moleskin. On the fore-corners the Royal cypher and crown embroidered in gold, and on the hind-corners a garter, with the regimental motto "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum," with "5" in the centre and "D.G." below, surmounted by an Imperial crown.

By General Order 94 of December 11 a new patrol-jacket was introduced instead of the blue frock-coat previously 1876. worn, and which is described in the 1883 Dress Regulations as follows: "Blue-cloth stand-up collar, rounded in front, ½-in. mohair lace at the top and bottom of collar, figured braiding in centre; 1-in. mohair braid, traced with Russia braid all round up the slits and along the back-seams. Five loops of 1-in. mohair braid, at equal distances down the front on each side, with two olivets on each loop; the top loops extend to the shoulder-seams, and the bottom to 4 in. The cuffs pointed, with 1-in. mohair braid, traced with Russia braid, and figured braiding at the top and bottom. The mohair braid reaches to 5 in. from the bottom of the cuff, and the figured braiding at the top to 8 in. Pockets in front, edged all round with 1-in. mohair braid. Figured braiding at the top of slits and at the top of the shoulder-seams. Figured braiding in the centre of the back, at the bottom of the collar, and at the bottom of the jacket. Figured braiding on the right,

1876. left, and between the back-seams. Hooks and eyes in front. Shoulder-straps of the same material as the garment, edged with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. black mohair braid, except at the base, a black-netted button at the top. Badges of rank in gold."

In October, on the application of Lieut.-Colonel Godman, pouch ornaments were reintroduced for the N.C.O.'s and men, with the additional battle honours "Sevastopol" and "Bala-klava" on them. They were probably in the form of a star, similar to that worn in 1893.

1877. On March 25 the band and trumpeters commenced wearing red plumes in their helmets.

1878. In April stable-jackets were abolished for the men, who were to wear their tunics and waist-belts out of barracks, and a coat, scarlet serge, called a "Norfolk frock," was approved for general wear in barracks.

1879. By General Order dated May 31, officers were permitted to take into wear the cavalry patrol-jacket as laid down in General Order 94 of 1876, and the blue frock-coat was superseded.

1880. On January 18 collar-chains were again taken into wear, and head or collar-ropes were done away with, as was also the officers' red cloth saddle valise.

1883. In the Dress Regulations for 1883 alterations are made in the badges of rank, which are ordered in future to be worn on the shoulder-straps. A *colonel* was distinguished by a crown, with two stars below; a *lieut.-colonel* by a crown, with one star below; and a *major* by a crown. A *captain* wore two stars, and a *lieutenant* one star. The *2nd lieutenant's* badge was abolished. The flaps on each skirt of the tunic were ordered to be traced inside and outside the gold round-back cord, with gold Russia braid, and plaited flat gold cord shoulder-straps, lined with scarlet and with a small button at the top, were ordered to be worn. The regimental badge, in gilt metal and silver, was worn on the collars of the tunic and frock-coat. Brass spurs were not to be worn on parade or on ordinary dismounted duties, and were only to be worn at levees and in the evening in mess or full dress. They were finally abolished in 1890. Slight alterations were made

in the helmet, which was ordered to be of gilt brass, bound round the edge. At the top a cross-piece base, and a gilt plume socket 4 in. high from the point of the insertion in the base. A laurel wreath above the peak, and an oak leaf band up the back. A diamond-cut silver star in front; on the star a gilt-metal garter, pierced with the regimental designation. Within the garter, the regimental number "5" in silver. A plain gilt-burnished chain  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, mounted on black patent leather, and fastened on each side, with a gilt rose ornament  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter. A red-and-white horse-hair plume was worn, rising 2 in. from the point of insertion in the socket, and falling to the bottom of the helmet, with a gilt rose on top, screwed to the metal stem of the plume.

A folding forage-cap for active service and peace manoeuvres was instituted. It was of blue cloth 5 in. deep, with blue side-flaps 4 in. high, to turn down when required; gold French-braid welts on the cap and flaps, and on the front and back-seams, with the regimental badge on the left side.

The gold lace on each back-seam of the stable-jacket was altered to form a pear-shaped eye at the bottom, and shoulder-straps, with the badges of rank like those on the tunic, were ordered to be worn with it.

The full dress waist-plate was ordered to be worn with the white leather undress sword-belt.

The lining of the cloak and cape was changed from white to scarlet, and the collar from scarlet to blue.<sup>1</sup> The shoulder-straps were of blue cloth, with gold badges of rank on them.

In the Dress Regulations of April 1891 a scarlet serge patrol-jacket was authorised. The collar and cuffs were of the same colour and material as the rest of the jacket, but the shoulder-straps were of green cloth, with a small regimental button at the top, and with the badges of rank in gold. The jacket was cut full in the chest, with a stand-up collar slightly rounded in front, with a black-enamelled leather tab and hook and eye. There were three small regimental buttons down the front and four pleats at the waist behind, with two at each side in front. There was a band round the

<sup>1</sup> In 1893 the officer's cloak had a white lining and a green cloth collar.

**1891.** waist to button in front and a patch pocket with a small button and flap on each breast, and a similar pocket on each side below the band.

The field officers' stable-jackets were ordered to be laced with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. gold lace, instead of 1 in. wide lace as heretofore.

2nd lieutenants were ordered to wear no badges of rank, but otherwise to be dressed as lieutenants.

**1893.** At this period the officers' forage-cap for active service and peace manœuvres had a red cloth body and green flaps; in other respects the same as the blue one introduced in 1883.

**1894.** In 1894 the stripes on the pantaloons in full dress and undress were ordered to be of yellow cloth, and "head-ropes" again replaced "chains" in the horse furniture. In undress the same overalls, pantaloons, and knee-boots as in full dress were ordered to be worn. 2nd lieutenants to wear shoulder-straps, but no badges of rank.

**1900.** Several alterations in the uniform are noted in the Dress Regulations published this year. The chin-chain of the helmet was increased from  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. to 1 in. wide, and to be lined with green velvet; and on the silver star in front a gilt elliptical ring was ordered, inscribed "P.W.C. Dragoon Guards," and within the ring the regimental number "5" in silver. The green velvet cuffs of the tunic were ordered to be 2 in. deep at the point and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. at the back, and the length of the embroidery up the sleeve was increased by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. The collar badge for the tunic and frock-coat was a gilt circle, inscribed "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum" on a burnished silver centre, the white horse, with "V" above and "D.G." below, the whole surmounted by a crown. The buttons were ornamented with the star of the Order of the Garter, surmounted by a crown, the garter inscribed "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum," and within the garter "5 DG."

Knee-boots, with a V at the top in front of the knee, were ordered. They were to reach in front to about 4 in. from the top of the knee, and sloped at the back just to the top of the calf, with steel jack-spurs, buckles, and chains.

The sword was about 3 ft. 5 in. long, and the length of the blade from shoulder to point 2 ft.  $11\frac{1}{8}$  in. The blade



THE UNIFORM IN 1893.

MAJOR J. H. ASPINWALL AND LIEUTENANT H. F. TIARKS.

At this date the front rank of the regiment were armed with the lance.





was slightly curved, and tapered gradually from the shoulder 1900. to the point. The guard was of steel, pierced with an ornamental device. The steel scabbard was fitted with two rings for suspension, about  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. apart, and the sword-knot was of white leather, with a gold acorn.

The sword-belt, now worn under the tunic, was ordered to be of web,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, with leather furniture, and a web shoulder suspender. The sword-slings were of gold lace 1 in. in width, and edged with green velvet.

A girdle of gold lace,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, lined with morocco leather, and edged with green velvet, was worn round the waist over the tunic, fastened with a dead gilt frosted plate with burnished edges, with a silver cypher "V.R." and crown within a silver oak-leaf wreath, and "Dieu et Mon Droit" on a double curved scroll below. The undress plate was similar, but without the burnished edges. The pouch-belt was reduced in width from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

For undress a new field-cap was introduced, somewhat of the "glengarry" shape, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, with a folding peak in front, and with flaps at the side to let down and to fasten under the chin when unfolded. When folded, they fastened in front with two gorget buttons. The flaps were of blue cloth, and the body of the cap was of yellow cloth, with gold French-braid welts on the cap and flaps and on the front and back-seams. The regimental badge was worn on the left side. It was of gilt metal, and consisted of a circle inscribed "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum," surmounted by a crown on a frosted ground; and on a burnished centre the white horse, with "V" above and "D.G." below, in silver.

The patrol-jacket was withdrawn, and a blue single-breasted frock-coat was reinstituted. The collar was edged all round with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. black braid, and with figuring in narrow braid; a black braid Austrian knot on the cuff, with tracing braid on the outside extending to 10 in. from the bottom of the cuff; six pointed double loops of 1 in. braid across the breast, with four rows of olivets; hooks and eyes down the front. The sleeves, front, and skirts were edged with 1-in. braid, and the back-seams and skirts trimmed with

1900. 1-in. braid, traced round with narrow braid, and with three tassels at the ends and two olivets at the waist. Shoulder-straps of the same material as the garment, edged with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. black mohair, except at the base, with a black-netted button at the top.

A new undress frock was authorised, consisting of a red serge jacket, cut full in the chest, and with five small regimental buttons down the front. It had four pockets in front, two on each side, with three-pointed flaps and small regimental button. Steel shoulder-chains, mounted on red cloth, were worn, with a small button at the top, and with the badges of rank fixed upon them. The sleeves had pointed cuffs, 6 in. in front and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. behind, with two small buttons, and the collar was of green velvet. A white leather shoulder-belt  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, with brass buckle, tip, slide, and pouch, was worn with it.

Mess dress is mentioned for the first time in the Dress Regulations, the stable-jacket, worn open, having been hitherto used, and is ordered to consist of a scarlet jacket edged all round, including the collar, with 1-in. gold lace ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. for field officers), and to form a pear-shaped eye at the bottom of each back-seam. The collar and cuffs to be of green velvet; the latter pointed,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep in front and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. behind, edged with 1-in. lace round the top. The shoulder-cords were similar to those on the tunic. The mess waistcoat was ordered to be according to regimental design.

The small round forage-cap was abolished this year, and a new one of universal pattern was substituted. It was of blue cloth, with three cloth welts  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. total depth, and about  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. in diameter across the top. A green cloth band,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep, was worn round the bottom, with the regimental badge in front. A black patent-leather peak  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep was set on at an angle of forty-five degrees, with a black patent-leather chin-strap,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide, fastened to two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. regimental buttons. White covers were worn in hot weather. The sabretache was abolished as an article of equipment. A universal pattern of mess jacket was adopted. It was of scarlet cloth with a roll collar, shoulder-straps sewn down,

pointed cuffs, 6 in. deep in front and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. behind. There were no buttons on any part of the jacket, nor gold braid nor piping. The collar and lapels were of green velvet, as were also the cuffs, and the shoulder-straps were scarlet. The regimental badge was worn on the lapels. The mess waist-coat was of green velvet without collar, open in front, with  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. buttons. White linen collars and black ties were worn.

This year khaki cloth was introduced for the service dress and for undress throughout the Army. The cap was  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep and  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. in diameter at the top, with a cloth peak 2 in. deep in the middle, drooping at an angle of sixty degrees, and carried well back to protect the temples, and with a brown leather chin-strap. The regimental badge in bronze was worn in front.

A brown felt slouch hat, with a wide brim turned up on the left side and secured by the regimental badge, was instituted for foreign wear only.

The jacket was single-breasted, cut very loose in the chest and shoulders, but fitted at the waist, a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. expanding pleat down the centre of the back sewn down below the waist-band, and a waist-seam and band  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide. The turn-down collar was cut low in front of the neck, and was  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep in front and 2 in. behind. On the front were four expanding pockets (two on each side), with a flap and a small button. There were five large buttons of gilding metal down the front. The shoulder-straps were of the same colour and material as the rest of the jacket, and were edged with yellow cloth  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, with a triangular top and a small button.

The cuffs were pointed,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep in front and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. behind, and the distinctions in rank were worn on the cuff in drab braid  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide. They were as follows :—

For a *2nd lieutenant* : cuffs edged all round, a crow's-foot at the point.

*Lieutenant* : as above, with double lines of braid added midway between the point and the seams of the sleeve, the lines to be 3 in. long, starting from the braid round the top of the cuff, with a crow's-foot at the top.

1902. *Captain* : as for lieutenant, with additional double lines 3 in. long from the crow's-foot at the point of the cuff; a crow's-foot at the top.

*Major* : as for captain, with additional double lines added midway between the two outer and centre lines,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, beginning at the braid at the cuffs; a crow's-foot at the top.

*Lieut.-colonel* : as for major, with double lines added to the captain's loop 5 in. long from the top of the crow's-foot, an Austrian knot  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. in length at the top. The regimental badge, in bronze, was worn on the collar.

Knickerbocker breeches and putties of khaki, or Bedford cord breeches and brown leather leggings with straps, were worn, with plain brown leather ankle-boots and steel jack-spurs, with the Sam Brown belt.

On the men's service-jacket the title of the regiment was embroidered in black letters on a yellow carved strip worn on the upper arms of the jacket and greatcoat, about 1 in. from the arm seam of the former, and just clear of the shoulder flap of the latter garment. Chevrons and badges of rank were worn on both arms. A brown knitted cardigan waistcoat was worn under the jacket in cold weather.

In February of this year the officers' uniform was restricted to a full or ceremonial uniform : a universal service dress for wear at home and abroad, a mess dress, a forage-cap, and a frock-coat.

Gold lace on overalls was abolished, and cloth stripes, sewn on the garment, were substituted. "Die-struck" buttons replaced "mounted" ones, except those worn on the mess waistcoats. The ornamentation on the sleeves and collars of officers' tunics below the rank of substantive colonel was abolished, all ranks in future to have the same—i.e., that of the junior rank, a single Austrian knot  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep. A new greatcoat was instituted of drab cloth, double-breasted, to reach within 1 ft. of the ground, with a stand and fall collar (2 in. stand and 3 in. fall), fastened with two hooks and eyes, with cloth tab and button. A  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. expanding pleat down the centre of the back, terminating under the back-strap, on which were three buttons. Loose turn-back

cuffs 6 in. deep, and inside pockets. Two rows of buttons 1902. down the front, four in each row, and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart, the rows 8 in. apart at the top and 4 in. at the bottom. Similar yellow-edged shoulder-straps to those on the service-jackets.

A green band and welts were ordered to be worn on the forage-cap, with the field cap-badge in front.

The braided frock-coat was abolished, and one of universal pattern was substituted of the following description: blue cloth, double-breasted, with stand-up collar; plain sleeves, with two small buttons and button-holes at the bottom. Two rows of regimental buttons down the front, six in each row at equal distances; the distance between the rows 6 in. at the top and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. at the bottom. Flaps behind 10 in. deep, with two buttons on each flap and one on each side of the waist. The skirt to reach the knee. Shoulder-straps, with a triangular top, of the same cloth as the coat, to be fastened with a small button at the top, with badges of rank embroidered thereon. The full-dress girdle was worn with this coat, with the web waist-belt for the sword underneath it.

The undress shoulder-belt, buff sword-belt and slings, and the buff sword-knot were also abolished, as well as the undress sabretache.

A lance-bucket was introduced, to be attached to the stirrup of all ranks.

In March of this year a new cavalry sword was insti- 1912. tuted. For officers it had a narrow straight blade, tapering gradually from shoulder to point, and fullered on both sides, commencing  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the shoulder to about  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the point. The overall dimension of the sword was 3 ft.  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., and the blade, from shoulder to point, was 2 ft. 11 in. long. The weight of the sword complete was 2 lb.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  oz. The grip was of wood, covered with fish-skin, and bound with seventeen turns of silver wire, and was curved, with a recess for the thumb. The guard was of steel, unperforated, but chased with an ornamental device. The scabbard was steel, 3 ft. long, with bands with loose rings brazed on,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. and  $10\frac{7}{8}$  in. respectively from the top of the mouthpiece. This was essentially a thrusting sword.

1913. The service-jacket was slightly altered in August this year. The number of buttons was reduced from five to four, and the cuffs were ordered to be round, with a three-pointed flap, edged with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. chevron lace. Badges of rank, in worsted embroidery, were to be worn on the flap.

A *2nd lieutenant* had one row of braid round the cuff, and a star on the flap; a *lieutenant*, one row of braid and two stars; a *captain*, two rows of braid and three stars; a *major*, three rows of braid and a crown; a *lieut.-colonel*, three rows of braid and a crown and a star; and a *colonel*, four rows of braid and a crown and two stars.

#### CONCLUSION.

I have chiefly confined my descriptions to the officers' uniforms, but those of the men closely conformed to them. The chief difference between them was that, where gold lace was ordered for the officers, the men wore yellow braid. It must be noted in conclusion that many of the changes in uniform, &c., give the dates of the orders making the changes. Obviously they could not, in the majority of cases, have been adopted by the regiment concerned until some time, possibly a year, afterwards. Also, many of the changes were taken into wear before their authorisation appeared in the subsequently printed Dress Regulations; so that, as my quotations are mostly taken from them, I may be in some cases chronologically incorrect.

---

#### HAIR.

The method of dressing the hair was always an important detail of uniform. From 1702-14 the "Perruke," a long, flowing, curled wig, was in vogue; while from 1714-27 "Tie "

and "Bob" wigs were considered the thing. There was also the Ramilies Tie, a long pigtail, wrapped with black silk ribbon, with a bow at the top, and a tuft of hair at the bottom. "Clubbed" hair was also worn—i.e., turned up three or four times on itself, and fastened with a strap and rosette. Hair-powder was worn with all these types.

On June 2, 1754, officers were forbidden to wear "Bob" wigs in future; and on September 15, 1756, all N.C.O.'s and men were ordered to wear their hair "Clubbed."

On April 20, 1770, the hair was ordered to be "plaited and turned up behind with a black ribbon or tape three-quarters of a yard long in a bow-knot at the tye. Those men who have their hair so short that it will not plait must be provided as soon as possible with a false plait."

The Cavalry Regulations of 1795 lay down the following rules for dressing the hair: "The hair must be clubbed, exactly of the regimental pattern, with a regimental rosette, and tied close to the head. The club must be tied close to the head, and rounded till the upper and lower parts touch, which must be exactly even in size. The hair must be powdered white, but not clotted together; and the whole regiment must be absolutely uniform with the shape of the club, from the commanding officer to the private."

On July 6, 1796, officers and men were ordered to wear the hair "queued," and in 1803 it was ordered that privates might wear queues if paid for and their own hair was too short.

In 1804 the queues were ordered to be 7 in. long. They were to be bound with ribbon, but without a bow at the top.

On August 1, 1808, queues were dispensed with, as on July 20, 1808, the hair had been ordered to be cut short in the neck.

On August 2, 1831, the hair was ordered to be cut close at the sides and back of the head instead of being worn bushy.

Hair-powder was discontinued by N.C.O.'s and men on July 19, 1795 (but it was used by officers until 1808), although from 1760 it had only been used by the men on Sundays and at reviews.

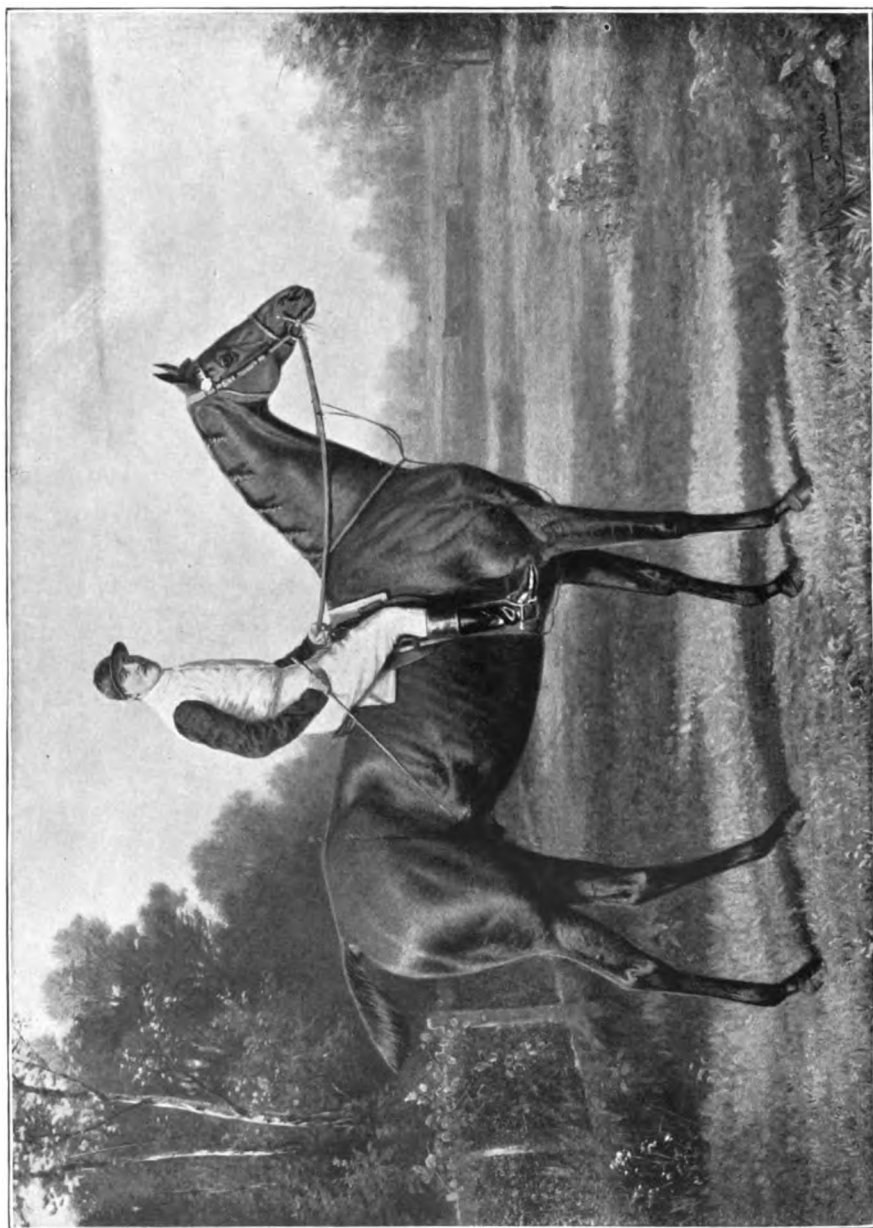


Up to about 1800, soldiers were mostly clean-shaven. Moustaches were abolished for Dragoon Guards by a General Order of August 2, 1830, but in the Queen's Regulations of 1868 they were ordered to be worn, and the chin shaved.

Whiskers, when worn, were ordered to be of moderate length, and they were abolished throughout the Army in 1870. The King's Regulations of 1912 are as follows: "The hair of the head will be kept short. The chin and underlip will be shaved, but not the upper lip. Whiskers, if worn, will be of moderate length."







CAPTAIN W. LEETHAM (1885-1898) ON ROMAN OAK.

## CHAPTER III.

## SPORT IN THE REGIMENT.

IN the 5th Dragoon Guards, a regiment which, except when on active service, was quartered continuously in the United Kingdom from 1685-1893, hunting has ever taken the first place in the field of sport. The regimental standing orders of 1842, which are distinctly stated to be modelled on those issued by General Ponsonby, who commanded the regiment from 1803-13, contain the following paragraph: "25. During the hunting season officers may reckon on such arrangements being made as will enable them to pursue this diversion." From that date, and probably for many years before that date, as many officers as could possibly be spared from duty have always been present in the hunting-field, whenever opportunity offered.

One of the charms of hunting is that it is in no sense a competition. To some minds, however, this is rather a drawback, and consequently, as a corollary to hunting, there have always been, from a very early period in its history, innumerable matches and race meetings, at which it could be decided whose horse was really the best "over a country." There is hardly a cavalry regiment in the service at the present day that does not have its annual meeting, whenever it is quartered in the United Kingdom, for the purpose of deciding this point, but this was not always so, and it is a fact, about which there cannot possibly be any dispute, that the first race, exclusively for soldiers, was instituted by the 5th Dragoon Guards, when, in 1834, the Fitzmaurice-Scott Cup was competed for by horses belonging to officers

of the regiment over a three-mile course, to carry 12 st. 7 lb. each. This cup was run for every year till 1841, when it was won for the third time by Captain King, and thus, in accordance with the conditions made by the donor, became his property. The probability is that Captain King, who left the regiment in 1846 and died in India when in command of the 14th Hussars, did not, as later became the usual custom, present another cup to be run for by his brother officers in the place of the one that he had won. Possibly this was because the seed that had been sown by Captain J. F. Scott had fallen on fruitful ground, and since 1841 it had been possible for any officer, who thought he had an exceptionally good horse, to compete for the Grand Military Gold Cup, which was inaugurated in that year. As far as is known, there was no special race confined to officers in the regiment between 1841 and 1849; but in that year Mr James Fort, who joined the regiment in the very year when Captain King won the cup for the third time, retired from the regiment, and presented a cup to be run for by hunters,<sup>1</sup> three miles, horses to be the property of officers of the regiment, to be run for annually, until it shall have been won three times by the same officer, whose property it shall then become.<sup>2</sup> This cup was won outright by Mr H. H. M'Neile in 1853, and he undoubtedly presented another cup, which it has not been found possible to trace. All that is known for certain is that in 1869 a regimental cup was presented by Captain Foulkes, on which was the following inscription: "Presented by Captain W. Foulkes on his winning the former cup, valued 100 sovs., added to sweepstakes of 5 sovs. each p.p., 12 stone each, about three miles, winner once 7 lb. extra, twice 14 lb. extra, to be ridden by officers or by retired officers of 5th Dragoon Guards, second horse to save his stake, the cup to become the property of an officer winning it three times. Horses that have been or are liable to racehorse duty excluded. Horses that have been in a training stable two

<sup>1</sup> These conditions are interesting, as in 1851 the conditions of the Grand Military Gold Cup were modified, with the object of inducing officers to run their hunters, discouraging racehorses by excessive penalties.

<sup>2</sup> In 1852 this race was run over the Fairy House course. The weights were 11 st. 12 lb., and Clandeboye, who had won it in the preceding year, carried 11 lb. extra.

months previous to the race excluded." This cup was finally won for the third time by Lieutenant R. W. Kearsley in 1876. He presented another cup to be run for under similar conditions, and this was won outright by Lieutenant Mackeson in 1882. The cup presented by Lieutenant Mackeson to replace this is still in the regiment. It was won for the third time by Captain M. A. Black on Mystery Play, beating Captain Partridge's Rusk, who had won it the two preceding years. Apparently there was an idea that it had to be won three years in succession before it became the property of the winner, and Captain Black never claimed the cup. He was killed in the war in 1917. Since then, with the exception of the year 1920, when the regiment was at Colchester for a few months *en route* for Palestine, there has never been an opportunity of running for the cup. Meanwhile the Fitzmaurice-Scott Cup had unobtrusively reappeared in the mess, but at what date is rather doubtful. The probability seems to be that it was restored to the regiment under the will of Lieut.-Colonel King when he died in India in 1850, and there being at that time another Challenge Cup in existence, which was being run for annually, it was put away, and was never run for again, until in 1912 it was decided to use it as a perpetual Heavy-weight Point-to-Point Challenge Cup. The first winner was Lieut.-Colonel G. K. Ansell on his black gelding Napper Tandy, which is the horse shown in the photograph of him in Volume 1, facing page 271.

Another cup, that up till 1893 was run for at the regimental meetings, has quite an interesting history. This is the Veterans' Cup, which was originally presented by the following retired officers of the regiment in 1866:—

R. Bell (1838-54).	C. A. D. Halford (1849-56).
R. B. Bolton (1852-56).	G. Heyworth (1856-61).
T. Booth (1860-64).	Sir E. Hutchinson (1854-56).
A. H. Brown (1864-66).	W. Inglis (1849-59).
R. Chapman (1860-64).	C. Johnson (1845-53).
H. Darley (1859-60).	T. L. Hampton (1853-66).
T. Duffield (1856-62).	B. J. Montgomery (1850-64).
W. L. Feilden (1859).	B. J. Streatfeild (1862-65).
J. Fort (1845-50).	A. W. Travers (1855-62).
E. White (1855-61).	W. E. Colvin (1857-64).
T. A. Quinn (1863-65).	

The conditions were : "To be run for annually by horses the property of officers or retired officers of the 5th Dragoon Guards, to be ridden by officers or retired officers of the Army, 13 stone each, the winner once to carry 5 lb., twice 10 lb. extra, to become the property of any one winning it three times." This cup had only a very short life in the regiment, being won outright by Captain F. Gist in 1872. By all accounts its life would have been even shorter if it had not been for an inspiration on the part of the officer who was senior subaltern in 1869. The cup had been won in 1866 by Lieutenant F. Gist on his celebrated horse Chance. There was no race in 1867, but it was again won by Chance in 1868, his owner having by now become a captain. In 1869 there was nothing in the regiment or out of it that could beat him ; the horse was fit and well, and the day of the race was rapidly approaching. A subalterns' meeting was held, and a few days before the race there suddenly appeared in the mess a very handsome silver cup. On it was inscribed : "The 5th Dragoon Guards Captains' Cup, presented by the subalterns of the regiment, 13 stone each, certain winners extra, owners up ; three miles." The race, of course, was an absolute benefit for Captain Gist, but only if he ran Chance ; yet it seemed unthinkable to stand down and let the whole cavalry brigade (the regiment was at Aldershot at the time) see another captain win the cup when Chance was fit and well. Captain Gist rode in the race, and won it easily, but the weight he had to carry, not only 13 stone but another 10 lb. for the "certain winners extra," told its tale ; and though he brought out his good horse Chance to try and win the Veterans' Cup later in the day, the effort proved too much, and he was beaten by a short head by Lieutenant Pritchard on Lieutenant Foulkes' Lytham. In 1870 and 1871 it was won by Captain Kennedy, and then, as already stated, in 1872 Captain Gist won it outright with Rescue. In some ways it seems a pity that this cup, adorned with the figure of Bacchus, who surely is the patron saint of all regimental messes (!), could not have remained for ever in the mess, a lasting memorial of the youth and happiness of those whose





THE VETERANS'  
CUP, 1866-1872.

THE CAPTAINS'  
CUP.

THE SUBALTERNS'  
CUP, 1884-1922.



THE REGIMENTAL  
CUP, 1877-1882.

THE VETERANS'  
CUP, 1873-1882.

THE SUBALTERNS'  
CUP, 1873-1883.





names were on it. But since to none can it be granted "to live eternal in immortal youth," it is perhaps best that, periodically, these racing cups should be won outright by one who is more or less a contemporary of those who gave them, and to whom the names on them will conjure up many a living memory. The cup that Captain Gist presented to take the place of that which he had won was first run for in 1874, and was won outright by Lieutenant Mackeson in 1882, and the one that he in his turn gave to the regiment was run for steadily up till 1893, when it was won for the third time by Captain Payner, who in 1890 had exchanged into the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. Since then there has been no veterans' race, and it is to be feared that the object for which this cup was originally given—namely, to enable past and present officers to mingle in the field of sport, has more or less ceased to exist. There is not the same continuity of regimental meetings, now that the regiment is absent for long periods of foreign service; and officers nowadays take their profession more seriously than they did in 1866, and stay longer in the regiment, so that there are not so many "veterans" prepared to come and try conclusions with their old comrades-in-arms.

There remains the Subalterns' Cup, perhaps the most keenly contested and in some ways the most interesting of all the regimental cups. Until 1893 every officer who obtained his first commission in the regiment, and who served in it for more than a year, had an opportunity of winning this trophy. He could measure his skill and the qualities of his horse against those of his immediate contemporaries, and probably, if he was so fortunate as to win, his success had the added pleasure of being the first race that he had ever won. Unfortunately the beginnings of the Subalterns' Cup in the regiment are shrouded in mystery. The first record of any such race is on the cup that was won outright by Lieutenant W. J. Mackeson in 1883, and it is there stated that the cup was presented to the regiment by Major Maxwell Reeve in 1873 (he being paymaster at that time), and was won in that year by Prince Sapieha with Rover, ridden by Lieutenant Conant.

The cup that was presented by Lieutenant Mackeson to take its place has never been won outright, though it has several times been won twice by the same officer, and is still in the possession of the regiment.

No officer of the regiment has been so fortunate as to own the winner of the Grand Military Gold Cup, though more than once it has provided the rider of the winner, notably in 1869, when Captain Pritchard rode Lord Poulett's Juryman to victory at Rugby, beating two good favourites in Tiger and Black Prince. In the Irish Grand Military the regiment has been more fortunate, having three times provided the winner with Captain Benyon's Tophthorne in 1867, Captain Mackeson's Lord Manners in 1887, and Mr Leetham's Roman Oak in 1890. Roman Oak was an extraordinarily good horse, and, in addition to the Irish Grand Military in April, he won the Maiden Military Hunters' Steeplechase at Sandown in March and the French International Military Steeplechase at Auteuil in June, on each occasion with his owner up. In the following year he ran in the Grand National at Liverpool, but was brought down early in the race. If it had not been for this bit of bad luck, he would have gone very near winning it, as on the following day he won the Champion Steeplechase over the same course with W. Beasley up, his owner not being able to manage the weight, which was 11 st. 5 lb. He also this year won the Prince of Wales' Stakes at Punchestown and the International Steeplechase at Leopardstown. The picture of Captain Leetham on Roman Oak is from the oil painting by Adrian Jones, in the possession of his brother, Sir Arthur Leetham.

As was only to be expected, the regiment has had among its members some very notable exponents of the art of riding to hounds. A writer in 'Bailey's Magazine,' referring to sport with the Pytchley and Warwickshire between the years 1869 and 1872, instances Frank Gist, Jock Trotter, George Pritchard, and "Bobby" Soames as being a quartet that would be very bad to beat. All of these were in the 5th Dragoon Guards, and, with the exception of Bobby Soames, had spent all their service in it. Bobby Soames came





CAPTAIN G. PRITCHARD-RAYNER  
(1865-1875).



LIEUT. J. O. TROTTER  
(1868-1875).



COLONEL W. J. MACKESON  
(1875-1895).



CAPTAIN HON. K. D. ST LAWRENCE  
(1877-1891).

to the regiment from the 4th Hussars in 1870, and when he retired settled down in the Pytchley country, and was secretary of the Hunt for many years. Pritchard married in 1872, and for some years lived at Dunchurch Hall, on the borders of the Pytchley and North Warwickshire. Later on he settled down at the family place of Anglesey, and for many years hunted the Anglesey Harriers. Frank Gist in 1922 was still going strong, and hunting regularly with the Duke of Beaufort's and neighbouring packs from Kingscote. Trotter retired in 1875, and was master of the Meath from 1878-88. Afterwards he came back to the Pytchley country, and was well known there till he met with his death from a hunting accident in 1898. A decade earlier the following were very well-known figures in the hunting-field: "Dolly" Burton, who led the regiment at Balaklava; "Tom" Duffield, who was master of the Old Berkshire from 1867-75; Captain Heyworth, who won the regimental race in 1860, and whose son commanded a battalion of the Scots Guards in 1914; Captain Foulkes, who won the regimental race outright in 1868; and the two brothers Fort. Doubtless there were many others, just as there were many others besides those whose names have been given for 1869-72; but in a chapter on sport, while it is impossible to leave fox-hunting out, it is equally impossible to give more than the names of a few representative men in each decade. A little later we have "Freddie" Amcotts, "Sol" Atherton, Francis Green, Mackeson ("Mac"), and "Cherry" St Lawrence. "Mac" was an extraordinarily fine horseman, and would no doubt, if it had not been for his weight, have made as great a name for himself between the flags as he did across country. As it was, he won every cup in the regiment outright and innumerable other races, when the weight was anything above 11 st. 10 lb., which was about the lightest he could ride. On one occasion at Croxteth Hunt Steeplechases he won four races in succession, including the Croxteth Hunt Cup on Louis D'Or. At Aldershot in 1891 and 1892 he won the Cavalry Brigade Plate, giving away a lot of weight on each occasion to most of the other competitors, and the race in 1892 was one of the

best that has ever been seen on the Aldershot course, when he won on his own horse, Avalon, by a short head from Lieutenant Leetham's Spree Boy, the two horses running neck and neck over the last two fences. Nothing else finished. In the year before, the finish had been fought out between the same two riders on different horses, so at that time the regiment had at least four horses that could beat anything else that could be produced by the rest of the brigade. "Billy" Leetham was every bit as good to hounds as he was over a steeplechase course, which is saying a good deal, as, in addition to his successes on Roman Oak and in many other races, he won the Veterans' Cup and the Subalterns' Cup twice. Others who were very bad to beat with hounds at this time were Captain Stobart and Captain Paynter. "Stobs" won the Regimental Cup in 1891 and the Blackmore Vale Point-to-Point in 1893 with the horse on which he is shown in the illustration. He was an exceptionally good hunter, and could stay all day, but, as so often in a photograph, entirely fails to do himself justice. Captain Paynter had a wonderful power of getting the most out of a horse, which stood him in good stead, both on the racecourse and in the hunting-field. He exchanged into the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons in 1890, and got the Veterans' Cup away from the regiment after he had left it, as he won it in 1891 and 1892 and 1893.

Until it went to India, the regiment had never taken polo very seriously. Officers played polo, of course, whenever they were at stations where polo was possible and when the regiment was all together, as at York in 1883 they sent a team to Hurlingham for the inter-regimental, but they never had any outstanding players, though Amcotts, Atherton, Mackeson, and Green were all useful. Amcotts, however, retired in 1884, Atherton was killed at Abu Klea in 1885, and Green died in 1887; and the regiment was, as a rule, very much split up in detachment between 1885 and 1890, so that when it was reunited at Aldershot there were very few senior officers playing. It so happened, too, that at this time the regiment had an exceptionally strong cricket team, which was kept busy during the summer. Bowers and





MAJOR W. E. STOBART (1883-1901).



MAJOR V. D. S. WILLIAMS (1907-1920) ON MAGNATE.









THE REGIMENTAL POLO TEAM IN 1896.

P. H. DARBYSHIRE, MAJOR ST J. C. GORE, CAPTAIN L. W. MATTHEWS, AND CAPTAIN H. BAGWELL-PUREFOY.

Mackeson were two very good bats, and had both played for Harrow; Matthews, a slow left-hand bowler, had bowled with very great success for Eton against Harrow; while Darbyshire was that *rara avis*, a really good fast bowler. Booker, Parker, and Leetham had all played for their schools, and could generally be counted on for at least double figures against any ordinary bowling; and Hoare, Heneage, and Gore were three other players considerably above the average. Gore, indeed, had only just missed playing for Winchester. Among the men, too, there was quite a lot of talent, the most remarkable being Sergeant Arnold, who was a very good bat and a useful change bowler. He afterwards got a commission in the 3rd Hussars, and became a lieut.-colonel, and was given the D.S.O.

In India, however, everything gives place to polo, and with practically every one in the regiment playing regularly, the form soon began to improve, and in 1895 the regiment won its first open polo tournament, beating the 5th Lancers in a preliminary round and a Royal Artillery team in the final. In 1896, with practically the same team as had won the North-West Provinces Tournament the year before, the regiment got into the final of the inter-regimental, but was then beaten by the Durham Light Infantry, who in that year, under the guidance of Captain de Lisle, as he then was, started that wonderful succession of victories which made their name a household word in Indian polo. The regiment's team on this occasion was Captain Purefoy, back; Major Gore, 3; Captain Darbyshire, 2; and Captain Matthews, 1.

In addition to organising the North-West Provinces Tournament while it was at Meerut, the regiment was largely instrumental in getting the new polo grounds made there, and, before it left, Meerut had become the best station for polo in India, so that in 1897 the inter-regimental was transferred from Umballa to Meerut. At the same time, under the direction of Captain Purefoy<sup>1</sup> and Captain Leetham, the

<sup>1</sup> Captain Purefoy, in addition to acting as captain to the regimental polo team, did a lot of racing while the regiment was in India, and in 1894 won the Indian Grand National at Tollygunge with R.B.

racecourse was entirely remodelled : a straight five furlongs being made, and a proper steeplechase course was built, with an open ditch and brush fences in place of the old mud walls and doubles which was all that had been there up till that time. In 1899 the regiment went to Sialkot, and had just got together a very promising team of young players when the South African War broke out, and there was no more polo for three years. When the regiment got back to India in 1902 it had lost two of these, P. G. Reynolds having taken a troop in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, and B. G. Clay being seconded with the South African Constabulary. Polo, however, still went very strong in the regiment, and the Inter-Squadron Polo Cup, which had been instituted at Meerut in 1894, was not allowed to lapse, and continued to be competed for annually until the regiment returned to England in 1908. On arrival in South Africa in 1904 the regiment was quartered at Bloemfontein, and, as at Meerut, set to work to improve the polo grounds, so that by the time it left South Africa the grounds at Bloemfontein were the best in the country, though the place was very far from having the natural advantages of Pretoria or Potchefstroom, and the Bloemfontein Polo Cup was in effect the South African inter-regimental and the most important tournament of the year.

In 1904 the 5th Dragoon Guards won the South African inter-regimental, with the following team : Major Winwood, 1 ; Captain Dunbar, 2 ; Lieutenant Black, 3 ; and Captain Home, 4—just beating the 16th Lancers in the final by 3 goals and 1 subsidiary to 3 goals. In 1905 they won the Bloemfontein Polo Cup, and in 1906 the Beresford Cup at Johannesburg ; but in 1907 they just failed to pull off the Bloemfontein Polo Cup, which looked a good thing for them, being beaten in the final by the 4th Dragoon Guards, with the score of 2 goals and 1 subsidiary to 1 goal and 3 subsidiaries. Major Winwood, Captain Dunbar, and Captain Home played regularly in all these teams ; the remaining place was filled sometimes by Lieutenant Black and sometimes by Captain Clay.





LIEUT.-COLONEL E. A. JEE  
(1866-1885).



CAPTAIN P. H. DARBYSHIRE  
(1889-1903).



MAJOR H. HOARE  
(1885-1902).



MAJOR M. A. BLACK  
(1899-1917).



When the regiment returned to the United Kingdom after its prolonged tour of foreign service, it was quartered in Ireland, and naturally hunting once more became one of the foremost interests of its officers. There were very few meets of the Meath and Kildare between 1909 and 1912 to which a considerable number from the regiment did not find their way; and "Pudding" Williams, "Boxer" Black, and "Quail" Partridge were generally pretty well up whenever there was a quick thing. Black won the Regimental Cup in 1910, 1911, and 1914; Partridge won the Subalterns' Cup in 1909, 1910, and the Regimental Cup in 1912, 1913, all four races on the same horse, which is probably a record; and Williams in 1914 won the Subalterns' Cup on Monocle, and the Fitzmaurice-Scott Cup on Magnate. The regimental races that year were run at Arborfield Cross, in conjunction with those of the Bays and the 11th Hussars, the two other regiments in the 1st Cavalry Brigade. The subalterns' races for the three regiments were run in one race. There were twenty-six starters, and Monocle was the first past the post. In the same year the Grand Military Light-weight Point-to-Point at Dunchurch was won by Captain Black on Mystery Play, so that the horses that won races in the regiment about this time were probably a bit above the average.

The regiment naturally still kept up its polo on its return from foreign service, and the Inter-Squadron Cup was annually competed for, though teams were not entered for the inter-regimental at Hurlingham while it was in Ireland. In 1912, however, the regiment won the Irish Inter-Regimental, beating the 5th Lancers in the final by 11-3. The team was as follows :—

Lieutenant Winterbottom	.	.	.	1
Captain Black	.	.	.	2
Major Winwood	.	.	.	3
Lieut.-Colonel Ansell	.	.	.	Back

While the regiment was at Aldershot teams were regularly entered for the Inter-Regimental, but never got as far as Hurlingham, the system being for only the final and semi-



final rounds to be played there. After the war, on the arrival of the regiment in Egypt, the regiment scored several successes at polo, including the Alexandria Handicap Tournament in June 1921, the Junior Championship Cup in February 1922, and the Alexandria Open Tournament in July 1922. The Junior Championship Cup was only won after playing extra time with a team of the 8th Hussars. On this occasion Lieutenant P. W. R. Kaye, Captain E. S. D. Martin, Lieut.-Colonel T. H. S. Marchant, and Major H. O. Wiley represented the regiment.

Of late years boxing has been taken up very keenly in the Army and Inter-Regimental competitions organised, and in May 1922 a team from the regiment, consisting of Captain Martin, Lieutenant Keightley, Lieutenant Cleugh, Sergeant Barton, Farrier-Sergeant Pickett, Private Parrott, Private Lloyd, Private Seamark, Private Connor, Private M'Nally, Private Prior, and Boy M'Calla, won the Egyptian Command Boxing Competition at Cairo. This is the first time that such a competition has ever been won by a cavalry regiment.

Shooting is a sport that does not lend itself much to competition, and the fact that a man is an exceptionally good shot is not a matter of very great interest to any one except himself. In the days of the old Gun Club at Hurlingham, however, it was a very different matter, and the regiment had for many years a very remarkable trio in Captain Marsland, Lieutenants Pritchard and Gist. When the regiment was at Colchester in 1868, Captain Marsland and Lieutenant Pritchard offered to shoot any two other officers in the Army for £100 a side, but their form was too well known, and they could not get any one to take up the challenge. Good as these two were, it is an open question whether Captain Gist, as he was in 1872, would not give a shade of odds to either of them. In that year he absolutely swept the board, winning the International Cup at Hurlingham, the Grand Prix at Spa, and the International Cup at Baden-Baden. A glance at the illustration of these cups will show that in those days pigeon-shooting was well worth while; and Captain Gist has told the writer that, in addition to the cups that he won,



THE REGIMENTAL POLO TEAM IN 1921.  
CAPT. H. O. WILEY, LIEUT.-COL. T. H. S. MARCHANT, P. W. KAYE, AND CAPTAIN E. S. D. MARTIN.







SOME OF CAPTAIN GIST'S SHOOTING CUPS.



THE REGIMENTAL BOXING TEAM, 1922.

he was able for many years to count on an income of £500 or £600 a year from stakes and sweepstakes alone. The days of the Gun Club are now gone, and there is no longer any test by which particularly fine shots can measure their skill against their rivals, but for those who are fond of adventure a tour of foreign service gives many opportunities. Major Glossop, who went out to India with the regiment as a subaltern in 1893, devoted all the leave he could obtain to big game shooting, and obtained a collection of exactly 100 picked heads between 1894 and 1899, visiting the Nepal Terai, Himalaya, Somali, and Western Soudan. Major Glossop, too, was among the large number of officers who went in for pig-sticking while the regiment was at Meerut. The Kadir district on the Ganges is only about twenty miles distant, and by universal consent this district provides the stoutest boars and the best pig-sticking country in India. Each year all the most noted pig-stickers in India flock to the Kadir meeting, where a knock-out competition in heats of three is held for the Kadir Cup. Each heat of three spears has an umpire attached to it, and as soon as a rideable boar is sighted he gives the signal to start, and the first competitor to spear the boar in such a manner as, in the umpire's opinion, to draw blood wins his heat, and proceeds to the next round. Officers of the regiment were often in the final heat for this: Major Mackeson in 1894, Lieutenant Travers in 1895, and Lieutenant Winwood on two occasions; but it was only once won by an officer of the regiment, and that was by Lieutenant Dunbar in 1898.

As has already been stated, no attempt has been made to record the activities of all the officers in the regiment in the various fields of sport. To do such a thing would be quite impossible, and would alone fill two volumes. The writer, however, does consider that this brief resumé shows that, as in war so in sport, the regiment has made the most of its opportunities, and its measure of success has been such as to set up a standard that will be well worthy of the emulation of those who are to follow after.

## 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS' CHALLENGE CUP.

1834. Mr F. B. Knox	b. m.	Fanny	Owner.
1835. Capt. J. W. King	b. m.	La Bayadere	Owner.
1836. Capt. J. W. King	b. g.	His Highness	Owner.
1837. Mr E. T. H. Chambers	b. m.	Miss Whitefoot	Owner.
1838. Mr J. Whitaker	b. g.	Spotless	Owner.
1839. Col. Sir J. M. Wallace	b. g.	The Butcher	Mr Sutton.
1840. Capt. F. P. Hovenden	ch. g.	Saltfish	Mr Blackburne.
1841. Capt. J. W. King	ch. m.	The Hind	Owner.
1842-49. No record.			
1850. Capt. A. Prime	br. g.	Dunroe	Owner.
1851. Mr H. H. M'Neile	b. g.	Clandeboyne	Owner.
1852. Mr H. H. M'Neile	b. g.	Clandeboyne	Owner.
1853. Mr H. H. M'Neile	b. g.	Clandeboyne	Owner.
1854-56. Regiment in the Crimea.			
1857-67. No record, but was won in 1860 by Mr G. F. Heyworth with his bl. g., The Nigger, and in 1865 by Mr F. Gist with his br. g., Chance, and also in some year between 1861 and 1867 by Mr W. B. Foulkes.			
1868. Mr W. B. Foulkes	gr. m.	Princess Arthur	Owner.
1869. Mr W. B. Foulkes	gr. m.	Princess Arthur	Mr Pritchard.
1870. Capt. J. Kennedy	b. m.	Vivandière	Owner.
1871. Capt. R. Soames	ch. g.	Clinker	Owner.
1872. Capt. G. Pritchard-Rayner	ch. g.	Gelert	Owner.
1873. Capt. J. Kennedy	b. m.	Vivandière	Owner.
1874. Mr R. W. Kearsley	ch. g.	Brilliant	Owner.
1875. Mr R. W. Kearsley	b. m.	Columbine	Owner.
1876. Mr R. W. Kearsley	b. m.	Countess	Owner.
1877. Capt. E. A. Jee	ch. g.	C.B.	Owner.
1878. Capt. E. A. Jee	ch. g.	C.B.	Owner.
1879. No race.			
1880. Mr W. J. Mackeson	bl. g.	Absolution	Owner.
1881. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Free Lance	Owner.
1882. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Baronet	Capt. Atherton.
1883. <sup>1</sup> Capt. W. H. Atherton	b. g.	Shenton	Owner.
1884. Major F. A. C. Amcotts	br. g.	Holderness	Owner.
1885. No race.			
1886. Capt. W. S. Mackeson	br. g.	Imshi	Owner.
1887. Capt. Hon. R. St Lawrence	b. g.	Yorkshire Relish	Owner.
1888. Mr C. Paynter	b. g.	The Saxon	Owner.
1889. Capt. L. W. Matthews	b. g.	The Conjuror	Owner.
1890. No race.			
1891. Capt. W. E. Stobart	ch. m.	The Flick	Owner.
1892. Capt. P. H. Darbyshire	b. m.	Phyllis	Owner.
1893. Capt. A. R. Heneage	br. g.	Sea King	Owner.

<sup>1</sup> After a dead heat with Major Amcotts' Bru-y-Glon.

## 1894-1908. Regiment on foreign service.

1909. Major L. M. Dunbar	b. m.	Reliance II.	Owner.
1910. Capt. M. A. Black	ch. m.	The Spider	Owner.
1911. Capt. M. A. Black	ch. m.	The Spider	Owner.
1912. Capt. R. C. Partridge	b. g.	The Rusk	Owner.
1913. Capt. R. C. Partridge	b. g.	The Rusk	Owner.
1914. Capt. M. A. Black	b. m.	Mystery Play	Owner.
1920. Major V. D. S. Williams	b. g.	Ciaran	Owner.

## THE VETERANS' CUP.

1866. Mr F. Gist	b. g.	Chance	Owner.
1868. Mr F. Gist	b. g.	Chance	Owner.
1869. Mr W. B. Foulkes	b. g.	Lytham	Mr Pritchard.
1870. Capt. J. Kennedy	b. g.	Kirklands	Owner.
1871. Capt. J. Kennedy	b. m.	Vivandière	Owner.
1872. Capt. F. Gist	b. g.	Rescue	Capt. R. Soames.
1874. Capt. E. A. Jee	br. m.	Brunette	Owner.
1875. Capt. J. Trotter	ch. m.	Cigarette	Owner.
1876. Capt. J. Trotter	b. g.	Cadet	Owner.
1880. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Huescar	Owner.
1881. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Free Lance	Owner.
1882. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Free Lance	Owner.
1883. Capt. W. H. Atherton	b. g.	Lothair	Owner.
1884. Capt. W. S. Mackeson	b. g.	Fire King	Major Amcotts.
1886. Mr W. Leetham	b. m.	Kathleen	Owner.
1887. Mr W. Leetham	b. m.	Kathleen	Owner.
1888. Capt. Hon. K. St Lawrence	b. g.	Tamarind	Owner.
1889. Mr R. S. Lamb	b. g.	Saxon	Owner.
1890. No race.			
1891. Capt. C. H. Paynter	b. g.	Kirkby	Owner.
1892. Capt. C. H. Paynter	b. g.	Bonnie Boy	Owner.
1893. Capt. C. H. Paynter	b. g.	Mentor	Owner.

## THE SUBALTERNS' CUP.

*For Hunters. 3 miles. 12 stone.*

1873. Prince Sapieha	ch. g.	Rover	Mr Conant.
1874. Mr R. W. Kearsley	b. g.	Charley	Owner.
1875. Mr R. W. Kearsley	b. m.	Columbine	Owner.
1876. Mr F. A. C. Amcotts	b. m.	Wren	Owner.
1877. Mr M. Bowers	b. g.	Freshman	Capt. Jee.
1878. Mr M. Bowers	b. g.	Freshman	Capt. Jee.
1879. No race owing to move, Manchester to Aldershot, being put off till May.			



1880. Mr St J. C. Gore	b. m.	Mongoose	Owner.
1881. Mr W. J. Mackeson	b. m.	Absolution	Owner.
1882. Mr W. J. Mackeson	ch. g.	Free Lance	Capt. Atherton.
1883. Mr W. J. Mackeson	bl. g.	Absolution	Owner.
1884. Mr J. D. Baird	ch. g.	Bravo	Capt. Mackeson.
1885. No race owing to move, Manchester to Newbridge, being put off till May.			
1886. Mr W. Leetham	b. m.	Kathleen	Owner.
1887. Mr W. Leetham	ch. g.	Mint Sauce	Owner.
1888. Mr R. S. Lamb	b. g.	Loving Cup	Owner.
1889. Mr R. S. Lamb	b. g.	Loving Cup	Owner.
1890. No race, regiment part in Ireland and part in England.			
1891. Mr J. C. Wilmot	b. g.	The Marshall	Owner.
1892. Mr P. H. Darbyshire	b. m.	Phyllis	Owner.
1893. Mr P. H. Darbyshire	b. m.	Phyllis	Owner.
1894-1908. Regiment on foreign service.			
1909. Mr R. C. Partridge	b. g.	The Rusk	Owner.
1910. Mr R. C. Partridge	b. g.	The Rusk	Owner.
1911. Mr H. de B. C. Garfit	b. g.	Stonehall	Owner.
1912. Mr H. O. Wiley	b. g.	Dreadnought	Owner.
1913. Mr R. B. H. Lechmere	br. m.	Lassy	Owner.
1914. Mr V. D. S. Williams	b. m.	Monocle	Owner.
1920. Mr H. M'C. Gardner	b. m.	Her Highness	Owner.

The Subalterns' Cup, presented by Major Maxwell Reeve in 1873, and the one presented by Lieutenant Mackeson in 1883 when he won the first cup outright, are the only subalterns' cups of which there is any record in the regiment. There were certainly races for subalterns of the regiment before that, and in 1868 at Middlewick, near Colchester, there was a race for the Subalterns' Cup, value 50 sovs., for horses the property of and ridden by officers of the 5th Dragoon Guards, three miles. It was won by Mr Pritchard with his ch. g. Wheldrake, carrying 12 stone 7 lb. There were six starters. Three of them carried 12 stone 7 lb., two carried 11 stone 9 lb., and one (six years) carried 11 stone 4 lb.

#### THE FITZMAURICE-SCOTT CUP.

This cup is now a perpetual Heavy-weight Point-to-Point Challenge Cup, to be competed for annually when the regiment is quartered in the United Kingdom.



### THE FITZMAURICE-SCOTT CUP.

The first cup that was ever run for under rules in the regiment, and probably in the army as well.



As the inscription on it states, it was presented in October 1833 to the officers of his corps by James Fitzmaurice-Scott, Esq., lieutenant in His Majesty's 5th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, to be annually run for in the first week in November, two mile heats, over a sporting country, added to a subscription of 5 sovs. each p.p. Each horse to be the *bona fide* property of an officer of the 5th Dragoon Guards, and ridden by an officer of the same corps, an officer winning three times to be entitled to the cup.

4 years old	.	.	.	.	.	11 st. 7 lb.
5 years old	.	.	.	.	.	12 st.
6 years old and aged	.	.	.	.	.	12 st. 7 lb.

In accordance with the conditions, it was run for in the first week of November 1833 at Ashbourne, near Dublin, in two-mile heats, over the Shamrock Course, with the following result :—

1 Capt. Beville	ch. m.	—	Owner	2	1	1
2 Capt. King	b. h.	—	Owner	3	3	2
0 Capt. Knox	b. m.	Nanny	Owner	1	2	Dis.
0 Col. Sir J. M. Wallace	ch. g.	—	Capt. Kaye	Dis.		
0 Lieutenant Meade	br. m.	—	Capt. Hamilton	Dis.		

The race attracted considerable interest at the time, and, in spite of the inclement weather, was attended by a large and fashionable assembly, according to the 'Dublin Evening Post,' whose account was republished in Volume VI. of 'The New Sporting Magazine.' From the same authority we learn that the pace was slow, as it was likely to be, seeing that the horses had to complete the course three times to win the cup. The name of the mare that won the race is not given, but Captain King's b. h., who was second, was almost certainly His Highness, who won the cup in 1836. Nanny is evidently Fanny or Nancy—there is some doubt as to which was her name—who won it for "Captain" Knox in 1834. She evidently had not the stamina of Captain Beville's mare—indeed, she was only a four-year-old,—but until she fell or refused in the third heat, she was the only

other one in it. Knox left as a subaltern in 1834, so was certainly not a captain in 1833, but in Ireland it is the generic name for all officers under the rank of major. The wonder is that Meade was correctly described as a lieutenant. It was probably because he did not ride himself.

From 1834 on the race was no longer run in heats, but was three miles over a country; and in an account of the results up to 1841 sent to 'The Steeplechase Calendar: a Consecutive Chronicle of the Sport in Great Britain, 1826-44' (Henry Wright, 31 Haymarket, London), the 1833 race is ignored, as is also the case on the cup itself. On the cup the winner for 1834 is given as Mr Blake Knox, b. m. Nancy. In the account sent to 'The Steeplechase Calendar' it is given as Mr Knox, b. m. Fanny, five years. This account is stated to have been sent by an officer of the regiment to correct various inaccurate lists that had been published elsewhere. In a footnote the editor states that "The Grand Military Steeplechases originated with the officers of this regiment."

Since the cup has been made into a perpetual Heavy-weight Point-to-Point Challenge Cup it has been run for with the following results:—

1912. Lieut.-Colonel G. K. Ansell	blk. g. Napper Tandy	Owner.
1913. Mr E. J. Wettlefold	br. g. Sambo II.	Owner.
1914. Mr V. D. S. Williams	blk. g. Magnate	Owner.
1920. Capt. E. O. E. Peel	br. g. Tipperary	Owner.





THE INTER-SQUADRON POLO CUP.



THE OLDEST PIECE OF PLATE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REGIMENT.



## CHAPTER IV.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE REGIMENT,  
WITH DATES OF THEIR JOINING AND LEAVING, AND  
OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS.

**ALBERT, H.M. KING OF THE BELGIANS, K.G., &c.** Colonel-in-Chief, Aug. 11, 1915; succeeded to the throne on the death of his uncle, Leopold II., Dec. 1, 1909. On Aug. 2, 1914, when the Germans sent their ultimatum to Belgium, he himself took command of the army. He only left Antwerp at the last possible moment, and then established himself with the army on the Yser. During the whole of the war he remained with the troops, and made continual visits to the front-line trenches, and even surveyed the enemy's lines from an aeroplane. When the general offensive of Oct. 1918 was undertaken, King Albert was appointed commander of the northern army groups, consisting of both Belgians and French, which captured the forest of Houthulst, the Flandernstellung, Thoorout, Ostend, and Bruges, and forced the passage of the Lys. These successes turned the German right, and paved the way for their complete defeat. On Nov. 22 he made his triumphal entry into Brussels, where he was received with enormous enthusiasm. Born April 8, 1875; son of Prince Philip of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Count of Flanders, and grand-nephew of Leopold I., who was Colonel of the regiment, 1816-31.

**ACHESON, WILLIAM.** Joined as Quartermaster, May 12, 1920.

**ADDERLEY, EDWARD.** Commissioned Cornet, Dec. 13, 1865; left as Captain, April 23, 1873.

**AHMUTY, EDWARD.** Commissioned Cornet, June 12, 1775; left as Cornet, Jan. 13, 1777.

**AHMUTY, SAMUEL.** Commissioned Cornet, Aug. 10, 1773; left as Cornet, June 12, 1775.

**AICKEN, FRANCIS.** Captain, Feb. 24, 1803, from 21st Dragoons; served in the Peninsular campaigns of 1811, 1812 with the regiment; wounded at Salamanca, July 22, 1812; went to the 1st Royal Dragoons, May 20, 1813, and retired soon afterwards.



**ALDWORTH, ROBERT.** Lieutenant, Aug. 13, 1766. Son of Boyle Aldworth of Newmarket, Co. Cork, who was elder brother to the first Viscount Doneraile of the second creation. His grandmother was celebrated as being the only woman who ever became a Freemason. Born 1747; died Aug. 5, 1767, while still in the regiment.

**AMCOTTS, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS CRACROFT.** Sub-Lieutenant, Feb. 24, 1872; Lieutenant, March 17, 1874; Captain, Aug. 9, 1878; Major, Dec. 20, 1882; retired, April 10, 1884. Was third son of Weston Cracroft-Amcotts of Hackthorne, near Lincoln. Born 1853; died 1897.

**ANNESLEY, MARCUS JOHN.** Cornet, May 6, 1799; Lieutenant, Sept. 27, 1801; Captain, April 28, 1802; retired, June 25, 1802. Son of the Hon. and Rev. William Annesley, Dean of Down. Born June 2, 1772; died Oct. 15, 1858.

**ANSELL, GEORGE KIRKPATRICK.** Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 12, 1911, from Major, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. Joined the Inniskilling Dragoons as a Lieutenant in 1894; was in command of the 5th Dragoon Guards on Aug. 4, 1914, and took the regiment out to France, and commanded it at Mons and during the early part of the retreat; was unfortunately killed at Néry on Sept. 1, 1914, leading two squadrons of the regiment in a most successful charge, which brought to nought an attack of a German cavalry division on the 1st Cavalry Brigade. One of the most brilliant cavalry leaders of his day, his early death was an incalculable loss to his country, and his name will never be forgotten in the regiment, with which he had so thoroughly identified himself, and which he had raised to the very highest standard of efficiency. Son of Colonel Richard Turberville Ansell. Born 1872; died Sept. 1, 1914.

**ARABIN, JOHN.** (Cornet, 7th Horse (now 6th D.G.), Sept. 2, 1717; Captain-Lieutenant, June 11, 1733; Major, 8th Dragoons (now 8th Hussars), Sept. 7, 1742; Lieut.-Colonel, June 22, 1745.) Lieut.-Colonel, April 15, 1749. Was appointed Colonel of the 57th Foot (now D.C.O. Middlesex Regiment) on its being first raised, Dec. 26, 1755, and died at Gibraltar in 1757 with the rank of Major-General. His portrait, in a cuirass over which he is wearing a green waistcoat, is at Wardley Hall, Lancashire, in the possession of Captain H. V. Hart-Davis, late R.E., and there is a copy of it in the mess of the 1st D.C.O. Middlesex Regiment, whose first Colonel he was, and which raised a monument to him at Gibraltar, which may be seen to this day.

**ARCHER, WILLIAM HENRY.** Major, Sept. 18, 1846, from Major, 14th Light Dragoons; went to 16th Lancers as Major, Oct. 20, 1848. Was the son of Clement Archer, Colonel 16th Lancers. Born Sept. 23, 1815; died April 15, 1891.

**ARMITAGE, EDWARD.** Commissioned Cornet, May 16, 1865; left as Cornet, July 17, 1866.

**ARMSTRONG, JOHN.** Captain, May 17, 1796, from 58th Foot (now Northamptonshire Regiment); Major, June 4, 1801; retired, April 28, 1802. Was Paymaster of the regiment, Feb. 20, 1804, to July 26, 1806. Born Sept. 15, 1761; sixth son of Warneford Armstrong, J.P., of Ballycumber; died May 1835.

**ARRAN, CHARLES, EARL OF.** Colonel, July 1, 1697. Bought the Colonelcy of the regiment from Colonel John Coy, and continued as Colonel till March 1703, when he was appointed Colonel of the 2nd troop of Life Guards. Saw service with the regiment in William's campaign in the Low Countries in 1697 and in Marlborough's campaign of 1702. He was younger brother of James, Duke of Ormonde, and was created Earl of Arran, March 8, 1693. In 1694 he raised a regiment of Horse (not to be confused with the 5th Dragoon Guards, which at that date were Coy's Horse, though known as Arran's Horse directly he became Colonel), which was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay. He resigned the Colonelcy of the 3rd troop of Life Guards in 1715, and died a Lieut.-General in 1759, *s. p.*, when his title became extinct, though revived later as a separate Irish peerage. He was born in 1761, and started his military career on April 20, 1689, when he was appointed Guidon and Major in the 1st troop of Life Guards. He was present at the battle of the Boyne.

**ASH, HENRY.** Joined as Cornet and Adjutant, Oct. 18, 1831, from Sergeant-Major, 10th Hussars; retired, May 8, 1840.

**ASHWORTH, ROBERT FRED WEIR.** Quartermaster, Feb. 19, 1902; served in South African War, 1899-1900, and was present at operations in the Orange Free State in 1900, including Paardeberg and the engagements at Poplars Grove and Driefontein; mentioned in despatches; medal with three clasps; was with the West African frontier force in 1901; retired, 1904.

**ASPINWALL, JAMES HENRY.** Captain, May 12, 1886, from Captain, 7th Dragoon Guards; Major, Sept. 11, 1895; Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Dragoon Guards, March 10, 1900; served with the 7th Dragoon Guards in the Egyptian War of 1882, and was present at engagements of Eb Magfar and Malusaina, in the action at Kasasin, and at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir and the capture of Cairo; medal with clasp and Khedive's star; Adjutant, Dec. 22, 1886, to Dec. 22, 1890; also Adjutant, 2nd Yeomanry Brigade, June 1, 1893, to June 1, 1898. Died Jan. 30, 1904, while still in command of the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Born 1856; son of James Leigh Aspinwall of Peldon Lodge, Colchester.

**ATHERTON, WALTER HYDE.** Lieutenant, Dec. 1, 1874; Captain, Aug. 27, 1879; Major, April 16, 1884; went out in command of the detachment sent by the regiment to the Heavy Camel Corps in 1884, and was killed at Abu Klea, Jan. 17, 1885.

- ATKINSON, PHILIP YORKE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1914 ; Lieutenant, June 10, 1916 (Special Reserve) ; retired, Feb. 27, 1919. Served continuously in France with the regiment from Nov. 5, 1914, till the end of the war ; was with A Squadron all the time. Obtained the M.C., July 30, 1918, for the following action : " When in command of his squadron he received orders to withdraw at the last moment, and although his flanks were uncovered and the enemy pressing on, the retirement was carried out in the best order. Later he fought a rearguard action through intense shell-fire, and by his fine example of courage and coolness was able to withdraw his squadron with a minimum of casualties." Born July 13, 1886. Second son of John Jepson Atkinson, Cosgrove Priory, Northamptonshire.
- ATKINSON, THOMAS.** Quartermaster, April 10, 1823, to Jan. 22, 1827. Formerly R.S.M. in regiment. Died Jan. 22, 1827.
- AUSTIN, SAMUEL.** Cornet, March 24, 1692 ; Lieutenant, April 16, 1702 ; served throughout William III.'s campaigns in the Low Countries, 1694-1697, and went out with the second squadron of the regiment to the Low Countries in 1704 ; was killed at the forcing of the French lines at Helixen, July 16, 1705.
- AYLWARD, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, Feb. 18, 1802 ; left as Cornet, April 1804.
- BAGWELL, JOHN.** Cornet, Sept. 30, 1785 ; Lieutenant, March 14, 1789 ; left Nov. 30, 1790 ; afterwards Captain, 90th Foot (now Scottish Rifles). Born 1769 ; nephew of William Bagwell, M.P. for Clonmel, and first cousin to Colonel John Bagwell, who raised and commanded the Tipperary Militia, of Marlfield, Clonmel.
- BAILEY, CLAYTON.** Joined as Cornet, June 30, 1766 ; left as Cornet Dec. 31, 1769.
- BAILEY, WILLIAM.** Joined as Cornet, May 31, 1793 ; left as Cornet, July 22, 1795 ; served with the regiment in the Low Countries, and was present at the battle of Beaumont.
- BAIRD, JAMES DOUGLAS.** Lieutenant, July 10, 1880 ; retired, Aug. 23, 1884 ; was a prominent owner of racehorses between 1890 and 1900. For many years member of the Jockey Club. Won the Two Thousand Guineas twice, and many other important races. Perhaps the best horse he ever owned was Bird of Freedom, with which he won the Ascot Gold Cup. Son of William Baird, M.P., of Rosemount, Ayrshire, and Elie, Co. Fife. Born 1856 ; died Feb. 17, 1910.
- BAKER, ARTHUR.** Commissioned Cornet, March 1812 ; left as Lieutenant, March 7, 1822 ; served in the Peninsular War, and was present at Vittoria and Toulouse.
- BALDERS, CHARLES MORLEY.** Cornet, May 25, 1855 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 9, 1857 ; Captain, July 29, 1862 ; Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards, April 7, 1863. Son of Lieut.-Colonel C. W. M. Balders, C.B.

- BALDERS, CHARLES WILLIAM MORLEY.** Major, Oct. 24, 1848, from Major, 3rd Light Dragoons; served in the campaign on the Sutlej, 1845-6, and commanded 3rd Light Dragoons in the battles of Moodki and Ferozeshah; medal and one clasp; brevet of Lieut.-Colonel and C.B.; wounded at Ferozeshah, Dec. 21, 1845; appointed commandant of the Cavalry Depot at Maidstone, April 14, 1854, and exchanged to Lieut.-Colonel half-pay unattached, June 20, 1854.
- BALDREY, ANDREW.** Joined as Sub-Lieutenant, May 31, 1876, from Sergeant-Major, 4th Dragoon Guards; left as Major, Aug. 24, 1887; was Adjutant of the regiment for many years.
- BALFOUR, EDWIN WILLIAM STURGESS.** Lieutenant, June 29, 1907, from Lieutenant, R.A.; Captain, March 6, 1912; Major, Aug. 31, 1918; Major, Scots Guards, 1921. Went to France with the regiment as Adjutant, Aug. 1914, and was present with it at the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne. Appointed Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, July 9, 1915. (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). Born 1885; second son of Edward Balfour of Balbirnie.
- BALFOUR, WILLIAM GEORGE.** Commissioned Cornet, Dec. 12, 1865; left as Cornet, Sept. 14, 1866.
- BALLANTYNE, JAMES BASIL NORMAN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1918; retired, 1919. Born Feb. 16, 1899; son of Henry Thomas Ballantyne of Caerlee, Innerleithen.
- BANKS, JOHN ANDERSON.** Quartermaster, Oct. 29, 1881, to May 12, 1885. Formerly R.S.M. in regiment.
- BARDEN, EDWARD.** Commissioned Cornet, Sept. 17, 1861; left as Lieutenant, July 13, 1867.
- BARKER, JAMES.** Surgeon, March 18, 1836, to March 15, 1850.
- BARNETT, WILLIAM.** Commissioned Cornet, April 5, 1839; left as Lieutenant, July 30, 1844.
- BARRETT, WILLIAM.** Lieutenant, May 6, 1885; retired in 1888; afterwards was in the West Somerset Yeomanry for twenty-three years, and commanded it for eleven years; Hon. Colonel. D.L. for Somerset. Born 1863; son of William Barrett of Moredon, North Curry, Taunton.
- BARRINGTON, EDWARD.** Joined as Cornet, Aug. 1, 1811, from Cornet 14th Light Dragoons; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1825. Served in the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.
- BARTTELOT, WALTER GEORGE.** Sub-Lieutenant, Feb. 28, 1874; Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1876; Captain, Nov. 1, 1879; retired, Aug. 27, 1879. Born April 11, 1855; was the eldest son of Sir Walter Barttelot-

Barttelot, P.C., C.B., D.L., M.P. for N.W. Div. of Sussex, 1860-1893; succeeded his father as second Bart., 1893; was a Major, 3rd V.B. Royal Sussex Regiment, and was killed in South Africa, July 23, 1900, when in command of the Sussex Volunteer Company.

**BATE, JAMES.** Joined as Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1796, from Lieutenant, 61st Foot (now Gloucestershire Regiment); left as Lieutenant, July 10, 1798.

**BATTIER, WILLIAM.** Commissioned Cornet, April 1, 1818, from Ensign, 95th Foot; went as Cornet to 18th Hussars, Jan. 17, 1819.

**BAYLEY, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, Jan. 12, 1800; left as Lieutenant, 26th Feb. 1812.

**BEAUCLEERK, CHARLES.** Cornet, April 15, 1749; promoted Captain into the 18th Foot (Royal Irish), Nov. 27, 1752. Born 1729; son of Lord William Beaclerk, second son of the first Duke of St Albans, and was father of George, fourth Duke of St Albans, who *d. s. p.* Died a Colonel in the Army, Aug. 30, 1775.

**BEAUMONT, DUDLEY.** Paymaster, April 1, 1878; promoted to be Staff Paymaster in 1881, when Regimental Paymasters were done away with; formerly Captain 80th Foot (now South Staffordshire Regiment); served as A.D.C. to General Turner during the operations in Bhootan in 1865-6; medal with clasp.

**BEAVER, EDWARD.** Commissioned Cornet, July 7, 1775; left as Lieutenant, April 7, 1777.

**BELL, ROBERT.** Captain, March 19, 1838, from Captain 15th Hussars; left as Captain, March 3, 1854.

**BELLEW, HARRY CHRISTOPHER GRATTAN.** Lieutenant, July 29, 1882; retired March 27, 1886. Born June 1860; son of Thomas Arthur Bellew of Mount Bellew, Co. Galway; succeeded his uncle as third Bart., 1867.

**BENSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM.** Captain, Jan. 24, 1880; transferred to 17th Lancers, July 1, 1881. Born Aug. 2, 1849; son of Hon. James Rea Benson of the Canadian Senate; became Major-General and K.C.B.; Colonel, 21st Lancers, July 2, 1909.

**BENYON, THOMAS YATE.** Cornet, May 14, 1858; Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1861; Captain, Sept. 1, 1865; exchanged into 4th Hussars, May 29, 1867. Born March 18, 1840; son of Thomas Benyon of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds; died June 1893.

**BETTY, FREDERICK.** Commissioned Cornet, May 16, 1861; left as Cornet, April 14, 1863.

**BEVILLE, HENRY EDWARD.** Lieutenant, May 31, 1827; Captain, Dec. 14, 1832; retired, Oct. 2, 1835; resided at Calcot Park, Berks. Born Jan. 6, 1802; son of Rev. William Beville, rector of Exford, Somerset; died at The Old Hall, Great Horkesley, Aug. 4, 1873.

Had six sons in the Army, two of whom became Generals—Major-General Henry Beville, C.B., and General Sir Francis Beville, K.C.B., who served in the Indian Mutiny and in the Afghan War, 1880-1.

**BEWLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM.** Quartermaster, July 8, 1853; retired, June 3, 1864; was specially mentioned in orders on his retirement; was Quartermaster to the regiment all through the Crimean War, and stuck to his work even when he was down with cholera; served in the Eastern campaigns, 1854-5, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. He was born in 1809; joined the regiment in 1833; Sergeant, 1839; T.S.M., 1846; R.S.M., 1850; Q.M., 1853. He died in 1895, aged eighty-six.

**BICKERSTAFFE, STEWART.** Cornet, March 25, 1695; retired, May 1, 1702; served with the regiment in the campaigns in the Low Countries, 1695-1697.

**BINGHAM, DENNIS.** Lieutenant, May 30, 1788, from Cornet, 14th Light Dragoons; retired, Sept. 30, 1790. Younger brother of John Bingham (*q.v.*); afterwards of Bingham Castle, Co. Mayo.

**BINGHAM, JOHN.** Cornet, July 29, 1784; Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1787; retired, May 30, 1788. Born 1762; eldest son of Henry Bingham of Newbrook, Co. Mayo. Was raised to the peerage as Lord Clanmorris, July 31, 1800, and died May 1821.

**BLACK, MAURICE ADAM.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 1899; Lieutenant, Oct. 3, 1900; Captain, Aug. 12, 1907; Major, Sept. 1, 1914; served in the South African War, 1899-1902; Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps. Was on the sick list, owing to an accident incurred at polo, when the regiment sailed for France; rejoined, Sept. 26, 1914, and took over command of A Squadron, and was present in the cavalry fighting round Bailleul, Kemmel, and Messines; was wounded in the knee at Messines on Oct. 22, 1914. Finding his knee would never allow him to be of any more use as a cavalry officer, he took up flying, and did very good work with the Flying Corps till he met with his death, Feb. 11, 1917. A very gallant officer. His early death was a great loss both to his regiment and his country. Born Aug. 1876; son of Adam William Black, J.P. of Edinburgh.

**BLACKBURN, CHARLES.** Commissioned Cornet, March 16, 1798; left as Captain, Feb. 9, 1809, becoming Captain in 1st Foot (Royal Scots).

**BLACKBURN, CHARLES HAROLD.** Captain, Dec. 5, 1914; Staff Major, June 3, 1915; served in the South African War with the West Kent Yeomanry, Dec. 1899-1902; Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps; three times mentioned in despatches. Rank of Captain and D.S.O. Specially selected by Colonel Ansell to go out with 5th Dragoon Guards as Captain on augmentation, Aug. 1914; served continuously with regiment till March 1915,

when he was invalided home as a result of a severe wound in left shoulder, incurred on March 13, which prevented him ever again using the left arm. Appointed to Headquarters Staff, Ireland, in Jan. 1916, and rose to be Colonel on Staff and G.S.O. Born May 20, 1876; son of Charles Edward Blackburne of Birleydam, Cheshire. Drowned on Oct. 10, 1918, when the ship on which he was proceeding from Ireland to England was torpedoed by a German submarine.

**BLACKBURN, JOHN IRELAND.** Cornet, April 3, 1835; Lieutenant, June 17, 1836; Captain, Oct. 26, 1841; retired, Feb. 2, 1849. Born 1817; son of John Ireland Blackburne of Hale Hall, Liverpool; raised the 4th Royal Lancashire Militia in 1853; was M.P. for S.W. Lancashire, 1875-86; died Sept. 5, 1893.

**BLACKER, CECIL HENRY BARRY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 20, 1914; Lieutenant, May 14, 1915; retired, April 1919. Born 1893; son of Arthur Barry Blacker of 16 West Halkin Street, London, W.; was Adjutant Special Works School, Nov. 1917; attached R.A.F., 1918.

**BLACKWOOD, RICHARD.** Commissioned Cornet, March 18, 1833; left as Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1838.

**BLAINE, ROBERT.** Cornet, April 15, 1863; Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1865; retired May 1, 1867; Mayor of Bath, 1872-3; M.P. for Bath, 1885-6; knighted in 1890. Son of Benjamin Blaine of Hull; was a J.P. for Somerset, and resided at Summerhill, Bath; died 1897.

**BLAKISTON, Sir MATTHEW, Bart.** Cornet, Feb. 14, 1779; Lieutenant, April 26, 1783; retired July 29, 1784. Born at the Mansion House in 1760, the year that his father was Lord Mayor of London; succeeded his father as second Bart., 1774; died Sept. 20, 1806. His widow survived till 1862, dying in her 102nd year.

**BLAND, THOMAS.** Colonel, Nov. 18, 1790; Major-General, Nov. 20, 1782; Lieut.-General, May 3, 1796; General, Jan. 1, 1801. Came from the 7th Dragoons, of which he was Lieut.-Colonel, and which he had joined in 1754. He was a very distinguished soldier, and during his long period of command was of great assistance to the lieut.-colonels commanding in keeping the regiment in the highest state of efficiency. Born 1736; son of Captain William Bland, 8th Dragoons, and nephew of General Humphrey Bland of Blandsfort, who wrote 'Bland's Military Discipline'; died at Wharton Hall, Isleworth, Oct. 14, 1816.

**BLIGH, THOMAS.** Captain, Dec. 27, 1717; Major, Jan. 11, 1719; Lieut.-Colonel, Oct. 2, 1719 (Colonel, 20th Foot, Dec. 31, 1740; Colonel, 12th Dragoons, 1746); Colonel of regiment, Dec. 23, 1747; Brig.-General, 1745; Major-General, 1747; Lieut.-General, 1754; resigned, Oct. 23, 1758. He was younger son of the Right Hon. Thomas Bligh of Rathmore, Co. Meath. His mother was sister to General Napier,

Colonel of the regiment, 1717-1739, which may account for the rapidity with which he was able to purchase his various steps. He evidently hoped to get the Colonelcy of the regiment on the death of his uncle, as it was not till after 1739 that he accepted the Colonelcy of the 20th Foot. His elder brother, John, was created Earl of Darnley in 1725. The following, which is copied from the inscription on his tombstone in Rathmore Churchyard, Co. Meath, Ireland, gives the most salient features in his career: "Beneath this monument are interred the remains of Thomas Bligh, Lieut.-General of His Majesty's forces, General of Horse at the battles of Dettingen, Val Fontenoy, and Nielle, and commander of the British troops at Cherbourg, 1758. Born A.D. 1695; died August 1775, aged eighty years." The expedition to Cherbourg in 1758 was a total failure, and deeply chagrined at this ill-success, he resigned his commission soon after the return of the expedition, and retired to Brittas, Co. Meath, where he resided till his death. He was M.P. for Athboy, 1715-1775. The regiment was not present at Dettingen, Fontenoy, &c. (1743-1745), but the 20th Foot, of which he was then Colonel, were, so that his epitaph is probably wrong in saying that it was as a General of Horse that he was present.

- BLOMFIELD, RICHARD GRAHAM.** Joined as 2nd Lieutenant, March 31, 1916, from Temp. Captain, Surrey Yeomanry, T.F.; seconded to R.F.C. (D.S.O. and mentioned in despatches, 1918); left as Lieutenant in 1920, and became Wing-Commander, R.A.F.
- BLUMBERG, HENRY JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, Oct. 16, 1863; left as Lieutenant, March 9, 1867.
- BLUNDELL, OVRINGTON.** Joined as Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1790, from Lieutenant, 18th Light Dragoons; left as Lieutenant, March 31, 1793, and became Captain 12th Light Dragoons (now 12th Lancers).
- BOCLAND, MAURICE.** Commissioned Cornet, June 1, 1715; left as Captain-Lieutenant, May 30, 1727.
- BOLTON, ABRAHAM.** Lieutenant, May 21, 1829, from Cornet, 13th Light Dragoons; Major, Nov. 9, 1846; exchanged to half-pay, Dec. 24, 1852. Born 1810; son of Lyndon Bolton of Monkstown Castle, near Dublin; died 1858.
- BOLTON, RICHARD GEORGE BOMFORD.** Cornet, Dec. 24, 1852; Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1854; retired, Jan. 8, 1856; served in the Eastern Campaign of 1855, including siege of Sevastopol (medal). Born 1832; son of Richard Bolton of Cheltenham; died 1900. No doubt a nephew of Abraham Bolton, as he obtained his Cornetcy on the same date as Abraham Bolton retired.
- BOOKER, GEORGE EDWARD NUSSEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1887; Lieutenant, April 17, 1889; Adjutant, Dec. 22, 1890, to July 26, 1893. Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, Sept. 1893 to Dec. 12, 1894; retired Dec. 12, 1894; served in South Africa as a Reserve officer,



Jan. to June 1900; served with the Remount Department, and was afterwards Camp Adjutant at Stellenbosch (Queen's medal with clasp). He rejoined the regiment as a Captain on the outbreak of the European War in 1914, and was given the command of the 1st Reserve Regiment at Aldershot (1st and 5th Dragoon Guards), with the temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel; afterwards commanded the 4th Reserve Dragoons (1st D.G., 2nd D.G., 5th D.G., and 6th D.) till April 1919. (Substantive Lieut.-Colonel Reserve of Officers and C.B.E., Military, 1919.) Born 1867; son of the Rev. George Booker of Brighton.

**BOOKER, JOCELYN RODERICK LEE-** 2nd Lieutenant, March 27, 1918; Lieutenant, July 5, 1918 (Special Reserve); retired, 1920. Born 1888; son of John Lee-Booker of Swarthdale Hall, Carnforth. Prior to being gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards was serving with 4th East Yorks Territorials.

**BOOTH, THOMAS.** Commissioned Cornet, May 25, 1860; left as Lieutenant, March 29, 1864.

**BOULTON, THOMAS.** Paymaster, Oct. 16, 1817, to July 12, 1827. Formerly Paymaster, 83rd Foot (Royal Irish Rifles).

**BOURNE, JAMES DYSON.** Cornet, Dec. 21, 1860; Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1862; Captain, Aug. 3, 1866; Major, March 17, 1877; Lieut.-Colonel, July 1, 1881; Lieut.-Colonel (Commanding), Jan. 31, 1882, to Nov. 11, 1883; was Adjutant, Jan. 11, 1863, to May 1, 1867. Born 1843; eldest son of Sir James Bourne, Bart., of Hacknisall, Lancashire; succeeded his father as second Bart., March 10, 1882; died, *s. p.*, Nov. 11, 1883.

**BOURNE, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, May 17, 1796; went to 4th Foot (now Royal Lancaster Regiment) as Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1796.

**BOUVERIE, HUMPHREY PLEYDELL-** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1907; Lieutenant, March 11, 1908; Captain, Oct. 4, 1913; Major, June 30, 1919; retired, Aug. 1919. Went out with regiment with machine-gun section in 1914, and took part in all the operations, including battle of Mons, battle of the Marne, &c., up to Oct. 19, 1914, when he was admitted to hospital and invalided home. Born 1883; son of Walter Pleydell-Bouverie of Market Lavington, Wilts.

**BOWEN, JOHN.** Cornet, March 14, 1720; Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1722; retired, Oct. 29, 1741. Second son of John Bowen of Kilbolane, Co. Cork, ancestor of the Bowen-Colthursts of Oakgrove, Co. Cork. Purchased his Cornetcy on the death of his father, and the Lieutenancy on the death of his elder brother. Married in 1724, and was living at Kilbolane about 1740.

**BOWERS, MAUNSELL.** Sub-Lieutenant, April 13, 1872; Lieutenant, April 28, 1874; Captain, Aug. 21, 1878; Major, April 21, 1883;

Lieutenant-Colonel, April 25, 1893. Placed on half-pay, April 25, 1897. Born Dec. 27, 1852; son of Arthur Maunsell Alexander Bowers, Captain, 37th (now Hampshire) Regiment.

**BOWMAN, ROBERT MONTAGUE.** Commissioned Lieutenant, May 23, 1885; left as Lieutenant, April 22, 1891.

**BRADSHAW, FRANCIS GEORGE.** Joined as Lieutenant, April 30, 1807, from Lieutenant, 87th Foot (now Royal Irish Fusiliers); left as Lieutenant, March 12, 1818; served in Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

**BRADSHAW, GEORGE.** Commissioned Cornet, March 16, 1798; left as Captain, April 27, 1824; served in Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

**BRAND, JAMES.** Quartermaster, July 17, 1835; retired, June 18, 1841. Formerly Troop Quartermaster, 2nd Life Guards. Served in the Peninsular war with 1st Life Guards, and received war medal with two clasps for Vittoria and Toulouse. Died 1855.

**BRAND, ROBERT HARVEY.** Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, March 26, 1902; left as Lieutenant, Feb. 20, 1907.

**BRAY, GEORGE.** Lieutenant, Feb. 20, 1812, from Lieutenant, 26th Foot (now Scottish Rifles); left as Lieutenant, Aug. 1814; present at Vittoria and Toulouse; went as Lieutenant to 1st Dragoon Guards, but not at Waterloo.

**BRIDGE, THOMAS JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, July 30, 1844; left as Lieutenant, April 14, 1846.

**BRIDGES, GEORGE TOM MOLESWORTH.** Born Aug. 20, 1871. Entered Army (R.A.), 1892; served in South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, and in command of West Australian Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal, six clasps); Somaliland, 1902-1904; raised and commanded the Tribal Horse (severely wounded, special mention, D.S.O.); Major, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., wounded three times, promoted Major-General); head of Military Mission with Belgian Field Army; Military Member of Mr Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; head of British War Mission in U.S.A., 1918; head of British Mission Allied Armies of the Orient, 1918-20; Colonel of Regiment from April 23, 1920.

**BRINGFIELD, JAMES.** Cornet, Dec. 27, 1685; Lieutenant, June 21, 1686; Captain-Lieutenant, Marquis de Miremont's Horse, 1688; afterwards Exempt and Captain, 1st Life Guards (Dec. 1, 1693); was A.D.C. to Marlborough and Colonel of Horse; killed at Ramillies, May 23, 1706, aged fifty; monument and inscription in Westminster Abbey.

**BRISCOE, GEORGE.** Adjutant, July 29, 1685; Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1688; Captain-Lieutenant, April 3, 1689; resigned Adjutancy, June 1692; retired, March 1700; served with regiment in Low Countries, 1694-1697.

**BROOKE, HENRY.** Cornet, Oct. 16, 1811; Lieutenant, March 5, 1812; half-pay, Aug. 1814, and then to 1st Dragoon Guards, but had left them before the battle of Waterloo; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse; was a son of Henry Digby Brooke of Coolock House, and a cousin of General William Brooke.

**BROOKE, WILLIAM.** Major, July 25, 1805, from Major, 56th Foot; Lieut.-Colonel, July 25, 1810; Major-General, June 4, 1813; Lieut.-General, May 27, 1825; General, Nov. 23, 1841; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was Lieut.-Colonel, second in command, after Lieut.-Colonel Ponsonby was given the heavy brigade in Aug. 1812. Born 1775; second son of Henry Brooke (formerly Governor of Madras) of Kilcoffin, Co. Kildare; died 1844.

**BROOKS, JOHN CHARLES CLOSE.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 23, 1900; Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1901; retired, Aug. 1904; joined the 22nd Co. Cheshire Imperial Yeomanry in Jan. 1900, and served in the Boer War with them as a trooper till Jan. 23, 1901, joining the regiment, with which he served the remainder of the campaign, in Feb. 1901; Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps. Born 1876; son of John Close-Brooks of Birtles Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. Joined the Special Reserve of the 1st Life Guards in 1914, and was killed, serving with them, in 1915.

**BROWN, ALEXANDER HARGREAVES.** Cornet, March 8, 1864; retired, March 2, 1866. Born April 11, 1844; third son of Alexander Brown of Beelby Grange, Netherby, Yorks, and grandson of Sir Richard Brown, first Bart. of Astrop. M.P., Wenlock, 1868-1885, and Wellington Div., Salop, 1885-1906. Created a baronet, 1903. Died 1922.

**BROWN, EDWARD JOHNSON.** Commissioned Cornet, April 20, 1867; left as Cornet, July 7, 1869.

**BROWNE, REDMOND.** Cornet, Oct. 30, 1780; Lieutenant, July 29, 1784; Captain, Jan. 31, 1788; Major, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons, March 31, 1793; Lieut.-Colonel Army, 1796; half-pay, 1802. Born 1765; second son of Robert Browne of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow.

**BROWNE, THOMAS BASIL.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 1, 1917; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1918; served with the regiment in France, 1918; present at Harbonnières; retired, Sept. 2, 1919. Born Jan. 14, 1898; son of Lieut.-Colonel Tom Bousquet Browne.

**BROWNLOW, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Oct. 26, 1775, from Cornet, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons; Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1749; Captain, 66th

Foot, April 12, 1780. Born 1756; eldest son of the Right Hon. William Brownlow of Lurgan (M.P. for Armagh, and grandfather of the first Lord Lurgan); died, *s. p.*, 1815.

BRUDENELL, FRANCIS, LORD. Captain, July 29, 1685; left regiment, June 21, 1686. He raised an Independent Troop of Horse at the time of Monmouth's rebellion (June 20, 1685), which troop was incorporated into the 7th Horse after Sedgemoor (July 6, 1685). He was the only son of Robert, second Earl of Cardigan, and his sister was mother of Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury (the first Colonel of the regiment). He predeceased his father in 1698, and his eldest son, George, succeeded to the earldom in 1703.

BRUDENELL, ROBERT. Cornet, July 29, 1685, from Cornet in Lord Brudenell's troop (June 18, 1685); left regiment, May 24, 1686. Probably a cousin of Lord Brudenell.

BRUDENELL, WALTER. Cornet, May 24, 1686; Lieutenant, Jan. 1, 1689; Captain-Lieutenant, March 25, 1700; Captain, April 16, 1702; left regiment, Jan. 1704. This man was almost certainly a son of Robert Brudenell. Served in the Irish Campaign, 1689-1690, including battle of Boyne; Low Countries, 1694-1697, including siege and capture of Namur.

BRUNCKER, JAMES. Cornet, July 22, 1795; Lieutenant, March 24, 1796; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, July 6, 1798; Captain, May 3, 1800; Adjutant, July 29, 1796, to Aug. 7, 1805, when he resigned that appointment, and retired Aug. 26, 1806. Was Paymaster of the regiment, July 26, 1806, to July 5, 1817, when he went on half-pay. He is shown as aged forty-three years with twenty-eight years' service in the Inspection Returns for 1804, so must have been promoted from the ranks. Served with the regiment in Flanders, 1793-1796.

BRUNSKILL, JOHN. Cornet, Nov. 27, 1800; Lieutenant, Aug. 9, 1804; Captain, Aug. 20, 1812; retired, July 3, 1817; formerly in the 1st Fencible Cavalry, of which he was Adjutant in 1799. Served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at Salamanca. Born 1772; second son of Michael Brunskill of Stradbally, Queen's Co.; died April 29, 1836.

BRYMER, JOHN. Cornet, July 24, 1823; Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1825; Captain, Feb. 22, 1831; retired, Dec. 14, 1832. Born Aug. 4, 1804; son of Alexander Brymer of Bath; died Dec. 2, 1871.

BUCHANAN, JAMES JOHN NEIL. Captain, Dec. 10, 1873, from Captain, 24th Foot; Brevet-Major, Oct. 10, 1877; Major, half-pay, May 17, 1879. Born 1833; son of Alexander Buchanan, Lieutenant, R.N. Joined his first regiment—the 10th Hussars—before 1854, and with them made the march over the desert to the Crimea. Was transferred to the Carabiniers at Meerut, and was with them when the Mutiny broke out. Served with Brig.-General Showers'

column in the capture of Tantia Topce. Returned home on sick leave, and passed through the Staff College. Retired as a Colonel in 1879, and died 1893.

**BURKE, AYLMER.** Commissioned Cornet, Oct. 7, 1813; went to 29th Foot (now Worcestershire Regiment) as Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1819; served with the regiment in France, 1814, and was present at Toulouse.

**BURKE, GORDON SWIFT LARDNER.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 28, 1916; Lieutenant, Oct. 14, 1917 (Special Reserve); to Machine-gun Corps, Nov. 17, 1917. Born 1891; son of Henry Lardner Burke, Rynheath, Beachrand, Sea Point, Capetown.

**BURKINYOUNG, FREDERICK FERDINAND.** Commissioned Cornet, Aug. 3, 1866; left as Captain, Oct. 31, 1874.

**BURNAND, GEORGE SAPTE.** Cornet, April 12, 1850; Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1853; Major, Oct. 20, 1869; retired, June 22, 1870; served in the Eastern Campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sevastopol (medal). Born May 7, 1829; son of George Burnand of Lewin Water, Welwyn, Herts; died Nov. 4, 1876.

**BURROUGHS, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Jan. 1, 1706; left 1717; served in Marlborough's campaigns, 1706-1709, and was present at Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet. There is a mystery about him, as he was not promoted Lieutenant in 1714, though Rawdon and Prendergast, who were both rankers and junior to him, were. Probably was an adherent of the Stuarts, and it is significant that he left the regiment when Kellum was relieved of his command in 1717.

**BURROUGHS, CHARLES.** Joined as Cornet, May 6, 1725, from Cornet Gore's Dragoons (now 10th Hussars); left as a Cornet, Sept. 11, 1736, when he was gazetted Captain in Groves' Foot (now 10th Lincoln Regiment).

**BURROUGHS, EDWARD.** Joined as Lieutenant, July 13, 1799, from Lieutenant, 30th Foot (now East Lancashire Regiment); went to 32nd Foot (now Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry), Nov. 5, 1800.

**BURROWS, MONTAGU BROCAS.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 26, 1914; Lieutenant, June 10, 1916; Captain, May 1, 1920; still serving, Nov. 1922. Went to France in Aug. 1914 with C Squadron; wounded and taken prisoner; was Adjutant of Oxford University O.T.C., 1919-1922; went out with 137th Infantry Brigade to Russia in 1919, and April 1919 was awarded the M.C. for effecting the landing at Shunga, Northern Russia, and starting the counter-revolution there. In October 1919 was awarded the D.S.O. for the capture of Siding No. 5 on the Murmansk railway, Northern Russia, while in command of a mixed force—Russo-Serbian-British. He was also awarded the following Russian decorations for his services—Cross of St Anne, Cross of St Vladimir, and Cross of St George. Instructor at R.M.C., Camberley, from 1922. Played cricket for the Army, 1920-1922. Born Oct. 31, 1894; son of Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E., Norham House, Oxford.

- BURTON, ADOLPHUS WILLIAM DESAIT.** Cornet, May 30, 1847, from Ensign, 82nd Foot; Lieutenant, April 10, 1849; Captain, Dec. 24, 1852; Brevet-Major, Dec. 12, 1854; Major, half-pay, unattached, Nov. 10, 1856; served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854-1855, and commanded the 5th Dragoon Guards at the battle of Balaklava, for which he obtained brevet rank of Major and C.B.; present at Inkerman, Tchernaya, and Sevastopol; afterwards became a Colonel in the Army. Born 1827; grandson of Sir Charles Burton, second Bart. of Pollacton, Co. Carlow; died Feb. 11, 1882.
- BURTON, FRANCIS.** Cornet, Feb. 2, 1723; Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1741; Captain-Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1746; Captain, April 15, 1749. Died (still serving), June 3, 1752. Probably a son of Benjamin Burton of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow, whose fifth son, Charles, was founder of the family to which Adolphus Burton (*supra*) belonged.
- BURTON, THOMAS.** Captain, May 10, 1740; Major, Mordaunt's Dragoons (now 12th Lancers), April 15, 1749. Evidently an elder brother of Francis, who got the troop when Thomas left.
- BUTLER, WILLIAM JOHN CHESHYRE.** Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 12, 1903, from Major, 6th Dragoon Guards; half-pay, Aug. 12, 1907; Colonel in Army, Feb. 21, 1906; served in South African War with 6th Dragoon Guards; present at relief of Kimberley, battle of Paardeberg, occupation of Bloemfontein, advance to Pretoria, battle of Diamond Hill, &c. Appointed Brigade-Major 1st Cavalry Brigade, May 8, 1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 22, 1902; Colonel, half-pay, Nov. 27, 1907. Born 1864; son of Philip Butler, J.P., Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.
- BUTTLE, WILLIAM.** Commissioned Cornet, April 27, 1756; left as Cornet, July 12, 1773.
- BYRAM, ASHTON JOHNSON.** J Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1814, from Lieutenant, 4th Dragoons (now 4th Hussars); left as Captain, May 25, 1822, when he became Captain in 16th Light Dragoons (now 16th Lancers).
- CABROLE, DANIEL.** Surgeon, May 19, 1700, to May 8, 1716. Formerly surgeon in Ingoldsby's Foot (now Welsh Fusiliers); served with the regiment right through all Marlborough's campaigns.
- CADOGAN, CHARLES.** Cornet, April 2, 1708, from Ensign, Colonel Rooke's regiment of Foot; Captain, March 1712; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards, June 11, 1715; served throughout Marlborough's campaigns, and was present with the regiment at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. Born 1685; youngest son of Henry Cadogan of Liscartan, Co. Meath. He succeeded by special remainder to the barony of Cadogan on the death of his brother William, in 1726. By his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Hans Sloane, he brought the Chelsea property into the Cadogan family. He died a Lieut.-General, and Colonel of the 2nd troop Life Guards, Sept. 24, 1776.

**CADOGAN, WILLIAM.** Colonel, March 2, 1703, to Dec. 22, 1712. In 1701, on the outbreak of the war with France, appointed a Colonel in the Army, and Quartermaster-General of the forces. Promoted to the Colonelcy of the 6th Horse, March 2, 1703. Greatly distinguished himself at the head of his regiment at the battle of the Schellenberg, July 2, 1704, where he had several shots through his clothes, and was wounded in the thigh. Again at the battle of Blenheim, Aug. 13, 1704, his valour greatly contributed to the success of the cavalry, and he was rewarded with the rank of Brig.-General. In the following year he was again prominent at the forcing of the French lines at Helixhem, when the regiment defeated the Bavarian Guards and took four standards. In the battle of Ramillies (May 23, 1706) he gained fresh honour, and was selected a few days later to take a body of troops to summon Antwerp, which fortress surrendered to him in a few days. On Aug. 16, 1706, he commanded a body of troops covering a foraging party near Tournay, and was surprised by a party of the enemy, and made prisoner, but was soon after exchanged for Baron Palavicini. In Jan. 1707 he was promoted Major-General, and was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the Government of the Spanish Netherlands. He commanded the van of the army in the movements which preceded and led to the battle of Oudenarde (July 11, 1708). In this year he further distinguished himself in covering Lille and in the action of Wynendale, where his own regiment greatly contributed by its action to the driving off of the French, when he came up to the relief of General Webb, who was defending a convoy. On Jan. 1, 1709, he was promoted Lieut.-General, and played a conspicuous part in the battle of Malplaquet that year. During the siege of Mons the same year, he constantly went into the trenches to encourage his men, and on one occasion his aide-de-camp was killed at his side and he himself was severely wounded in the neck. At the forcing of the French lines in 1711, Cadogan was again well to the fore, and his regiment on one occasion had the good fortune to rescue him from Marshal Villars and four squadrons of French Carabineers, who attempted to cut him off when he was reconnoitring. The regiment entirely turned the tables on the French horse, and very nearly captured Marshal Villars. In 1712, when Marlborough fell into disgrace, Cadogan was removed from his appointment of Quartermaster-General and Governor of the Tower, and was forced to dispose of his regiment for £3000 to General Kellum. On the accession of George I., he was once more restored to favour, and appointed Colonel of the 2nd Foot Guards, Master of the Robes, and Plenipotentiary to the States-General of Holland. He was also appointed Governor of the Isle of Wight. In 1715 he took part in suppressing the rebellion of the Earl of Mar, and was rewarded by being made a Knight of the Thistle. In 1716 he was raised to the peerage as Baron Cadogan of Caversham, and in 1717, on his return from again acting as Plenipotentiary to the States of Holland, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and pro-

moted to the rank of General. In May 1718 he was created Earl Cadogan, Viscount Caversham, and Baron Cadogan of Oakley in Beds, the last title with special remainder to his brother, and on the decease of the Duke of Marlborough in 1722 he was appointed General Commanding-in-Chief of the Army. He was born in 1762, and was the eldest son of Henry Cadogan of Liscartan, Co. Meath, who was High Sheriff in 1700. He died July 17, 1726, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

**CALCUTT, WILLIAM.** Joined as Cornet, April 16, 1805 ; left as Cornet, Dec. 9, 1808.

**CALTHORPE, HON. SOMERSET, JOHN GOUGH.** Major, Dec. 2, 1859, from Captain, 8th Hussars ; Lieut.-Colonel, Feb. 15, 1861 ; Brev. Colonel, Feb. 15, 1866 ; Colonel, half-pay, Oct. 20, 1869 ; Major-General, July 25, 1870 ; Lieut.-General, July 1, 1881 ; Colonel of regiment, Jan. 24, 1892 ; C.B., 1905 ; K.C.B., 1908 ; served in the Crimean campaign, 1854-1855 (mentioned in despatches, two medals, four clasps, 5th Class Legion of Honour, 5th Class Medjidie, Brev. Major). Born Jan. 23, 1831 ; fourth son of Frederick, fourth Lord Calthorpe ; succeeded his brother as seventh Lord Calthorpe in 1910 ; died Nov. 16, 1912.

**CALVERLEY, HORACE WALTER.** Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1884 ; Captain, March 3, 1891 ; retired, Oct. 21, 1891 ; appointed to the Imperial Yeomanry Staff in South Africa with rank of Captain, March 10, 1900 ; invalided home, Feb. 1901 ; Captain, Essex Imperial Yeomanry, Dec. 28, 1901 ; Major, Nov. 19, 1904 ; resigned, Dec. 1906. Residence, Down Hall, Essex. Born Sept. 3, 1862 ; second and eldest surviving son of Edmund Calverley, J.P., D.S., of Oulton Hall, Oulton, Yorks.

**CALVERT, WALTER CAMPBELL.** Cornet, Oct. 20, 1869 ; Lieutenant, March 1, 1871 ; Captain, Aug. 6, 1876 ; exchanged into 6th Dragoon Guards, Nov. 24, 1877. Born 1849 ; second but only surviving son of Edmund Calvert, J.P., D.S., of Forneaux-Pelham Hall, Herts.

**CAMPBELL, WILLIAM RICHARD NEWPORT.** Joined as Captain, May 6, 1853, from Captain, 9th Lancers ; went with the regiment to the Crimea, and died at Scutari, Sept. 3, 1854.

**CANE, REV. JOHN.** Chaplain, March 28, 1742, to Dec. 10, 1755.

**CANE, RICHARD DRAKE.** Joined as Cornet, April 8, 1799 ; left as Major, Feb. 5, 1829 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

**CARDIGAN, JAMES, EARL OF.** Colonel, Aug. 14, 1859 ; Colonel, 11th Hussars, Aug. 3, 1860 ; was the Brigadier of the Light Brigade when it made its famous charge at Balaklava. Had served all his time in the 11th Hussars, and was, of course, only too pleased to



get the Coloneley of his old regiment when it fell vacant. Born Oct. 16, 1797; eldest son of Robert, sixth Earl; succeeded his father as seventh Earl, 1837; died, *s. p.*, March 28, 1868.

CARDONNEL, ADAM. Commissioned Cornet, July 20, 1714; left as Cornet, Sept. 6, 1718.

CARINGTON, Captain R. V. J. 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1914 (Special Reserve); transferred to Grenadier Guards as Lieutenant, April 4, 1916. Only son of Colonel Rupert Carington, C.V.O., D.S.O., and second heir to barony of Carington.

CARR, RUSSELL. 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 5, 1901; Lieutenant, Aug. 26, 1901; retired, March 13, 1907; served in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry in the South African War, May 1900 to June 1901, when he joined the regiment at Klerksdorp, and continued with it till it left for India in 1902, taking part in the operations in Zululand, Orange River Colony, and Southern and Eastern Transvaal (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Born 1876; son of William Isaac Carr of Ingatestone, Essex. He rowed for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1896, 1897, 1898.

CARROLL, ALEXANDER. Cornet, April 30, 1771; Lieutenant, Feb. 17, 1776; Captain, June 2, 1781; retired, May 31, 1789. Born 1754; third son of Alexander Carroll of Dublin, from whom are descended the Carrolls of Ashford, Co. Wicklow.

CATTELL, Surgeon-General WILLIAM. Assistant-Surgeon, April 14, 1854, to May 27, 1857; served in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege of Sevastopol (medal with clasps); also received one of the three Sardinian medals presented to the regiment on July 17, 1857. Born Nov. 23, 1829; son of William Cattell, The Old Rectory, Weston; died March 20, 1919.

CAVENAGH, NATHANIEL. Joined as Cornet, July 31, 1793, from Ensign 61st Foot (now Gloucestershire Regiment); promoted Lieutenant in 80th Foot (now Shropshire L.I.), Aug. 27, 1794; served with the regiment in Flanders, 1793-94, and was present at Villa de Prémont, Beaumont, and operations round Tournai, May 17-22.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM THOMAS. Cornet, Sept. 12, 1865; Lieutenant, July 16, 1867; retired, June 23, 1869. Born July 29, 1843; son of Richard Cavendish (brother to third Lord Waterpark) of Thornton Hall, Bucks; died April 10, 1878. Father of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Cavendish, C.M.G., D.S.O., 9th Lancers.

CHAMBERS, EDWARD THOMAS HORLEY. Cornet, Dec. 14, 1832; Lieutenant, Aug. 2, 1833; Captain, Nov. 28, 1837; Captain, 15th Hussars, Feb. 15, 1839. Born 1815; died at Bangalore, Feb. 5, 1845.

CHAMPAGNE, Rev. ARTHUR. Chaplain, Dec. 10, 1755, to May 8, 1764.

**CHAPLIN, RICHARD FRANCIS.** Cornet, July 31, 1860 ; Lieutenant, Oct 21, 1862 ; retired, March 8, 1864. Born Oct. 19, 1841 ; second son of Frederick Chaplin, J.P., D.S., of Tathwell Hall, Lincoln.

**CHARD, ARTHUR.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1914 (Special Reserve); went as Lieutenant to Indian Army, June 10, 1916.

**CHARNOCK, JAMES LAWRENCE.** Cornet, Sept. 15, 1866 ; retired, July 5, 1871. Born 1845 ; son of His Reverence John Charlock of Bishopston Close, private chaplain to Mrs Lawrence of Studley, Yorks ; died 1887.

**CHEESMAN, EDWIN THOMAS.** Veterinary Surgeon, Jan. 17, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1883, when Regimental Veterinary Surgeon abolished.

**CHICHESTER, ARTHUR.** Commissioned Cornet, Sept. 27, 1801 ; went as Lieutenant to 11th Light Dragoons, Feb. 9, 1804.

**CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER.** Commissioned Cornet, Dec. 8, 1808 ; left as Cornet, Feb. 20, 1811.

**CHRISTIE, BRAITHWAITE.** Cornet, Nov. 16, 1809 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 3, 1811 ; Captain, July 3, 1817. Died Sept. 23, 1825. By his early death there seems to have been cut short a career of singular promise. This officer served with the regiment throughout the Peninsular War, 1811-1814, and was wounded at Salamanca. Sir William Ponsonby, when he was given the Union Brigade in 1815, selected Christie as his A.D.C., and, as Sir William fell at the head of his brigade in the glorious charge, which largely helped to win the day, he was the only officer in the regiment who survived to wear the Waterloo medal. He was A.D.C. to Sir Denis Pack (who served in the 5th Dragoon Guards, 1796-1798) for a considerable time, and at the date of his death was senior Captain in his regiment, and only thirty-four years of age. Born 1791, he was the third son of Admiral Alexander Christie of Barberton. He died at Belmont, Sept. 23, 1825.

It seems probable that Alexander Christie was his elder brother, but it has been found impossible to trace him.

**CLARKE, CHARLES JOHN STANLEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1914 ; Lieutenant, June 29, 1916 ; Captain, June 24, 1920 ; formerly Corporal of Horse in 1st Life Guards. Born 1888 ; son of Charles Scott Clarke, Captain, 17th Lancers.

**CLARKE, FOSTER MAGNUS.** Cornet, April 14, 1863 ; Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1865 ; Captain, Oct. 31, 1871. Died July 21, 1875, the result of an accident. The officers and thirty men each of the 3rd and 5th Dragoon Guards were ordered to parade for the purpose of jumping before Brig.-General Seymour, C.B., over the artificial fences and banks which had been constructed at Donnelly's Hollow at the Curragh. The second time round the horse ridden by Captain Clarke kneed the large bank, turned completely over, and, falling on his rider, crushed him to death on the spot. The whole of the

cavalry at the Curragh attended the funeral procession to Newbridge Station, and at Dublin the remains were met by an escort of the 4th Dragoon Guards and several officers of that corps, who escorted the funeral procession to North Wall, where it was embarked for England. The funeral took place at Hove Church, near Brighton, and was attended by Lieut.-Colonel Godman and many officers of the regiment, both past and present. He was a very popular officer, had been twelve years in the regiment, and was a good sportsman and a most efficient officer.

**CLARKE, JOHN.** Cornet, Dec. 19, 1811; Lieutenant, Aug. 20, 1812; served with the regiment right through the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse. When the establishment was reduced on peace being proclaimed, he was placed on half-pay (Aug. 1814), and afterwards went to the 23rd Dragoons.

**CLARKE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart.** Cornet, April 27, 1820; Lieutenant, April 8, 1826; retired, May 31, 1827. He joined the regiment at Manchester, and it is recorded in Stoequeler's 'Familiar History of the British Army' that Sir W. Clarke of the 5th Dragoon Guards was injured at the riots in that town in 1821, his helmet being penetrated by a stone and his skull broken. The forbearance and courage shown by the 5th Dragoon Guards is also mentioned. Born Aug. 3, 1801; son of Sir William Clarke of Rossmore, Co. Cork (a distinguished military officer, Governor of Seringapatam, and created a Baronet for his services in 1804); died Aug. 31, 1877.

**CLAY, BERTIE GORDON.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1893; Lieutenant, Sept. 11, 1895; Captain, Feb. 1, 1901; Major, March 6, 1907; exchanged to 7th Dragoon Guards, Feb. 6, 1909; served in South African War, 1899-1902; took part in the operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Lombards Kop and the defence of Ladysmith. Took part in operations in Transvaal, 1900; Natal, 1900; in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 1900-1; in the Orange River Colony, 1901-2 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Was with the South African Constabulary, 1901-2; was Adjutant of the regiment, July 16, 1903, to July 16, 1906; served in the European War with the 7th Dragoon Guards (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), and commanded them from Dec. 24, 1918, to Dec. 24, 1922. Born May 15, 1874; son of Colonel Albert O'Halloran Clay, M.S.C., of Marlowe.

**CLEUGH, JOHN CHAPLIN.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 1, 1917; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1918; served with the regiment in France, 1918, and was present at Harbonnières; retired, Nov. 20, 1922. Born Nov. 21, 1898; son of John Hamilton Cleugh, Postmaster-General of Sierra Leone.

**CLOSE, HENRY JACKSON.** Joined as Captain, Jan. 16, 1812, from Lieutenant, 25th Light Dragoons; left as Captain, March 23, 1822;

served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1812-14, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

COATES, THOMAS. Surgeon, June 11, 1795, to Jan. 16, 1812.

COBHAM, RICHARD, VISCOUNT. Colonel, Aug. 5, 1744, to June 30, 1745; served with distinction under William III. in the Netherlands, and on the breaking out of the War of the Spanish Succession was promoted to the Colonelcy of a newly raised regiment of Foot. Took part in the campaign of 1708, including the battle of Oudenarde. Promoted Major-General, Jan. 1709; present at the siege of Tournay, battle of Malplaquet, and siege of Mons, and was rewarded in the following year with the rank of Lieut.-General and Colonelcy of 4th Dragoons; served in the campaign of 1711, but when Marlborough fell into disgrace he also lost favour, and was removed from his regiment. On the accession of George I. he was raised to the peerage, with the title of Lord Cobham, and appointed Colonel of the 1st Royal Dragoons. He was subsequently raised to the Viscounty of Cobham with special remainder, failing heirs male to himself and his sister Hester, to the descendants of his sister Christian, wife of Sir Thomas Lyttleton, who thus inherited the Viscounty on the death of the last Duke of Buckingham in 1889. He was promoted to be Colonel of the 2nd regiment of Horse (now known as the King's Dragoon Guards) in 1721, and continued to be their Colonel till 1733, when he resigned all his appointments. In 1742, on the accession of George II., he was restored to favour, and promoted to Field-Marshal and Colonel of the 1st troop Horse Grenadier Guards. In 1744 he obtained the Colonelcy of the 6th Horse, but in 1745, when it was decided to transfer them to the Irish establishment, he felt himself, at his advanced age, unable to cope with the extra trouble that would be entailed, and received instead the Colonelcy of the 10th Dragoons, which fell vacant at that time, and which he held to his death. Born 1669; eldest son of Sir Richard Temple, third Bart. of Stowe; died, *s. p.*, Sept. 30, 1749.

COCHRANE, JOHN HUNT. Quartermaster, June 17, 1813; half-pay, 79th Foot, Oct. 19, 1820. Born 1774, and joined the regiment as a private in 1794; served with it in Flanders, 1794-1796, and was a troop Quartermaster in 1801, and became R.S.M. in 1809; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1811-1814; died 1831.

COLE, Hon. GALBRAITH LOWRY. Lieutenant, May 31, 1791, from Cornet, 12th Light Dragoons; Captain, 78th Foot, November 30, 1792; General in the Army and Colonel 27th Foot (now Royal Welsh Fusiliers); G.C.B. He received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his eminent and gallant services in the Peninsular War. Born May 1, 1772, so was only fifteen years of age when he obtained his first commission in the 12th Light Dragoons in 1787. Possibly he never joined them, and commenced his military education with the 5th Dragoon Guards, who in 1791 were quartered

at Belturbet and adjacent, close to the home of his father, the Earl of Enniskillen. He died Oct. 4, 1842, aged seventy.

**COLOMB, GEORGE THOMAS.** Joined as Captain, March 17, 1825; from Captain, 89th Foot; left as Captain, April 15, 1826.

**COLQUHOUN, EDWARD LYNDON.** Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 31, 1890; went as Lieutenant to the Army Service Corps, June 1892.

**COLQUITT, GOODWIN CHARLES.** Commissioned Cornet, Aug. 2, 1833; left as Captain, May 11, 1841.

**COLVIN, WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH.** Commissioned Cornet, Nov. 17, 1857; went as Captain to 7th Royal Fusiliers, March 29, 1864.

**COMBE, HERBERT.** Lieut.-Colonel, Sept. 13, 1919; retired, May 28, 1921. Joined the 3rd Hussars in 1899, and served with them in the South African War in 1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps). Went out with 3rd Hussars as Major on the outbreak of the European War in 1914 (mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.) Born 1878; son of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey.

**CONANT, EDWARD HENRY.** Cornet, July 17, 1866; Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1869; retired, Feb. 24, 1873. Son of Edward Conant of Lyndon Hall, Rutland. Born Oct. 20, 1847; died Sept. 26, 1897.

**CONNOLLY, JAMES.** Commissioned Cornet, June 17, 1836; left as Captain, March 20, 1847.

**CONSTANT, JOHN.** Veterinary Surgeon, March 30, 1826; retired on half-pay, Dec. 16, 1843. He obtained his first commission in 1814, and was present at Waterloo (medal). When he retired he received a pension of 12s. a day, whereas his successor, George Fisher, received only 8s. a day!

**CONSTANT, STEPHEN PRICE.** Veterinary Surgeon, Jan. 19, 1855; retired on half-pay, Dec. 16, 1876. Almost certainly the son of John Constant, father and son thus holding the appointment of Veterinary Surgeon to the regiment for nearly half a century. He was formerly Veterinary Surgeon to the 17th Lancers, and was present with them at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, for which he received the medals. He was present with the regiment at the siege of Sevastopol, and received the medal.

**CONWAY, Hon. ROBERT SEYMOUR.** Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1766; Captain, 8th Dragoons, Dec. 12, 1770. Third son of Francis, Lord Conway, afterwards 1st Marquis of Hertford.

**CONYERS, EDWARD.** Cornet, July 3, 1744, from Troop Quartermaster in regiment; Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1746; Captain-Lieutenant, April 17, 1756. Died while still serving, Aug. 15, 1766.

**CORBETT, ROBERT.** Cornet, July 31, 1762; Lieutenant, June 29, 1769; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, Aug. 10, 1773; left Feb. 17, 1776. He was born in 1743, and Adjutant Jan. 14, 1767, to March

16, 1775. It has not been found possible to trace his parentage or any further particulars about him and Samuel Corbet, who, between them, except for a short interval, 1775-77, held the Adjutancy of the regiment for close on thirty years.

**CORBETT, SAMUEL.** Cornet, Aug. 30, 1780; Lieutenant, June 30, 1792; retired, Aug. 31, 1793; afterwards, Oct. 15, 1794, appointed Adjutant of Sir John Carden's Light Dragoons, who were raised specially during the Irish Rebellion. He was born in 1746, and was Troop Quartermaster in the regiment from May 18, 1770, and Adjutant, July 12, 1777, to Aug. 31, 1793. It seems probable that he was a younger brother of Captain R. Corbet.

**CORREY, MARCUS.** Captain, July 1, 1798, from Captain, half-pay; left as Captain, July 14, 1800.

**COSBY, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Aug. 24, 1705; Captain, Harvey's Horse (now 2nd Dragoon Guards), Nov. 15, 1711; was present with the regiment at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet; afterwards Colonel of the Royal Irish and Governor of New York and the Jerseys; made a Brig.-General in 1735. Born 1688; was sixth son of Alexander Cosby of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County; died March 10, 1737. He was evidently a bit of a martinet, for it is on record that in 1718 he insisted that every man in his regiment should wear ruffles at the sleeves and bosom of his shirt.

**COWLEY, NORMAN.** Joined as Lieutenant, Feb. 17, 1837, from Lieutenant, 89th Foot; left as Lieutenant, June 3, 1842.

**COY, HAMBDEN.** Cornet, Jan. 1, 1689; *acting* Captain-Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1689; *acting* Captain, April 3, 1689, to Aug. 1, 1691; *acting* Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1691, to March 23, 1692; Lieutenant, March 24, 1692; Captain, May 1, 1692; Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1692, as from April 30, 1692 (special gazette); left April 3, 1695. Was a relation of Colonel John Coy, probably a nephew, and was brought into the regiment as a Cornet when Colonel Richard Hamilton and the other Roman Catholics were removed from it at the Revolution (1688-1689). The Lieutenant of the Colonel's troop (the Captain-Lieutenant) had gone, and Colonel Coy apparently employed his relative to do the work until the vacancy was filled up, April 3, 1689. The regiment still had no Major, and as it was under orders for service in Ireland to suppress the Rebellion, the Colonel, very irregularly, appointed his junior Captain, Sir William Russell, to do the work of Major, and put Hambden Coy in command of Sir William Russell's troop. In August 1691 this arrangement came to an end, and Sir William Russell was officially gazetted back to his own troop, and Hambden Coy went back to Cornet, and had to wait till March 1692 before he became a Lieutenant. In May 1692 Sir William Russell had decided to retire, and Hambden Coy at last got his troop, but war breaking out with France, Sir William changed his mind, and as he was far too valuable a soldier to lose, a special

gazette was issued to bring him back, and Hambden Coy once more went back to Lieutenant, and, no other vacancy occurring, he left as a Lieutenant in 1695. The whole incident is interesting as showing how very strictly a Colonel's powers were defined, though in some respects they seemed absolutely unlimited. Hambden Coy saw active service with the regiment in Ireland, 1689-1692, and probably served the campaign of 1694-1695 in Flanders. Nothing is known of his subsequent history.

COY, JOHN. Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 16, 1685, from Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Royal Dragoons (Aug. 1, 1685); Colonel, Dec. 31, 1688; retired, June 30, 1697; served a short time with the French army in the reign of Louis XIV., and afterwards commanded a troop in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, which was disbanded in 1678. In 1680 he raised a troop of Horse for service in Tangiers, and distinguished himself in action with the Moors. In 1683 this troop was incorporated in the 1st Royal Dragoons, and he was present with them at the battle of Sedgemoor. He commanded the regiment, with distinction, on active service both in Ireland and the Low Countries, and had a brigade in Flanders, 1695-1696. "In 1697 he obtained permission to dispose of his commission as Colonel of the 6th Horse to Charles, Earl of Arran, and from this period he led a retired life until his decease" (Cannon's 'Historical Records of the 5th Dragoon Guards').

CRADOCK, SHETDON WILLIAM KEITH. 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1878; Lieutenant, Aug. 27, 1879; Captain, 5th March, 1884; retired, Nov. 5, 1884; served (attached 4th Dragoon Guards) in Egyptian campaign, 1882, and took part in the charge at Kassassin and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir. After this action the cavalry under Sir Drury Lowe made a forced march on Cairo (sixty-five miles distant), which was reached on Sept. 14, the day after the battle, and here Arabi Pasha was captured and kept a prisoner in the Abassieh Barracks. Captain Cradock went out to the South African War with the rank of Major, and was in command of some four squadrons of Yeomanry under General Plumer. He received the D.S.O. for his services, and the Queen's medal with five clasps. Born 1858; son of Christopher Cradock of Hartforth, Richmond, Yorks.

CRAVEN, CHARLES. Joined as Lieutenant, Nov. 30, 1792; left as Major, March 1, 1798; served with the regiment in the Low Countries, 1793-95, and was present at Villa de Prémont, Beaumont, and operations round Tournai (May 17-22, 1794).

CRAWFURD, ROBERT HENRY PAYNE. Cornet, Jan. 27, 1843; Lieutenant, July 11, 1845; exchanged to 83rd Foot, Dec. 1847. Took part in the Crimean War as a Captain in the 90th Foot. Born Feb. 2, 1825; son of Robert Crawford, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill, East Grinstead. Died at Scutari of wounds and fever, Feb. 24, 1855. Monument in chancel of East Grinstead Church, and also in Eton College Chapel.

**CRAWSHAY, MERVYN.** Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1908, from Lieutenant, Worcestershire Regiment; Captain, April 1, 1911; killed in action, Nov. 1, 1914. Went out to France with the regiment in command of A squadron, and was present at battle of Mons and the retreat, at the battle of the Marne, and the advance to the Aisne; was killed at Messines on Nov. 1 when in command of B Squadron during the glorious stand made by the Cavalry Corps, for close upon forty-eight hours, against the unceasing efforts of no less than two and a half German corps to dislodge them. It was a worthy death for a very gallant officer, for he died in the moment of victory, when he and all who were with him had done everything that men could do, and more than could possibly have been expected of them. Captain Crawshay was an exceptionally brilliant horseman, and had represented the British Army in jumping competitions at Olympia. Both in the field of sport and in the sterner test of war, his death was a great loss to the regiment. Born May 4, 1881; son of Tudor Crawshay, J.P., D.L., of Forest House, Co. Glamorgan; served two years in the South African war with the Worcestershire Militia; Queen's Medal with two clasps.

**CREAGH, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, March 1, 1797; left as Lieutenant, May 26, 1803.

**CRICHTON, NATHANIEL DAY.** Captain, Jan. 17, 1822, from 16th Lancers; Major, April 6, 1826; died May 6, 1833, while still serving. Exchanged from the 16th Lancers when they went to India. Had the medal for Waterloo, where he was wounded. Died in London when the regiment was in Ireland, so probably had been ill some time.

**CRISPIN, DANIEL.** Cornet, March 25, 1700; Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1704; Captain-Lieutenant, April 29, 1714; Captain, March 26, 1717; left regiment Feb. 4, 1722. Was Adjutant of the regiment June 20, 1692, to March 25, 1700, and probably had been doing the work since April 3, 1689, when Briscoe, the then Adjutant, was promoted to be Captain-Lieutenant, which meant that he was virtually Captain of the Colonel's troop. Was not a Quartermaster, which at this date was a commissioned rank, in January 1688, but probably promoted to be one when Talbot and Kynaston were promoted to be Cornets in October 1688, as Adjutants were generally selected from the Quartermasters. Saw a great deal of active service with the regiment, as he was with it in Ireland 1689-92, and the Low Countries 1694-97. He did not actually embark with the squadron that left Ireland for Flanders in 1702, as he was absent in England at the time on recruiting duty with Lieut.-Colonel George Kellum, but he joined it in time to take part in the campaign of 1704, and obtained his promotion to Lieutenant, without purchase, after the battle of Blenheim. He was present also at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet. He was undoubtedly a member of the very old Norman family of Crispin or Crispian, but was probably



not very well off, and must have been very nearly sixty years of age when he retired.

**CROSBY, JOHN.** Troop Quartermaster, June 1, 1690; Adjutant, Aug. 24, 1705, to June 30, 1713; ceased to be Adjutant only because an Adjutant was not allowed for on the Irish establishment; was still serving in the regiment as Troop Quartermaster in 1723, and was probably continuing to do the work of Adjutant; was present at Blenheim as a Troop Quartermaster, and served all through Marlborough's campaigns, including Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet; also saw active service with the regiment in Ireland, 1689-92, and Flanders 1694-97.

**CROWLEY, JAMES.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1914; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; Captain, Nov. 17, 1920; formerly S.S.M. in 7th Dragoon Guards; served with the regiment, 1915-16, and then went to 1st Cavalry Division Signals, and while serving with them obtained the M.C.

**CURRAN, NEVILLE WILSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 26, 1914; Lieutenant, 1915 (as from Aug. 5, 1914). Awarded M.C. for gallantry and ability on the night of Feb. 25-26, 1915, when he carried out an excellent reconnaissance of the enemy's position, and also undertook a difficult task, of ascertaining what sapping arrangements the Germans were carrying out, with complete success. Lieutenant Curran encountered much difficulty in this duty from barbed-wire fences, and was fired at from point-blank range. Went to the infantry in 1916, and was gazetted to Grenadier Guards, but was killed in a raid on the German lines the day before he was to have joined them. Born 1899; son of N. M. Curran of St Andrews.

**CURZON, Hon. AUGUSTUS.** Cornet, Oct. 5, 1804; Lieutenant, March 16, 1806; Lieutenant, 21st Light Dragoons, April 4, 1811. Born 1787; son of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale; died, *s. p.*, 1829.

**CUST, Hon. EDWARD.** Captain, March 24, 1814, from Captain, 60th Foot; Major, 55th Foot, Oct. 24, 1821; was equerry to Prince Leopold (afterwards King of the Belgians), who was colonel of the regiment, 1816-31, and afterwards for many years he was Master of the Ceremonies to Queen Victoria. He became K.C.H.; General in the Army; Colonel of the 16th Lancers; and was created a baronet in 1876. Was the author of Cust's 'Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century,' a most remarkable work, which is absolutely indispensable to the student of military history; served with 16th Lancers (Light Dragoons) in the Peninsular War. Born 1792; sixth son of the 1st Lord Brownlow; died Jan. 14, 1878.

**DALRYMPLE, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, Sept. 10, 1803; went as Lieutenant to 35th Foot, May 9, 1805.

**DALZELL, JOHN.** Joined as Cornet, from Ensign, 29th Foot, Sept. 9, 1819; left as Cornet, Dec. 23, 1824.

- DARBYSHIRE, PERCY HENEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 9, 1889; Lieutenant, March 26, 1890; Captain, Sept. 11, 1895; died in India, July 1903; served in the South African war; was in command of the squadron of the regiment which, together with a squadron of the 5th Lancers, was under the orders of Major Gore, 5th Dragoon Guards, at Elands-lagte, and completed the rout of the Boers on that day. Took part in the operations in Natal, including actions at Elands-lagte and Lombards Kop, and the defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of Dec. 7, 1899, and action of Jan. 6, 1900, when his horse was shot. Invalided home after Ladysmith. Rejoined the regiment in India in 1902, and met with his death when travelling to Bombay on his way home. Born 1867; eldest son of James Darbyshire of Claughton, Cheshire; died July 8, 1903.
- D'ARCY, Hon. JOHN.** Lieut.-Colonel, July 29, 1685, from Guidon and Major, 2nd Troop Life Guards; left the regiment, Dec. 16, 1685; was the first Lieut.-Colonel the regiment ever had. He raised the 6th Troop of the regiment in London, and was given the Lieut.-Colonelcy. He was eldest son of the 2nd Earl of Holderness, and predeceased his father in 1688.
- DARLEY, HENEY.** Cornet, July 22, 1859; retired, Dec. 21, 1860. Born Sept. 9, 1839; son of Henry Brewster Darley of Aldby Park, York; died 1904.
- DAVENEY, BURTON JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, March 30, 1855; went as Cornet to 3rd Dragoon Guards, Dec. 18, 1857.
- DAVENPORT, PETER.** Cornet, Dec. 22, 1712, from Troop Quartermaster in the regiment; went as Lieutenant to General Dormer's Dragoons, Feb. 1713; was present at Malplaquet as a Troop Quartermaster, and probably served with the regiment right through Marlborough's wars.
- DAVIES, THOMAS LLEWELLYN.** Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 12, 1917; left as Lieutenant, Jan. 1920.
- DAWES, WILLIAM.** Joined as Cornet, July 13, 1719; went to Bisset's Foot (now East Lancashire Regiment) as Captain, May 4, 1722.
- DAWSON, Hon. EPHRAIM.** Cornet, July 12, 1773; retired, Feb. 17, 1776; fifth son of William, first Viscount Carlow, and brother to John, first Earl of Portarlington.
- DAY, MAURICE.** Riding-Master, May 11, 1855, to Dec. 1, 1865; formerly Troop Sergeant-Major in the regiment. Died 1880.
- DE BURGH, THOMAS JOHN.** Lieutenant, July 28, 1876, from 57th Foot; left regiment July 24, 1878; served 1882 campaign in Egypt, and was wounded at Kassassin; commandant 17th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1901-2; wounded at Britstown. Medal with four clasps, mentioned in despatches; rank of Lieut.-

Colonel. Born Nov. 1, 1851; son of Thomas de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. Rejoined army 1914, and served with Indian Cavalry Corps, and Vth Army, 1914-17.

**DEELEY, GUY MEYRICK MALLABY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 27, 1916; served with the regiment in France, Oct. 1917 to March 1919, and was present at the charge at Harbonnières on Aug. 8, 1918; Lieutenant, April 16, 1918; retired, Aug. 1919. Born 1897; son of Harry Mallaby-Deeley of Mitcham Court, Surrey, M.P., Middlesex, 1910-22.

**DEGENNES, JOHN DANIEL.** Captain, Oct. 21, 1718; Major, Oct. 2, 1719; Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 18, 1739, in Cope's Dragoons (now 9th Lancers). He was son of Nathaniel H. de Gennes of the ancient family of de Gennes, sieurs de la Picothièrre in Brittany; died at Portarlington, Dec. 5, 1766.

**DE LISLE, HENRY DE BEAUVOIR.** Major, Oct. 22, 1902 (from Durham Light Infantry, Captain, Oct. 10, 1891); Major, 1st Royal Dragoons, Dec. 19, 1903, and commanded that regiment, 1906-10; was in command of the 2nd Cavalry Brigade on the outbreak of the war in 1914 (Lieut.-General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.) Born July 27, 1864; son of Richard V. de Lisle of Guernsey.

**DEMARAIS, HENRY.** Joined as Lieutenant, April 29, 1714, from Lieutenant in Viscount Windsor's Horse (now 3rd D.G.); left as Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1722.

**DENNIS, JAMES.** Commissioned Cornet, March 5, 1861; went as Cornet to 5th Lancers, March 24, 1863.

**DENNY, LEON SERENA.** Was appointed Captain, Aug. 29, 1914; was formerly a Captain in the 1st Dragoon Guards, and a very noted gentleman rider; went to France in Nov. 1914, and was killed at St Julien, May 13, 1915. Born July 19, 1876; son of William Denny of Bellfield, Dumbarton.

**DE PIERRES, BARON CHARLES STEPHANE AMÉDÉ.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 24, 1915; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917 (Special Reserve); appointed Staff Lieutenant in the Intelligence Corps, Dec. 1917. Born 1884; second son of Henri, Vicomte de Pierres.

**DICKSON, JOHN BAILLIE BALLANTYNE.** Lieut.-Colonel (2nd), April 25, 1885, from Major, 1st Royal Dragoons; Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 21, 1887, to April 25, 1893; Colonel, 1889; C.B., 1893; C.M.G., 1901; Major-General, 1901; special service, Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Zulu medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1884-85; D.A.A.G. and D.A.Q.M.G.; severely wounded Abu Klea (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star); commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with five clasps); commanded, as Major-General, 49th Regimental District, 1895-97, and 4th Cavalry Brigade at Colchester, 1897-99; is a J.P. for Wilts, and is Lord

- of the Manor of Keevil, Wilts. Born Oct. 24, 1842 ; son of S. Dickson, M.D.
- DILLON, JOHN.** Commissioned Cornet, March 31, 1763 ; left as Major, June 11, 1789 ; became Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Dragoon Guards.
- DOBBYN, WILLIAM ARTHUR.** Commissioned Cornet, Feb. 28, 1812, and served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1813-14 ; went as Lieutenant to 3rd Dragoons (now 3rd Hussars), Aug. 1814.
- DON, Sir WILLIAM HENRY, Bart.** Cornet, June 3, 1842 ; Lieutenant, March 14, 1845 ; retired, Nov. 26, 1845. Born May 4, 1825 ; only son of Sir Alexander Don, sixth Bart. ; died March 19, 1862.
- DOUGLAS, JOHN.** Colonel, Aug. 27, 1789 ; served most of his time in the 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, and was present with them at Fontenoy in 1745 ; Lieut.-Colonel, 1770 ; Major-General, 1779 ; Colonel, 21st Light Dragoons, from their raising in 1779 till they were disbanded at the conclusion of the American War in 1783 ; Colonel, 14th Foot (now West Yorks Regiment) ; and Lieut.-General, April 1787. Died Colonel of the 5th Dragoon Guards, Nov. 10, 1790.
- DOUGHTY, PHILIP.** Lieutenant, July 29, 1685 ; Captain of Horse (Army rank), June 13, 1686 ; Captain, April 11, 1687 ; retired, Dec. 1688 ; was a member of the well-known Catholic family of this name, and had to leave the regiment with other Papist adherents of James II. at the Revolution.
- DOYNE, CHARLES PAULET.** Cornet, Nov. 4, 1777 ; Lieutenant, June 2, 1781 ; retired, Sept. 30, 1785. Born 1758 ; son of the Very Rev. Charles Doyme, D.D., Dean of Leighlin.
- DUCKWORTH, GEORGE.** Cornet, June 12, 1846 ; Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1849 ; Captain, Nov. 21, 1852 ; went out with the regiment to the Crimea ; was attacked by cholera at Kollubi camp on Aug. 12, and died on board the Bombay transport on Aug. 24, 1854. He was born July 29, 1826 ; eldest son of William Duckworth, J.P., D.L., of Orchard Leigh Park, Somerset.
- DUFFIELD, THOMAS.** Cornet, Dec. 5, 1856 ; Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1858 ; retired, Oct. 21, 1862 ; was twice Master of the old Berkshire Hounds, 1866-67 and 1868-75. Born 1839 ; son of Thomas Duffield of Marcham Park, Berks ; died 1888.
- DUNBAR, LEWIS MAXWELL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1894 ; Lieutenant, June 4, 1898 ; Captain, Nov. 10, 1901 ; Major, Aug. 12, 1907 ; retired, Oct. 6, 1910 ; served in the South African war, 1899-1902 ; was present at the siege of Ladysmith, and was one of the troop leaders in the squadron sent out to pursue the Boers on its relief. His horse was shot, and he got bad concussion in falling. He took part in the operations in the Transvaal, 1900 ; in Natal, 1900 ; in Transvaal east of Pretoria, 1900-1 ; and in Zululand and Orange River Colony, 1901-2 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's

medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Major in the Reserve Cavalry regiment affiliated to the 5th Dragoon Guards, 1914-19; joined the regiment in France, Nov. 18, 1914, and served with it until wounded at St Julien on May 13, 1915. Born 1873; son of James MacDonald Dunbar of Pitvoulish, Aviemore, N.B.

**DUNCAN, JOHN.** Riding-Master, June 5, 1876, to April 3, 1878; from S.M. Cavalry Depot Staff.

**DUNDAS, DAVID.** Lieut.-Colonel, Nov. 19, 1781, from Major, 12th Light Dragoons; left regiment, Aug. 31, 1783; was Quartermaster-General in Ireland all the time that he was in the regiment; commanded a cavalry brigade in the Low Countries, 1792-93; afterwards Governor of Fort St George and Fort Augustus; made General, a Privy Councillor, and G.C.B.; appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces, March 25, 1809; was Governor of Chelsea Hospital; revised the cavalry drill in 1795, and was the inventor of movements "By Threes." Son of Robert Dundas of Edinburgh, whose grandson became Sir Robert Dundas, first Bart. of Beechwood; died Feb. 18, 1820.

**DUNDAS, WILLIAM WALTER.** Sub-Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1875, from Sergeant, 17th Lancers; Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, in India, March 22, 1876. Third son of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, and brother to the fifth and sixth Viscounts Melville. Born May 20, 1847; died Feb. 3, 1910.

**DUNNE, FRANCIS.** Cornet, Jan. 31, 1792; went to an Independent Company, Sept. 20, 1793; Captain, 7th Dragoon Guards, Dec. 31, 1793; afterwards rose to be a Colonel in the Army. Born 1772; son of Francis Dunne of Brittas, Queen's County; died 1844.

**EDWARDS, ARTHUR CHUDLEIGH.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 8, 1917; Lieutenant, July 20, 1918; retired, Feb. 11, 1919 (Special Reserve); served with C Squadron with regiment in France in 1918; formerly a trooper in West Kent Yeomanry. Born 1896; son of George Edwards, Cedar Mount, Mottingham, Kent.

**EDWARDS, ALFRED HAMILTON M'KENZIE.** Major, June 18, 1897, from Major, King's Dragoon Guards; left regiment, Feb. 1901, on being appointed Lieut.-Colonel commanding South African Constabulary; served in Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including the siege of Ladysmith, where he commanded the Imperial Light Horse, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, from Oct. 25, 1899, and afterwards A Division of the South African Constabulary (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel and C.B.) From 1902-5 was commandant of local forces in Transvaal; 1905-6, Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India; 1906-12, Chief Constable, Military Police; 1912-23, commandant East Rhodesian forces, which appointment he held during the Great War (mentioned in

despatches ; granted honorary rank of Major-General and K.B.E.)  
Born Sept. 22, 1862 ; son of William Edwards of Craigton, Ross-shire.

**EDWARDS, THOMAS.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1916, from Squadron Sergeant-Major in regiment ; Lieutenant, July 22, 1917 ; retired, Dec. 19, 1919. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards at Lucknow in 1903 from 7th Dragoon Guards ; went out to France in 1914 as Squadron Sergeant-Major of C Squadron ; recommended for commission, Oct. 14, 1914, by his squadron leader, Captain Blackburne, D.S.O., but was severely wounded at Ypres, Nov. 17, 1914, and was not discharged till Dec. 1915. Born Dec. 31, 1878 ; son of Samuel Edwards of Stourbridge.

**EGAN, EDMUND.** Commissioned Cornet, July 6, 1798 ; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1808.

**ELLIOT, ALEXANDER JAMES HARDY.** Lieutenant, Jan. 4, 1850, from Cornet, 9th Lancers ; Adjutant of the regiment, Dec. 5, 1851, to April 7, 1854 ; Captain, Dec. 25, 1854 ; Brevet-Major, July 17, 1855 ; Major, July 29, 1856 ; Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, Dublin, 1857 ; served in the Gwalior and Sutlej campaigns (medals and silver star) ; served the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, with the regiment, including battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol ; A.D.C. to General Scarlett (despatches, wounded, and recommended for V.C., medal with two clasps, brevet of Major, Commander Legion of Honour, Order of Medjidie, Distinguished Service reward) ; special mission, New Brunswick, 1863 ; commanded Eastern District, 1865-70 ; A.A.G., 1874-79 ; I. G. of C., Ireland, 1884-85 ; commanded North British District, 1885-88 ; Colonel, 6th Dragoon Guards, 1892-1902 ; K.C.B. ; Colonel, 21st Lancers, 1902-9. Painted the well-known picture of the Charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaklava. Born Feb. 23, 1825 ; fourth son of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., M.P., second son of the first Earl of Minto ; died July 1, 1909.

**ELLISON, CUTHBERT.** Joined as Major, Aug. 18, 1739, from Neville's Dragoons (now 8th Hussars) ; left as Major, Feb. 7, 1741.

**ENDERBY, SAMUEL.** Joined as Captain, March 23, 1820, from Captain, 22nd Light Dragoons ; went to 16th Lancers as Captain, May 25, 1822.

**ENTWISLE, BERNHARD HENRY.** Cornet, May 2, 1868 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1871 ; Captain, July 22, 1875. Died Sept. 22, 1877, at Carlow, where he was in command of A Troop, and was buried there with full military honours. His troop had been under canvas all the summer, and he died of congestion of the lungs within a few weeks of getting into barracks. He was one of the Entwistles of Foxholes, Lancs.

**EUSTACE, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS DAWSON OLIVER.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1887; Lieutenant, Feb. 6, 1889; Captain, June 15, 1895; Major, Aug. 28, 1901; retired, Dec. 3, 1904; served in the South African War, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith and operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Had a wonderful eye for a horse, and never forgot a horse that he had once seen, so that he knew intimately not only every horse in his own squadron, but practically every horse in the regiment as well. On one occasion, when he was riding across the Long Valley with Captain Mackeson, they met a loose horse. He said, "That's 'B47.'" (It was in the troop days, and "B" was Captain Mackeson's troop.) Captain Mackeson, who took a very keen interest in his troop and knew every horse in it, was inclined to think not; but, on returning to barracks, he found that Eustace was right and he was wrong. The horse was a bay without any particularly distinctive markings. It was always maintained in the regiment that he knew the squadron and number of all the horses in the other regiments of the brigade at Aldershot as well, but this was an exaggeration, though he certainly knew some of them. Born Aug. 4, 1866; son of Hardy Eustace of Castlemore, Co. Carlow.

**FANE, Hon. JOHN.** Captain, March 24, 1709; left regiment, April 20, 1714; served with the regiment in Flanders, and was present with them at the battle of Malplaquet; appointed Colonel of the 37th Foot (now Hampshire Regiment), Aug. 28, 1715; made Lord Catherlough, 1723; Colonel 1st Life Guards, 1733; Major-General, 1735; Lièut.-General, 1739; and afterwards became seventh Earl of Westmoreland; died, *s. p.*, Aug. 26, 1762.

**FARBROTHER, CHARLES HILL.** Quartermaster, July 10, 1895, from R.S.M., 6th Dragoon Guards; retired with rank of Captain, Oct. 24, 1906; was Quartermaster at the Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury, Feb. 1, 1902, to July 20, 1904; joined the Carabiniers in 1872, and served in the Afghan War, 1879-80, with them (medal); served the South African War, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith, operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, mentioned in despatches). Rejoined in August 1914, and was appointed Quartermaster to the 1st Reserve Cavalry. Retired with rank of Major at age of sixty-six years in 1917. Born Sept. 13, 1851; son of Charles Hill Farbrother of Kingston-on-Thames.

**FARRER, JAMES.** Cornet, Dec. 31, 1688; Lieutenant, March 1, 1692; Brevet Captain, Sept. 1, 1704; served with the regiment in the Irish campaign, the war in the Low Countries, and right through Marlborough's wars, until he was killed at Malplaquet, Sept 11, 1709; obtained his Brevet as Captain immediately after the battle of Blenheim. Would have become a substantive Captain after

Malplaquet if he had survived, as he commanded a troop on that day, the two senior officers in the regiment being employed as generals.

**FARRER, WILLIAM.** Commissioned Cornet, Nov. 25, 1715. Died while still a Cornet in the regiment, March 30, 1723. Probably a son of the above.

**FEILDEN, WILLIAM LEYLAND.** Cornet, Feb. 4, 1859; retired, July 22, 1859. Born Nov. 5, 1835; eldest son of Sir William Feilden, second Bart. of Feniscowles, Lancs.; succeeded his father as third Bart., 1879; died May 9, 1912.

**FENNELL, ARTHUR.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1914; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; retired, Jan. 1920.

**FERGUSON, JOHN STEPHENSON.** Cornet, June 11, 1852; Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1854; Captain, Sept. 5, 1856; exchanged to 2nd Life Guards, Sept. 5, 1862; served in the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, and was present at the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and the siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal with three clasps and Turkish medal); afterwards commanded the 2nd Life Guards, and died while in command of that regiment. Memorial in Holy Trinity Church, Windsor, erected by his brother officers; was the father of Major V. J. F. Ferguson, Royal Horse Guards, of Polebrooke Hall, Oundle, who died of fever while serving as camp commandant with the Ashanti Expeditionary Force, 1896, and of Brig.-General A. F. H. Ferguson, formerly commanding 2nd Life Guards, of Polebrooke Hall, Oundle. Born May 17, 1834; son of Thomas Ferguson of Greenville, Belfast; died Jan. 11, 1885.

**FERRIS, JOHN TATE.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, March 25, 1896; went as Lieutenant to the Central India Horse in 1897, and died of enteric fever soon afterwards.

**FETHERSTON, THOMAS.** Cornet, Dec. 31, 1772; retired, May 20, 1778. Born 1755; only son of Sir Ralph Fetherston, first Bart. of Ardagh; succeeded his father as second Bart., June 3, 1780; was M.P. for Longford, 1796-1813; died July 19, 1819.

**FETHERSTONHAUGH, FREDERICK HOWARD WINGFIELD.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1880, from 26th Cameronians; Lieutenant, Scottish Rifles, Feb. 12, 1881. Born Feb. 3, 1858; son of Howard Fetherstonhaugh of Bracklyn Castle, Co. Westmeath.

**FISHER, GEORGE.** Veterinary Surgeon, Dec. 29, 1843, to Aug. 24, 1854; went to the Crimea with the regiment, and died at Scutari, Aug. 24, 1854.

**FISHER, WILLIAM EDWARD.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 23, 1916; Lieutenant, Sept. 23, 1918; retired, Feb. 1919; served in France with A Squadron, Oct. 1916 to Feb. 1919. Born 1892; son of Joseph Edward Fisher of Blundellsands, near Liverpool.



**FITZGERALD, ARTHUR.** Commissioned as Cornet, Sept. 19, 1746 ; retired as Captain-Lieutenant, July 18, 1769.

**FITZGERALD, EDWARD ARTHUR.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 7, 1900 ; Lieutenant, March 13, 1901 ; Captain, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, 1906 ; served in South African War, 1899-1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry (medal with two clasps) ; A.D.C. to Major M. Nathan, C.M.G., Governor of Gold Coast Colony in 1901 ; mountain climber and explorer. Led an expedition to South America that climbed the Aconcagua and Tupungata in 1897-98. Born May 10, 1871 ; son of William John Fitzgerald of New York.

**FITZGERALD, HOBART ERANS.** Cornet, Nov. 5, 1854, from R.S.M. ; Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1854 ; exchanged into 18th Royal Irish Regiment, Nov. 28, 1856 ; served the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal with two clasps).

**FITZGERALD, MAURICE.** Captain, Jan. 27, 1897, from Lieutenant, 4th Dragoon Guards ; retired, Nov. 23, 1898 ; rejoined in Aug. 1914, and served with the Reserve regiment at Aldershot, 1914-19. Born Aug. 28, 1864 ; died 1922. Was the son of Captain Maurice Fitzgerald of Shalstone Manor, Buckingham, who served through the Crimean War with the 97th Foot, and was in charge of a ladder-party at the storming of the Redan.

**FITZGERALD, NICHOLAS.** Commissioned Cornet, Aug. 18, 1747. Died at Carlow, March 18, 1761, while still serving as a Lieutenant in the regiment.

**FITZGERALD, LORD ROBERT.** Lieutenant, May 23, 1786, from Ensign, 25th Foot (now K.O.S.B.) ; Captain, 18th Light Dragoons, May 31, 1788. Born 1765 ; sixth son of the first Duke of Leinster ; died 1835.

**FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH HERRMON PERSE.** Commissioned Cornet, Nov. 27, 1857 ; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1862.

**FITZWILLIAM, Hon. JOHN.** Colonel, Nov. 27, 1760, and continued to be Colonel until his death in 1789 ; obtained a commission as Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel in 1st Foot Guards in 1745, and was promoted to the Colonelcy of the 2nd Queen's Foot (now Royal West Surrey) in 1755. Promoted Major-General in 1759 ; Lieut.-General, 1761 ; and General, 1783.

**FLEMING, JAMES.** Lieutenant, April 1, 1689 ; Captain-Lieutenant, April 15, 1702 ; Brevet Captain, Aug. 25, 1704 ; Captain, April 2, 1708 ; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1, 1712 ; left regiment, April 20, 1714 ; served through the war in Ireland, and was present at the battle of the Boyne ; took part in the campaigns in the Low Countries under William III., 1694-97, including the capture of Namur ; took part in all Marlborough's campaigns, and was present at Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, and countless other engagements,

in which the regiment added fresh lustre to the laurels that it had gained ; was wounded at Oudenarde. He received the Brevet of Captain after Blenheim, and the Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel in 1712 in recognition of his services during the war. His Brevet for Blenheim was one of five given to the regiment that day, though they had only one squadron present at the battle. Unfortunately it has not been found possible to trace any further particulars of this distinguished officer, who served with the regiment right through three wars. He was the son of Richard Fleming of Staholmock, by Mary, daughter of the twenty-first Lord Slane.

**FLETCHER, GEORGE.** Captain, Jan. 21, 1692 ; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 25, 1704 ; killed at Malplaquet, Sept. 11, 1709 ; served through the campaigns in the Low Countries under William III., 1694-97, including the capture of Namur ; took part in all of Marlborough's campaigns, 1704-9 ; was present at Blenheim, where he obtained the Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, Ramillies, where he was wounded, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, as well as countless minor engagements.

**FLOWER, Hon. HENRY.** Cornet, April 24, 1740 ; retired, June 1, 1745. Born Aug. 16, 1719 ; third son of William, first Lord Castledurrow ; succeeded his father as second Lord Castledurrow, 1746 ; was created Viscount Ashbrook in 1751 ; died at Stephen's Green, June 27, 1752, and was buried at Finglas, Co. Dublin.

**FORD, CHARLES.** Commissioned Cornet, Jan. 24, 1860 ; left March 12, 1861.

**FORD, H. S.** Commissioned Cornet, Dec. 23, 1921 ; still serving, Nov. 1922.

**FORT, JAMES.** Cornet, May 11, 1841 ; Lieutenant, Jan. 27, 1843 ; retired, April 18, 1849. Born Sept. 26, 1823 ; second son of John Fort, M.P., of Read Hall and Sedgeley Park, Lancs.

**FORT, JOHN.** Cornet, Oct. 10, 1845 ; Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1849 ; retired, Jan. 25, 1850. On his retirement presented a cup, "to be run for annually until it shall have been won three times by the same officer, whose property it shall then become. Distance, about three miles ; weight, 12 st. 7 lb." Third son of John Fort of Read Hall and Sedgeley Park, Lancs.

**FORTESCUE, Rev. JOHN.** Chaplain, Feb. 1, 1766, to March 13, 1767.

**FORTH, NATHANIEL.** Joined as Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1741. Died at Kilkenny while still serving as a Lieutenant in the regiment, April 22, 1749.

**FOULKES, WILLIAM BUNION.** Cornet, April 30, 1861 ; Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1863 ; Captain, Oct. 20, 1869 ; retired, Oct. 28, 1871. He was in command of the detachment at Kilmallock which captured "Colonel" O'Brien the Fenian in 1867. There was a big reward out for this ruffian, who had murdered several people in cold blood, and as he was a most desperate character, it was expected he would make

some resistance, but he surrendered quite quietly. Lieutenant Foulkes' share of the reward was £100. Lieutenant Foulkes had the honour of being the subaltern with the escort which escorted Queen Victoria to and from the review at Windsor, June 25, 1869. In 1869 he won the Regimental Cup for the third time, thus winning it outright, and presented a new one to the regiment, to be run for under similar conditions;

**FRANCIS, JOHN.** Joined as Captain, Oct. 27, 1775, from Lieutenant, 17th Lancers; left as Captain, April 26, 1783; was afterwards Lieut.-Colonel, 12th Light Dragoons (now 12th Lancers).

**FRASER, DONALD RAFFERTY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 24, 1920; still serving, Nov. 1922. Born 1900; son of the Hon. Alexander Fraser.

**FREDERICK, ARTHUR THOMAS.** Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1856, from Lieutenant, 18th Foot (Royal Irish); retired, Aug. 26, 1859. Born Jan. 13, 1836; grandson of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Frederick, and father of the late Sir Charles Frederick, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Master of the Household to King George V.

**FREEMAN, THOMAS ARTHUR.** Commissioned Cornet, Sept. 14, 1866; went as Lieutenant to 70th Foot, March 22, 1871.

**FREMANTLE, STEPHEN.** Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, April 26, 1783, from Captain, 96th Foot (now 2nd Manchester Regiment); Major in the Army, Dec. 5, 1787; D.A.G., Ireland, 1785-88; Captain, 12th Light Dragoons, June 25, 1789. Second son of John Fremantle of Aston Abbots, Bucks; died 1794; was father of Lieut.-Colonel John Fremantle, C.B., Coldstream Guards, who was A.D.C. to Wellington at Waterloo.

**FROME, WILLIAM CASTLE.** Lieutenant, April 30, 1793, from Lieutenant, 13th Light Dragoons; Captain, Royal Garrison Battalion, July 1, 1795; took part in the campaign in Flanders, 1794, and was wounded at Le Cateau (Beaumont), April 26, 1794.

**FYFFE, WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, M.D.** Surgeon, Jan. 11, 1859, to Oct. 9, 1863.

**GAGE, JAMES SETON DRUMMOND.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 28, 1900; Lieutenant, May 28, 1901; retired, June 2, 1906; served in the Dongola Expedition (British medal, Khedive's medal); served in the South African War, 1899-1900, and was present at siege of Ladysmith, attached to advanced dépôt, A.S.C.; took part in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served in European War, 1914-18, and was A.D.C. to his brother, General Moreton Gage, 1916-18. Born June 28, 1870; fifth son of Lieut.-General the Hon. E. T. Gage, C.B.

**GAGE, MORETON FOLEY.** Major, Feb. 6, 1909, from Major, 7th Dragoon Guards; G.S.O., 3rd Cavalry Division, Sept. 1, 1914; took part

in Uganda campaign, 1898, and was present at the capture of the Soudanese Forts near Mruli (slightly wounded, mentioned in despatches, medal); served in the South African War, 1899-1902, and was A.D.C. to the Major-General commanding the 4th Cavalry Brigade, May 29 to Nov. 14, 1900, and subsequently as Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, until June 1901 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, May 24, 1911, to Feb. 14, 1912; Military Attaché, Washington, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, July 12, 1912; joined the 3rd Cavalry Division as G.S.O., Sept. 1, 1914; commanded the Lucknow Cavalry Brigade, with rank of Brig.-General, May 13, 1916, until January 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). Born Jan. 12, 1873; sixth son of Lieut.-General the Hon. E. T. Gage, C.B.

**GAHAN, BERESFORD.** Commissioned as Cornet, April 9, 1799; went to 1st Royal Dragoons as Lieutenant, May 5, 1804.

**GARDNER, DAVID THOMSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1915; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; retired, Feb. 1919; formerly a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); obtained the M.C. on July 12, 1915, for conspicuous gallantry and initiative in the Gallipoli Peninsula: during an attack he removed a barricade between the lines in order to allow the infantry to advance. When all the other Royal Engineer officers had been wounded, he led forward the remaining sappers to the captured trench, took command of the infantry whom he found there without an officer, organised the defence, and held on until reinforced at dusk. He remained on duty till noon the following day. Born 1896; son of John Gardner of Auchengray, Caldercruix, N.B.

**GARDNER, HUGH M'CLURE.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 11, 1916; Lieutenant, Jan. 19, 1918; retired 1921; served with the regiment in France, 1917-19. Born 1898; son of John Gardner of Auchengray, Caldercruix, N.B.

**GARDNER, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 10, 1817; left as Captain, July 13, 1832.

**GARFIT, HENRY DE BUNSEN CHENEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1908; Lieutenant, West African Frontier Force, June 14, 1911; rejoined (Special Reserve) 5th Dragoon Guards on the outbreak of war; went out to the regiment, Nov. 1914; invalided home, April 1915. Born 1887; son of Thomas Cheney Garfit of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

**GARRARD, JAMES ROBERT LINDSAY.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 13, 1893; Lieutenant, Sept. 6, 1893; retired, 1902; Adjutant to the 35th Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1901-2; rejoined the 1st Reserve Cavalry at Aldershot as temporary Captain, Nov. 1914,

and served with the 5th Dragoon Guards in France in 1916 till invalided home in 1917. Born 1871; second son of James Mortimer Garrard of Pinner Place, Herts.

**GARRARD, ROBERT.** Captain, Nov. 25, 1856, from Captain, 95th Foot (now Derbyshire Regiment); retired, Sept. 1, 1865; served with the 95th Foot in the Crimea, and was wounded at the battle of the Alma. Born 1834; son of Robert Garrard of White Lodge, Wokingham, Berks; died 1895.

**GARSTON, JOHN.** Cornet, Aug. 25, 1704; left regiment, Feb. 24, 1709. He was first appointed to the regiment, March 1, 1689, as a Quartermaster, which in those days was a commissioned rank. He served with the regiment in the campaign in Ireland, 1689-90, including the battle of the Boyne; William III.'s campaigns in the Low Countries, 1694-97, including the capture of Namur; and Marlborough's campaigns, 1702-8, including Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, and countless minor engagements. He was wounded at Oudenarde, and probably either died, or was invalided out of the Army, from the effects of his wounds. He received his commission as Cornet immediately after the battle of Blenheim, the commission being signed by Marlborough himself.

**GARVAN, GEORGE ALICK.** Lieutenant, Jan. 4, 1918 (Special Reserve); retired, Feb. 1919; was formerly Lieutenant in the Cheshire Yeomanry; went to France with the 2nd South Lancs. in 1916, and was awarded the M.C. soon after the capture of Messines in June 1917 for his organisation of a bombing raid and for good work in action on previous occasions. Born 1883; son of James Patrick Garvan of Sydney, Australia.

**GIFFORD, Captain R.** Riding-master, April 3, 1878, from Sergeant-Major, Cavalry Depot Staff; Hon. Lieutenant, Jan. 1, 1888; Hon. Captain, April 3, 1898; retired, 1898. "Giff" was a great character in the regiment. He was originally in the 7th Dragoon Guards; of his service in the ranks of that regiment he had an inexhaustible store of anecdotes. He was a very strict disciplinarian, and generations of young officers, under the combined influence of his voice and the long whip, which in those days (as still in the circus) was an indispensable adjunct of the riding-school, found that their horsemanship was not so complete as they had imagined. It was politic, while under his instruction, occasionally to ask him to dine in the mess, when he invariably contradicted everything that his host said, just to show that he was not to be influenced by compliments of this sort. He kept the recruits in tremendous order, and turned them out to be a credit to the regiment. There was no better soldier or straighter comrade than old "Giff." Died June 24, 1907.

**GILLETT, C. J.** Quartermaster, Aug. 3, 1918, to May 11, 1920. Had the D.C.M.

- GILLETT, FREDERICK EDWARD.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 1, 1917; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1918; served with the regiment in France from October 1917 till he retired, Aug. 1919. Born 1895; son of Frederick Edward Gillett of Stockwell Park.
- GIST, FRANCIS.** Cornet, March 12, 1861; Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1862; Captain, Aug. 8, 1868; retired, April 8, 1874; won the Veterans' Challenge Cup outright in 1872, and presented a new cup to the regiment to be run for under similar conditions. Between 1867 and 1877 the regiment went in a good deal for pigeon-shooting, and Captain Gist shot regularly at all the big meetings, and won many first prizes and international prizes, both in England and abroad. In the year 1872 he won *all* the first prizes during the international pigeon-shooting week at the Gun Club and Hurlingham, and the same year won the Grand International prize at Baden-Baden, clearing in that year about £2000 in stakes besides many valuable cups. He served in the Royal Gloucestershire Hussars from 1876-94, and retired with the rank of Major; J.P. for Gloucestershire. Born 1841; son of William Gist of Dixton Manor House, Gloucestershire.
- GLOSSOP, BERTRAM ROBERT MITFORD.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 30, 1891; Lieutenant, April 25, 1893; Captain, May 31, 1899; Major, half-pay, 1910; retired, 1918; served with the West African Frontier Force, 1898-99 (mentioned in despatches), and was with them when the South African War broke out. Rode through the bush 700 miles to Lagos, and caught a boat for Las Palmas. On arrival there, with no papers of identity, and still in the clothes in which he had ridden to Lagos, was nearly arrested as a spy! Luckily a transport came in with the Herts Yeomanry on board, many of whom he knew, and all was well. On arrival in South Africa, found that the regiment was still shut up in Ladysmith. Placed on special service, first as Brigade-Major, 3rd Mounted Infantry, and then as Adjutant to Imperial Light Horse. Severely wounded, Jan. 1901, and placed on half-pay on account of wounds, 1902. Recruiting staff officer, 1906-10. Half-pay, 1911-14. Staff employ in connection with War Office, 1914-18. Born 1870; son of Francis Henry Newland Glossop, J.P., D.L., of Silver Hall, Isleworth.
- GOAD, CHARLES WILTON.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 2, 1846; left as Lieutenant, June 14, 1850.
- GODLEY, Rev. RICHARD.** Chaplain, May 8, 1764, to Feb. 1, 1766.
- GODMAN, RICHARD TEMPLE.** Cornet, May 17, 1850; Lieutenant, March 3, 1854; Captain, July 21, 1855; Major, June 22, 1870; Lieut.-Colonel, Oct. 28, 1871; retired, Jan. 31, 1877; Colonel, Dec. 10, 11, 1912; was Adjutant of the regiment, April 7, 1854, to March 2, 1855; served the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, including battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege and taking of Sevastopol (medal with clasps); succeeded General Calthorpe as Colonel of the regi-

ment with rank of Major-General, but died the day after he was appointed. Born 1832; second son of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Surrey; died Dec. 11, 1912.

**GOODLAKE, THOMAS MILLS.** Cornet, April 8, 1826; retired, March 15, 1827. Born June 6, 1807; eldest son of Thomas Goodlake of Letcomb Regis, Berks; High Sheriff for Berks, 1832; was the father of Lieut.-General G. L. Goodlake, Coldstream Guards, who served through the Crimean War and won the V.C.

**GORDON, ARTHUR HELSHAM.** Cornet, April 25, 1796; Lieutenant, July 6, 1798; Captain, April 8, 1799; Brevet Major, June 4, 1811; Major, April 8, 1813; Lieut.-Colonel, Feb. 8, 1816; retired, May 6, 1824; served in the Peninsular War, 1813-14, and was present at the battles of Vittoria and Toulouse.

**GORDON, GEORGE.** Commissioned as Lieutenant (1st appointment), Oct. 14, 1885; left as Lieutenant, June 1886.

**GORDON, JOHN EDMUND.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 15, 1915, from Special Reserve; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; served with the regiment in France, Dec. 1915 to May 1917, and took part in battles of the Somme, July to Oct. 1916, and battle of Arras, April 1917; seconded to Machine Gun Corps (infantry), May 1917, and remained with it till the end of the war; retired, Oct. 1922. Born 1887; son of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Vincent Gordon of Kingston Manor, Sussex.

**GORDON, STEPHEN.** Cornet, Aug. 16, 1804; Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1805; Captain, Jan. 15, 1812; retired, Aug. 10, 1820; served in the Peninsular War, 1811-14, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

**GORE, ST JOHN CORBET.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 8, 1879; Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, Sept. 25, 1885; Major, Sept. 6, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, July 8, 1899, to July 8, 1903; Colonel in Army, July 8, 1903; served as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and Sir Archibald Murray at the Aldershot Military Training Centre, 1914-19; served with the Heavy Camel Corps in Soudan, 1884 (medal with star); was Military Secretary to Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck, 1897-99; served in the South African War, 1899-1902, commanding the 5th Dragoon Guards, including defence of Ladysmith and operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal; was in command of the cavalry in the charge at Elands-lagte, Oct. 21, 1899 (mentioned in despatches three times, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C.B.); member of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1909; was on Headquarters Staff, Aldershot, 1914-18 (C.B.E.) Born Dec. 10, 1859; son of Ralph Thomas Gore.

**GORGES, THOMAS.** Joined as Captain, July 29, 1796, from Captain, 19th Light Dragoons; Brevet Major, March 1, 1794; left as Captain, Jan. 1, 1798, and became a Lieut.-Colonel, half-pay.

**GRAHAM, METCALF.** Cornet, April 14, 1702; Brevet Captain, Sept. 1, 1704; Captain-Lieutenant, April 2, 1708; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, May 14, 1709; Captain, Feb. 20, 1714; left regiment Nov. 8, 1716; served throughout Marlborough's campaigns, including Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet; obtained his brevet of Captain immediately after the battle of Blenheim; was A.D.C. to Marlborough 1706-9, and was present at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet in that capacity; was sent home with despatches after Malplaquet, and on Feb. 19, 1711, was appointed Adjutant-General to the British forces in Flanders with the rank of Colonel of Horse. He was a son of Colonel James Graham of Levans, and a grandson of Sir George Graham, second Bart. of Esk.

**GREEN, JOHN FRANCIS.** Lieutenant, Aug. 26, 1876; Captain, July 1, 1881; Major, March 16, 1885. Died Dec. 22, 1887; Adjutant, Warwickshire Yeomanry, June 21, 1883, to Dec. 22, 1887. Died while on leave away from the regiment, so was not accorded a military funeral. Perhaps one of the finest riders to hounds of his day. Very well known with the Pytchley and Warwickshire.

**GRIERSON, JOHN NORMAN.** Lieutenant, June 29, 1916; retired, Jan. 22, 1919, and transferred to Reserve of Officers. Formerly a 2nd Lieutenant, temporarily unattached, and served for a short time with the 18th Hussars in France; served in France with the regiment from June 24, 1916, till the end of the war; was Acting Adjutant, March 30, 1918, to May 19, 1918 (mentioned in despatches). Born Jan. 28, 1894; son of William Grierson of Woodside, Bolton, Lanes.

**GRIFFITH, EDWARD.** Captain, Jan. 1, 1689, from Captain, Queen's Regiment (now 2nd West Surrey); left regiment, Jan. 20, 1692.

**GRIFFITH, THOMAS.** Lieutenant, July 29, 1685; Captain, Dec. 31, 1689; left regiment, Jan. 1, 1689; was Lieutenant in Captain Pope's Independent Troop till it was merged into the regiment. These two Griffiths were evidently brothers, Protestants, and strong supporters of William III., who promoted them to be Captains of Horse directly he came into power. They both served the campaign in Ireland, 1689-90, including the battle of the Boyne. It is just possible, seeing that they were gazetted out the same day, that they had been granted an estate in Ireland as a reward for their services, and that one of them founded a family, which till quite recently had large estates in Sligo.

**GRIFFITHS, THOMAS.** Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1820, from Lieutenant, 79th Foot (now Cameron Highlanders); Lieutenant, April 10, 1823; left regiment, Oct. 15, 1829; was present at the battle of Waterloo, and had the medal; was Adjutant of the regiment, April 10, 1823, to Oct. 15, 1829.

**GEOGAN, THOMAS.** Commissioned as Cornet, April 7, 1777; left as Lieutenant, Oct. 10, 1784.



- GROSVENOR, HUGH.** Lieutenant, July 29, 1685 ; left regiment, March 1687 ; was Lieutenant in Sir Thomas Grosvenor's Independent Troop from June 22, 1685, until it was merged into the regiment. He was fourth son of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, and became Captain in de Miremont's Horse.
- GROSVENOR, JOHN.** Cornet, July 29, 1685 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1685 ; left regiment, Oct. 2, 1688. He joined Captain Spalding's Independent Troop as a Cornet, June 16, 1685, and transferred to Sir Thomas Grosvenor's Troop when it was raised on June 22, 1685. He was probably a nephew of Sir Thomas.
- GROSVENOR, Sir THOMAS, Bart.** Captain, July 29, 1685 ; left regiment, April 1, 1687 ; raised an independent troop, of which he was Captain, June 22, 1685. He was the third Baronet, and was M.P. for Chester, 1679-1700. He was the man who by his marriage with Mary, heiress of Alexander Davis of Ebury, Middlesex, brought the London property into the Grosvenor family. Very interesting accounts concerning the clothing and equipment of his troop are still preserved at Eaton.
- GRUEBER, JOHN HENRY.** Cornet, March 1, 1692 ; Lieutenant, April 14, 1702. Killed at Blenheim, Aug. 13, 1704.
- GUNSTON, RICHARD HAMILTON.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1879 ; left as Captain, May 8, 1889.
- HAIG, ALEXANDER PRICE.** Lieutenant (1st appt.), Jan. 30, 1884 ; retired, Nov. 6, 1889. Captain, No. 1 District Record Office, 1914-19. Born 1863 ; son of James Richard Haig of Blairhill, Perthshire, N.B. Is a D.L. and J.P. for Kinross, and a J.P. for Perthshire.
- HALFORD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS DRAKE.** Cornet, March 30, 1849 ; Lieutenant, April 5, 1850 ; Captain, Dec. 4, 1854 ; retired, Sept. 7, 1858 ; served the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with clasps, and 5th Class Medjidie). Born 1831 ; son of Charles Douglas Halford of West Lodge, East Bergholt, Suffolk ; died 1907.
- HALL, JOHN.** Commissioned as Lieutenant, March 13, 1717 ; left as Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1719.
- HALL, ROBERT.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 4, 1800 ; went to 45th Foot (now Sherwood Foresters) as Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1800.
- HALL, WILLIAM.** Captain, April 3, 1708, from Lieutenant and Captain, 1st Foot Guards ; Major, Feb. 10, 1715 ; left regiment, Oct. 2, 1719 ; was present with the regiment at Oudenarde and Malplaquet ; Governor of Kilmainham, 1744 ; died 1755.
- HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD. ROWAN.** Cornet, May 13, 1836 ; Lieutenant, June 30, 1837 ; Captain, Jan. 27, 1843 ; retired, Sept. 26, 1845. Born Aug. 9, 1818 ; eldest son of Captain Gawen William Hamilton, B.N., C.B., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down ; died May 2, 1860.

**HAMILTON, GEORGE ROWAN.** Cornet, July 3, 1840 ; Lieutenant, June 3, 1842 ; Captain, Feb. 2, 1849 ; retired, Jan. 28, 1852 ; is said to have swum the Liffey at Dublin in full uniform, including helmet, for a bet. Younger brother of Archibald Rowan-Hamilton. Born 1822 ; died March 20, 1902.

**HAMILTON, GEORGE.** Joined as Lieutenant, May 11, 1809, from Lieutenant, 23rd Light Dragoons ; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse. Placed on half-pay, Feb. 25, 1814.

**HAMILTON, HANS.** Cornet, Jan. 13, 1777 ; Lieutenant, June 29, 1780 ; Captain, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons, Aug. 31, 1783. Born 1759 ; son of James Hamilton of Holmpatrick, Co. Dublin ; died 1822. He was M.P. for Dublin for thirty years, and was the grandfather of the first Lord Holmpatrick.

**HAMILTON, HENRY WYBRANTS.** Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1914, from Captain, 15th Bengal Lancers ; Captain, June 29, 1916 ; Brevet Major, Jan. 1, 1919 ; retired, Oct. 1, 1922 ; served in the Boer War, 1900-2, with the Royal Irish Fusiliers ; Captain, 15th Bengal Lancers, March 1910, but relinquished rank of Captain in order to go on service with 5th Dragoon Guards in 1914 ; served with the regiment in France till Feb. 1916, when he was transferred to the Staff as Staff Captain, 4th Cavalry Brigade ; was afterwards Q.M.G. 2nd Cavalry Division ; Adjutant, Oxford Yeomanry from May 1920. Born Feb. 16, 1882 ; son of Richard Alfred Hamilton of Bundoran, Co. Donegal.

**HAMILTON, RICHARD.** Colonel, Feb. 15, 1687 ; relieved of his command, Dec. 31, 1688. He was made a Major-General, Nov. 12, 1688. He was a Roman Catholic and a strong supporter of James II. in those plans that led up to the Revolution ; was committed to the Tower by William III. on his accession to power, but later on was released on parole. Nevertheless he joined James II.'s army in Ireland, and served as a Lieut.-General at the battle of the Boyne, leading the Irish Horse with the greatest skill and courage against the English left. He did not encounter his old regiment, however, as they were on the right. He was eventually taken prisoner, and brought before William. In answer to some question that was put to him, Hamilton was so ill-advised as to use the expression "On my word." "Your word !" retorted William, and turned away from him. Hamilton was not further punished, and was released after the war. He then went to France, and rose to the rank of Lieut.-General in the French service. He died in France in 1717. He was the fifth son of Sir George Hamilton, younger brother of the second Earl of Abercorn.

**HAMMERSLEY, FREDERICK.** Commissioned as Cornet, Jan. 23, 1812 ; went to 1st Dragoon Guards as Lieutenant, Aug. 1814 ; served in the Peninsular War ; present at Vittoria and Toulouse.

- HAMPTON, JOHN LEWIS.** Cornet, Dec. 20, 1821 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1825 ; Captain, Nov. 12, 1829 ; retired, March 8, 1833. Born 1798 ; son of John Hampton Hampton of Henllys, Anglesey ; died 1871. Assumed the additional surname of Lewis about 1868.
- HAMPTON-LEWIS, THOMAS LEWIS.** Cornet, Jan. 28, 1853 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 24, 1854 ; Captain, Sept. 7, 1858 ; retired, Aug. 3, 1866 ; served the Eastern Campaign, 1854-55, including battles of Bala-klava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal with three clasps, 5th Class of the Medjidie) ; was a member of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (Hon. Colonel, 1886), and commanded the Anglesey Militia, R.E., from 1876-91 ; Hon. Colonel, 1891 ; D.L. and J.P. for Anglesey ; High Sheriff in 1869. Born 1834 ; eldest son of Captain John Lewis Hampton, *supra* ; died March 10, 1912.
- HANNAY, Sir SAMUEL, Bart.** Cornet, Oct. 31, 1791 ; Lieutenant, March 31, 1793 ; exchanged to 61st Foot (now Gloucestershire Regiment), Nov. 29, 1796 ; served the campaign of 1794 in Flanders, including the battle of Le Cateau (Beaumont) ; was a captain in the 2nd Life Guards in 1801. Born 1772 ; son of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart., of Mochrum ; died unmarried, 1841. On his death the title became extinct, and the estates devolved on his nephew, William Henry Rainsford-Hannay of Kirkdale, Co. Kirkcudbright.
- HARCOURT, WILLIAM.** Cornet, March 8, 1819, from "page of Honour to the late Queen," so paid nothing for his commission ; went to Coldstream Guards as Ensign and Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1821.
- HARKNESS, WILLIAM HENRY.** Captain, June 1883, from Captain, King's Dragoon Guards ; left regiment, Aug. 1886 ; served in the Zulu War, 1879, with the King's Dragoon Guards (medal with clasp).
- HARTER, STEPHEN JOHN HATFIELD.** Cornet, Dec. 8, 1877 ; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1878 ; transferred to Royal Horse Guards, June 1880. Born Feb. 10, 1857 ; son of George Gardner Harter of Cranfield Court, Woburn Sands ; died Feb. 7, 1893.
- HARTWELL, THOMAS HENRY.** Commissioned as Cornet and Adjutant, May 1, 1867, from Troop Sergeant-Major in regiment ; Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1871 ; Captain, Oct. 31, 1874 ; resigned Adjutancy, Jan. 6, 1875 ; retired as Captain, Dec. 19, 1877.
- HASKE, JOHN.** Cornet, March 13, 1709, from Ensign, 1st Foot Guards ; Captain, 1st Foot Guards, March 1, 1711 ; served the campaigns 1709-11 with the regiment, and was present at Malplaquet.
- HASLAM, RICHARD.** Troop Quartermaster in regiment in 1795 ; Quartermaster, Aug. 25, 1809, to June 17, 1813 ; served with the regiment the campaign of 1794 in Flanders, and was present at Le Cateau (Beaumont) ; died 1858.
- HAY, HENRY HIRD.** Cornet, March 17, 1854 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1854 ; Captain, Aug. 16, 1859 ; retired, April 27, 1860 ; served

Eastern campaign, 1855, with the regiment, including battle of Tchernaya and siege of Sevastopol (medal). Born 1834; son of Colonel Patrick Martin Hay; died Dec. 1, 1895.

**HAY, WILLIAM.** Captain, July 1, 1824; retired, Feb. 5, 1829; entered the army as an Ensign in 52nd Foot, 1810; served the Peninsular War, 1810-14, with 52nd Foot and 12th Light Dragoons; present at Waterloo with 12th Light Dragoons; went to America with Lord Dalhousie as A.D.C. in 1816. After leaving 5th Dragoon Guards, in 1839, appointed Inspecting Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, and subsequently Military Commissioner and C.B. Born 1794; eldest son of Robert Hay of Lawfield, and great-grandson of the first Marquis of Tweeddale; died 1855.

**HAYES, JAMES.** Cornet, March 2, 1855, from Cornet, 1st Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant, Oct. 1857; Captain, June 8, 1861; retired, Nov. 7, 1862; went out with the regiment to the Crimea as Regimental Sergeant-Major, and was present at Balaklava; promoted to a Cornetcy in the 1st Dragoon Guards, Nov. 10, 1854, for his services at that battle; was made Adjutant when he got back to his old regiment, which he joined with Colonel M'Mahon at Camp Kadakoi, March 2, 1855, and continued to hold that appointment till July 2, 1861. As a commissioned officer he served with the regiment the Eastern Campaign of 1855, including the battle of Tchernaya and the siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with clasp).

**HEAD, MICHAEL RAVENSCROFT.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899; Lieutenant, July 2, 1900; Captain, Nov. 29, 1904; Major, Aug. 3, 1912; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, June 8, 1918; retired, March 31, 1921; served in the South African War, 1899-1902; attached to Army Service Corps, Dec. 1899 to March 1900, afterwards with the regiment; was present at the engagement of the Tugela Heights and the relief of Ladysmith; served in the operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); was Adjutant, July 16, 1909, to July 16, 1912; went out to France in 1914 in command of B Squadron; Major, second in command, from Sept. 1, 1914; commanded battalion 7th Seaforth Highlanders at Ypres, Nov. to Dec. 1915; invalided home April 2, 1918; garrison Adjutant, Dublin District, Feb. 27, 1919, to March 31, 1920. Born March 12, 1880; son of William Henry Head, D.L., of Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland, and grandson of Lieut.-General Michael Head, who commanded the 13th Light Dragoons in the Peninsular War.

**HEGAN, EDWARD.** Sub-Lieutenant, Sept. 5, 1877, from Sub-Lieutenant, 18th Hussars; Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1876; Captain, Jan. 31, 1882; Major, Dec. 22, 1887; Major, second in command, Dec. 13, 1897; left regiment, May 1899; served in the Boer War in 1881 with the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; Adjutant of the regiment, Feb.

25, 1885, to Jan. 1, 1887; went to Staff College, Jan. 1, 1887; P.S.C., Jan. 1, 1889; was A.D.C. to Major-General Sir H. C. Elphinstone, G.O.C. Western District, 1889 to Oct. 1890; D.A.A.G. Cork District, Oct. 1890 to Sept. 1893; served in the campaign on the North-East Frontier under Sir William Lockhart as D.A.Q.M.G., 2nd Brigade, 1897-98 (mentioned in despatches, medal with two clasps); A.A.G., 7th Division, South African Field Force, 1900 (medal); Lieut.-Colonel commanding Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, May 1899 to April 1, 1904; C.B., 1902; Colonel in charge Cavalry Records, Canterbury, 1908-10. Born 1855; son of John Hegan of 22 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.; died 1921.

**HEMMING, FREDERICK WILSON.** Captain, Oct. 31, 1878, from Lieutenant, 4th Hussars; Major, Dec. 19, 1883; left regiment, Oct. 19, 1899; served in Afghan War, 1878-79, as A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Maude, and was present with the two expeditions into the Bazar Valley (Brevet Major, medal); A.D.C. to Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1881; A.D.C. to Major-General Rowlands (C.-in-C., Madras), 1882-6; served with the Burmah Expedition in 1885-87, as D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal with clasp); Military Secretary to Sir C. G. Arbuthnot (Commander-in-Chief Madras Army), 1886-89; Military Attaché, Japan, 1898-99; Major-General commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1899-1903; C.B., 1900. Born Aug. 2, 1850; son of F. Hemming of Merrywood, Somerset.

**HENDRY, WILLIAM SNESDELL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 5, 1914, from Cpl.-Major, Royal Horse Guards; Lieutenant, June 10, 1916; retired, Feb. 1919; served in the South African War, 1900, with Composite Regiment Household Cavalry (King's medal with three clasps). Born 1873; son of Robert Hendry of Cuckfield, Sussex.

**HENEAGE, ALFRED RÉNÉ.** Captain, May 23, 1888, from Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry; Major, Jan. 22, 1898; Major, second in command, Aug. 20, 1900; retired, Aug. 1903; served with the Highland Light Infantry in the Egyptian War of 1882, and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); was at the depot of the regiment at Canterbury, Sept. 1893 to Sept. 1897; served in the South African War, 1899-1901; present at the defence of Ladysmith; took part in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.) Born June 10, 1858; third son of Edward Heneage of Stag's End, Hemel Hempstead, sometime M.P. for Grimsby.

**HENLEY, JAMES.** Riding-master and Cornet (no purchase, without pay), Jan. 6, 1825; Cornet, 4th Light Dragoons, 1826; returned to regiment as Cornet, March 15, 1827; Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1845; Captain, Aug. 25, 1854; exchanged to 95th Foot, March 25, 1856; served with 10th Hussars in the Peninsular War, 1814, including

the battle of Toulouse, for which he received a silver medal with one clasp. He was a Troop Sergeant-Major in the 10th Hussars when he was appointed Riding-Master in the regiment ; was Riding-Master in the regiment for thirty years.

**HEPBURN, JOHN BUCHAN.** Lieutenant, July 2, 1861, from Lieutenant, 6th Dragoon Guards ; exchanged to 1st Dragoon Guards, May 22, 1863 ; afterwards became a Captain in 1st Dragoon Guards. Born April 30, 1840 ; son of John Buchan Hepburn-Hepburn (second son of second Bart. of Smeaton) of Cluno, Fife ; died July 18, 1898.

**HERAPATH, DOUGLAS KENT M'KENZIE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 13, 1904 ; Lieutenant, March 3, 1907 ; Captain, March 6, 1912 ; exchanged to 7th Dragoon Guards, June 10, 1914, and rose to be a Major in that regiment ; served with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, Oct. 6, 1909, to June 2, 1912. Born Oct. 28, 1884 ; son of Major Spencer John Herapath.

**HEWETT, JOHN.** Lieutenant, July 23, 1812, from Cornet, 25th Light Dragoons ; Captain, 60th Foot (King's Royal Rifles), April 14, 1814 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War, and was present at Vittoria. Born July 17, 1794 ; second son of the Right Hon. Sir George Hewett, K.C.B., Bart., of Netherseale, Co. Leicester ; died of fever at New Brunswick, 1825.

**HEYFORD, ANTHONY.** Major, July 29, 1685 ; transferred to the 1st Royal Dragoons, Dec. 16, 1685 ; served some years as a trooper in the Life Guards, and was a Lieutenant in the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678 ; became Colonel of the 1st Royal Dragoons, July 1, 1689, and died Oct. 24, 1694.

**HEYWORTH, GEORGE FREDERIC.** Cornet, Feb. 8, 1856 ; Lieutenant, June 25, 1858 ; retired, Feb. 8, 1861 ; won the Regimental Cup on "The Nigger" in 1860. Born June 20, 1837 ; son of James Heyworth of Henbury Hill, Glos.

**HIBBERT, FREDERICK DRUMMOND.** Cornet, March 9, 1855 ; retired, Oct. 14, 1856 ; served the Eastern campaign of 1855, including siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) ; was formerly in the Scots Greys, which he joined as a Cornet in 1843, and left as a Lieutenant in 1851 ; afterwards Colonel of the Royal Bucks Hussars. Born Dec. 9, 1824 ; son of Robert Hibbert of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks ; died 1897.

**HIGGINBOTHAM, HENRY.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 13, 1813 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1814 ; went as Lieutenant to 22nd Light Dragoons, July 23, 1818.

**HILL, HUGH MAURICE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1914 ; invalided out on account of wounds, 1916 ; was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Special Reserve when the war broke out, and went to France in Aug. 1914 with B Squadron ; took part in the retreat from Mons, and was badly wounded in the head at Néry, Sept. 1, 1914. He was left

for dead, and was ultimately discovered in a hospital in Paris, having been identified through the number on his boots, which were made by Peal. He never recovered sufficiently to be allowed to go on active service again. Born 1893; son of Charles Gathorne Hill of Poole Court, Yate, Glos.

**HILL, WILLIAM NOEL ALGERNON.** Commissioned as Cornet Aug. 10, 1835; left as Lieutenant, April 19, 1849.

**HOARE, HERBERT.** Lieutenant, May 23, 1885 (1st appt.); Captain, Sept. 6, 1893; Major, July 8, 1899; left regiment, Oct. 1902; was Adjutant of the regiment, Jan. 15, 1895, to Jan. 6, 1897, and Adjutant, Calcutta Light Horse, June 1898 to Oct. 1899; served in the South African War, 1899-1900, taking part in the action at Lombards Kop and the defence of Ladysmith (dangerously wounded, mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with clasp); appointed Major, second in command, 1st Provisional Regiment of Dragoons, 1901; retired, Oct. 1902, and passed to Reserve of Officers; appointed Assistant to Colonel in charge Cavalry Records (Dragoons and Lancers), Canterbury, July 1905; resigned appointment owing to ill-health, 1913; joined 1st Reserve Cavalry at Aldershot, Aug. 1914; appointed second in command, May 1915, and continued as such till the end of the war (O.B.E., 1919). Born 1863; son of Thomas Rolls Hoare, J.P., Marlow House, Kingston-on-Thames.

**HODGKINSON, CHARLES.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 18, 1893, from 2nd Lieutenant, 7th Dragoon Guards; went as Lieutenant to 5th Bengal Cavalry, June 1895.

**HODGSON, WILLIAM.** Joined as Lieutenant, July 23, 1818, from Lieutenant, 22nd Light Dragoons; left as Captain, Oct. 24, 1821.

**HOLDEN, ERNEST FRANK.** Captain, Aug. 30, 1899, from Lieutenant, 4th Dragoon Guards; Major, Dec. 19, 1903; retired, Feb. 8, 1911; served in the campaign of North-West Frontier of India with the Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal with two clasps); served in South African War, 1899-1900; present at defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded, medal with clasp); Adjutant, Ayrshire Yeomanry, Nov. 11, 1901, to Feb. 1, 1906.

**HOLLAND, JOHN EDWARD DAVID.** Captain, June 11, 1914, from Captain, 7th Dragoon Guards; retired 1919; went to France with B Squadron in Aug. 1914; took part in retreat from Mons, battle of the Marne, advance on the Aisne, &c.; wounded at Messines, Oct. 31, 1914; served on the staff of General Spens with Australian and New Zealand forces in Egypt, Aug. 1915 to March 1916; rejoined regiment in France, April 1916, and commanded C Squadron till Dec. 1916; afterwards on staff of 1st Cavalry Division (G.S.O., with rank of Lieut.-Colonel), Oct. 2 to end of war; awarded the M.C. for gallantry while serving with the regiment in 1914; received the D.S.O. for his services in operations following the battle of Cambrai

and gallantry during German attack at Gouzeaucourt (1917). Born 1879 ; son of Henry William Holland of Queen's Gate, London.

**HOME, GEORGE ARCHIBALD SWINTON.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 6, 1896 ; Lieutenant, July 14, 1899 ; Captain, Dec. 23, 1902 ; Major, March 21, 1911 ; retired, March 6, 1912 ; served in South African War, 1899-1902 ; present at the defence of Ladysmith, and took part in the operations in Natal and Transvaal, 1900 ; from Aug. 1900 served as Adjutant at Cavalry Depot, Natal, and Mooi River district (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Raised and commanded the East African Volunteer Forces ; section commandant line of communication, East African Expeditionary Force, 1915-16 (D.S.O., O.B.E., rank of Lieut.-Colonel Reserve of Officers).

**HOOKE, GEORGE PHILIP.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 18, 1761 ; went as Captain-Lieutenant to 113th Foot (Royal Highlanders), July 30, 1762.

**HOUGHTON, EDWARD.** Adjutant, Aug. 7, 1800, from Adjutant and Lieutenant, Dumfries Fencible Cavalry ; Cornet, Sept. 25, 1801 ; Lieutenant, July 10, 1805 ; resigned Adjutancy, Dec. 9, 1808 ; Captain, April 22, 1813 ; retired, April 2, 1818 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

**HOVENDEN, FRANCIS PARNELL.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 12, 1829 ; left as Captain, Oct. 26, 1841.

**HOW, THOMAS.** Adjutant, Aug. 24, 1758, to Jan. 14, 1767 ; was a Troop Quartermaster in the regiment.

**HOWLETT, JOHN FLEMYNG.** Quartermaster, Oct. 24, 1906 ; Captain, Oct. 24, 1916 ; Camp Quartermaster, Aug. 3, 1918 ; left regiment, May 19, 1920 ; formerly Q.M.S. in regiment ; served in the South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) ; went to France with the regiment in Aug. 1914, and served with it throughout the war.

**HUNT, BENJAMIN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Aug. 24, 1764 (when only sixteen years of age) ; left as Captain, April 30, 1789.

**HUNTER, HENRY.** Lieutenant, July 1, 1819, from Lieutenant, 3rd Dragoons (now 3rd Hussars) ; left as Captain, Nov. 28, 1837.

**HUTCHINSON, Sir EDWARD SYNGE, Bart.** Cornet, Dec. 22, 1854 ; Lieutenant, Feb. 13, 1855 ; retired, Sept. 30, 1856 ; served the Eastern campaign of 1855, including the siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal). Born 1830, and succeeded his grandfather as fourth Bart., 1846 ; died, *s. p.*, Nov. 3, 1906.

**INGLIS, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Feb. 2, 1849 ; Lieutenant, Feb. 22, 1850 ; Captain, March 3, 1854 ; Brevet Major, Dec. 12, 1854 ; left regi-



ment, Aug. 16, 1859; served the Eastern campaigns, 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with clasps, brevet of Major, 5th Class Medjidie); afterwards a Lieut.-Colonel, and J.P., North Riding of Yorkshire; Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools for Great Britain, 1875-95. Born 1830; son of William Inglis of Dulwich.

**IRVING, JAMES ALEXANDER JOHN CAVAN.** Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1873, from Lieutenant, Scottish Borderers; left as Lieutenant, March 22, 1876.

**IRWIN, JAMES BROOKE.** Cornet, Dec. 25, 1800; Lieutenant, April 28, 1802; Captain, 9th Garrison Battalion, Nov. 29, 1806; afterwards exchanged into 103rd Foot, and was killed at Fort Erie, Upper Canada, while serving with them. Born 1780; eldest son of Eyles Irwin, Oriental traveller, and a member of the H.E.I.C. Died Aug. 15, 1814.

**IRWIN, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Dec. 15, 1798; Lieutenant, July 14, 1800; Captain, Nov. 13, 1801; Major, June 4, 1813; retired, July 24, 1823; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse; was formerly in the Dumfries Fencible Cavalry. Born 1778; son of William Irwin of Ballyhagh, Belturbet.

**ISHAM, JOHN VERE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1914; died June 3, 1916. Born Nov. 14, 1895; eldest son of Sir Vere Isham, Bart., of Lamport Hall, Northampton; died at Étapes of blood-poisoning, June 3, 1916.

**JACKSON, GEORGE.** Riding-master, April 3, 1898, to May 16, 1902; left with rank of Hon. Lieutenant; formerly S.S.M., 6th Dragoon Guards.

**JACKSON, HENRY AUGUSTUS.** Paymaster, Dec. 15, 1837, to June 30, 1848.

**JACKSON, JOSEPH.** Cornet and Adjutant, Dec. 9, 1808; Lieutenant, March 7, 1811; Captain, March 20, 1823; resigned Adjutancy, April 10, 1823, and exchanged into 84th Foot (now York and Lancaster Regiment), March 17, 1825; was formerly Quartermaster in the 4th Dragoons (now 4th Hussars). He was Adjutant of the regiment right through the Peninsular War, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse.

**JEE, EDWARD ALFRED.** Cornet, March 2, 1866; Lieutenant, Aug. 8, 1868; Captain, April 23, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieut.-Colonel (second in command), Jan. 31, 1882; Lieut.-Colonel (commanding), Dec. 19, 1883; retired, April 25, 1885; was a very fine rider to hounds and a noted whip. Born Aug. 19, 1846; son of Alfred Hainstreet Jee; died Sept. 3, 1915.

- JEFFRESON, HENRY.** Lieutenant, July 1, 1917, from Lieutenant, Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry; retired, Feb. 1919 (Special Reserve); served with the regiment in France, 1917-18. Born 1896; son of Robert Jeffreson of Springfield, Bigriff, Cumberland.
- JENKINSON, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 27, 1752; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1762, and became a Captain in 1st Dragoon Guards.
- JOB, HENRY.** Surgeon, Nov. 5, 1812, to Nov. 25, 1818.
- JOBBER, FRANCIS.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 16, 1693; served with the regiment in the Low Countries, and died there, March 25, 1695.
- JOCELYN, JOHN.** Cornet, Aug. 12, 1741; Captain in "Braces," Aug. 28, 1745; was a grandson of Sir Robert Jocelyn, first Bart. of Hyde Hall, Hertford.
- JOHNSON, CHARDIN PHILIP.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 14, 1845; left as Captain, May 6, 1853, and went to 9th Lancers.
- JOHNSON, W.** Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1916.
- JOHNSTON, NORMAN SYKES COLLIER.** 2nd Lieutenant (on prob.), Dec. 2, 1911; Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1914; retired, Feb. 1919; went to France with the "first reinforcement," Sept. 1914; received the Order of the Crown of Belgium and the Croix de Guerre, Belge. Born 1881; son of James Grant Johnston of Bracknell, Berks.
- JOHNSTONE, GEORGE.** Cornet, Aug. 7, 1801; retired, Aug. 18, 1804. Born Aug. 1, 1784; fourth son of Charles John Johnstone of Ludlow; died Oct. 15, 1856.
- JOHNSTONE, JOHN.** Cornet, July 16, 1800; Lieutenant, Feb. 24, 1803; Captain, Aug. 21, 1806; exchanged into the 21st Light Dragoons, March 9, 1809; was A.D.C. to Wellington in the Peninsular War. Born Feb. 16, 1783; third son of Charles John Johnstone of Ludlow; died March 14, 1870. These Johnstones were of the family of Johnstone of Westerhall, their father being a grandson of the second Bart.
- JONES, ARTHUR ASTLEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1914; Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1916; retired, April 1920; went out to France in 1915; appointed A.P.M. and Temporary Captain on the staff of the Provost-Marshal, April 22, 1919. Born 1896; son of James Arthur Jones, M.F.H., of Ombersley, Worcestershire.
- JONES, EDWARD AKERS.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1904; left as Lieutenant, March 6, 1912.
- JONES, HARRY LLEWELLYN.** Joined as Major, Nov. 11, 1920, from Captain, 13th Hussars; served in European War, Aug. 1914 to May 1919; commanded 7th East Lancashire Regiment and 9th Welsh Regiment between 1916 and 1919 (Legion of Honour, D.S.O., Brevet Major, wounded once, mentioned in despatches four times).

**JONES, WILLIAM.** Captain, June 27, 1798, from Captain, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons; Major, April 28, 1802; Lieut.-Colonel (Army), Oct. 25, 1809; retired, Dec. 26, 1811. He married Matilda, daughter of the Rev. Bence Bence of Thornington Hall, Suffolk, and founded the Bence-Jones family. Born 1770; son of William Jones of Blackrock, Co. Cork; died Aug. 6, 1843.

**JORDAN, JAMES.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1915; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; killed in action, Aug. 8, 1918; joined the Imperial Yeomanry, Feb. 1, 1901, and served with Cheshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); joined Royal Horse Guards, July 1, 1902, and went out with them to France in the Composite Household Cavalry, Aug. 1914, as Troop Corporal of Horse; was with them in the retreat from Mons, battle of the Marne, and advance on the Aisne; mentioned in despatches, Oct. 18, 1914; wounded at Messines, Oct. 20, 1914; rejoined, Nov. 25, 1914; joined 5th Dragoon Guards in France, March 10, 1915, and served with them continuously until his death, Aug. 8, 1918; awarded the M.C. for the following act: "On Nov. 21, 1917, this officer carried out a most difficult patrol in front of our infantry line at Fontaine to clear up an obscure situation. During the whole of the reconnaissance he was under machine-gun and rifle fire. He came back, and gave a very clear and accurate report, which was of great value for the future operations." Born 1881; son of James Jordan of the Royal Horse Guards; died Aug. 8, 1918.

**JOYCE, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, April 26, 1796; left as Captain, Dec. 20, 1810.

**KAYE, PHILIP WALTER ROBINSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 16, 1920; Lieutenant, July 16, 1922. Born Nov. 1900; son of Robert Walter Kaye of Great Glenn Manor, Leicester.

**KEARSLEY, ROBERT HARVEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1899; Lieutenant, June 27, 1900; Captain, April 14, 1904; Major, March 6, 1912; Lieut.-Colonel, June 30, 1919; retired 1919; served in the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); present at the defence of Ladysmith and operations in Natal and Transvaal, 1900; A.D.C. to Inspector-General of South African Constabulary, July 1900 to May 1903; Adjutant of regiment, July 16, 1906, to July 16, 1909; P.S.C., Dec. 1912; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, Oct. 4, 1913; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Brevet Colonel). Born March 28, 1880; son of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., late 5th Dragoon Guards.

**KEARSLEY, ROBERT WILSON.** Cornet, Nov. 17, 1869; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1871; Captain, March 17, 1877; Major, July 1, 1881; retired,

April 21, 1883 ; won the Regimental Cup outright in 1876, and presented a new one to the regiment, to be run for under similar conditions ; was the last officer to be commissioned in the regiment as a Cornet.

**KEARY, WILLIAM.** Joined as Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1810, from Lieutenant, 26th Foot (Cameronians) ; left as Captain, June 17, 1813.

**KEIGHTLEY, CHARLES FREDERICK.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1921 ; still serving, Nov. 20, 1922.

**KEIR, JOHN.** Surgeon, Aug. 26, 1786, to June 16, 1795 ; served with the regiment in the Low Countries.

**KELLETT, EDWARD.** Lieutenant, Aug. 2, 1805, from Lieutenant, half-pay, 28th Light Dragoons ; served with the regiment right through the Peninsular War ; present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse. Died while still serving as a Lieutenant in the regiment at Clonmel, Feb. 26, 1819.

**KELLUM, CHARLES.** Cornet, Feb. 1713 ; left regiment, Feb. 20, 1714 ; almost certainly a near relation of General Kellum ; obtained the Cornetcy on the promotion of Peter Davenport, an old Troop Quartermaster in the regiment, to be Lieutenant in General Dormer's Dragoons. As he was Cornet in Colonel Graham's troop, who was absent from the regiment, it seems possible that he never joined at all, and only took the Cornetcy to sell at a profit, which he probably did. It was bought by Richard Reynell, the son of a very wealthy Dublin merchant, who would naturally want a regiment that was to be quartered in Ireland.

**KELLUM, GEORGE.** Cornet, July 29, 1685 ; Captain-Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1688 ; Captain, Dec. 31, 1688 ; Major, Jan. 1, 1692 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 26, 1701 ; Brevet Colonel, June 27, 1703 ; Colonel, Dec. 22, 1712, to May 27, 1717 ; was a Cornet in the Earl of Shrewsbury's Independent Troop of Horse, June 29, 1685 ; served in the campaign in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne ; took part in the campaigns in the Low Countries under William III., 1694-97, and was present at the capture of Namur. He had the misfortune to be in command of the squadron which arrived in Holland too late to take part in Marlborough's campaign of 1704, but was present with the regiment at the forcing of the French lines at Helixhem in 1705 and the battle of Ramillies in 1706. He was appointed Brig.-General, Jan. 1, 1707, and commanded a brigade at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. He became a Major-General, Jan. 1, 1710, and Lieut.-General, April 5, 1712. On General Cadogan being deprived of his appointments, he obtained the Colonelcy of the regiment, Dec. 22, 1712, but himself fell into disgrace in connection with the disturbances in Ireland in favour of the Stuarts in 1716, and was removed from the Colonelcy, May 26, 1717. He died Oct. 2, 1732.

**KENNARD, HENRY GERARD HEGAN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1890 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1891 ; Captain, Feb. 9, 1898 ; Major, Aug. 23, 1901 ; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 2, 1902 ; Major, second in command, Nov. 11, 1903 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 12, 1907 ; retired, Aug. 12, 1911 ; Adjutant, July 26, 1893, to Jan. 15, 1895 ; Cavalry Dépôt, Canterbury, Jan. 15, 1895, to Jan. 6, 1897 ; Adjutant, Jan. 6, 1897, to July 16, 1899 ; served in the South African War, 1899-1902 ; present at the defence of Ladysmith ; took part in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel) ; appointed to the command of Hussar Dépôt, Dublin, in 1915, and was employed on the staff at Dublin during the European War. Born 1871 ; son of Adam Steinmetz Kennard of Crawley Court, Winchester.

**KENNEDY, Hon. JOHN.** Lieutenant, March 14, 1822, from 7th Foot (now Royal Fusiliers) ; Captain, April 15, 1826 ; retired, Sept. 13, 1827. Born June 4, 1802 ; second son of Archibald, twelfth Earl of Cassilis (afterward first Marquis of Ailsa). After leaving the regiment he inherited the estate of Dun in Forfarshire, and assumed the additional name of Erskine. He died March 6, 1831.

**KENNEDY, JOHN.** Captain, May 29, 1867, from Captain, 4th Hussars ; retired, June 25, 1873. Born 1839 ; son of John Kennedy of Kirkland, Dumfriesshire ; died 1913.

**KING, JOHN WALLACE.** Cornet, March 24, 1825 ; Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1828 ; Captain, Dec. 28, 1832 ; Major, March 14, 1845 ; exchanged to 14th Light Dragoons (now Hussars), Sept. 8, 1846. He commanded that regiment after the death of Lieut.-Colonel Havelock at Ramnaggar through the rest of the Sikh War, and was present at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat. He received the C.B. for his services in the Punjaub, and was specially mentioned in despatches for his conduct at the battle of Goojerat. He died at Lahore, July 1850, while in command of the 14th Light Dragoons. He won the first Regimental Cup outright by winning it for the third time in 1841. This was the cup presented by Captain J. F. Scott in 1833, and was the first cup that was ever run for, under rules, by officers on full pay. It seems probable that Colonel King did not present another cup to be run for under similar conditions, as in 1850 Lieutenant Fort on retiring presented a cup to the regiment, which was won outright by Captain M'Neile. The old cup presented by Captain Scott, and won by Colonel King, is still among the mess plate of the 5th Dragoon Guards, but how it got back there is a mystery.

**KINGTON, WILLIAM MILES NAIRN.** Cornet, Feb. 26, 1858 ; Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1861 ; Captain, April 19, 1864 ; exchanged to 4th Hussars, Feb. 9, 1870 ; rose to be a Colonel in the Army. His son, Captain William Miles Kington, D.S.O., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was killed in Oct. 1914.

- KINNEAR, ROBERT HILL.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 20, 1899; went to South Africa with the regiment in 1899, and was present at the defence of Ladysmith. Died of enteric fever at Ladysmith, March 17, 1900.
- KNIGHT, HENRY RALEIGH.** Major, Jan. 23, 1804, from Lieut.-Colonel, half-pay; went as Lieut.-Colonel to 56th Foot (now Essex Regiment), July 25, 1805.
- KNIFE, JOHN.** Joined as Captain, May 8, 1813, from half-pay; left as Captain, Feb. 8, 1816.
- KNIFE, WILLIAM BEAUMARIS.** Commissioned as Cornet, Jan. 20, 1835; left as Lieutenant, May 11, 1841.
- KNOX, FRANCIS BLAKE.** Lieutenant, June 15, 1830, from 88th Foot (Connaught Rangers); left as Lieutenant, June 13, 1834.
- KNOX, Rev. THOMAS.** Chaplain, Oct. 31, 1792, to July 2, 1794.
- KYNASTON, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 10, 1688, from Troop Quartermaster in regiment; left as Lieutenant, March 1692; served the Irish campaign, 1689-92.
- LAMB, HENRY HODGE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1893, from Sergeant, 19th Hussars. Died in India, Oct. 1898, while still serving as a Lieutenant in the regiment.
- LAMB, RICHARD SCOTT.** Lieutenant (1st appt.), March 27, 1886; retired, Aug. 20, 1890. Born Jan. 12, 1866; fourth son of Richard Westbrook Lamb, J.P., D.L., of Westdenton, Northumberland; died Jan. 31, 1903.
- LANG, CHARLES.** Riding-master, Oct. 4, 1904, to Aug. 20, 1913, from Riding-master, 15th Hussars. Died at Aldershot, Aug. 20, 1913.
- LANGDALE, MARMADUKE, LORD.** Colonel, Jan. 22, 1687, to Feb. 14, 1688, when he was appointed Governor of Hull.
- LANGFORD, ALEXANDER.** Quartermaster, June 18, 1841, to July 8, 1853; formerly R.S.M. in regiment. Died 1890.
- LANGSTON, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 5, 1723; left as Lieutenant, July 4, 1744.
- LARTER, PERCY JOHN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1915; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917; Captain, Jan. 22, 1921; retired, August 10, 1922; formerly in Royal Horse Guards; served with them in South African War; went to France as Squadron Corporal-Major with Composite Regiment of Household Cavalry in Aug. 1914; appointed Lieutenant and Adjutant, Cavalry Base Depot, Rouen, Oct. 1915; mentioned in despatches, 1918; O.B.E., 1919; D.A.A.G., Lines of Communication, with temporary rank of Major, 1919. Born 1880; son of Henry George Larter.
- LAWRENCE, RICHARD CHARLES BERNARD.** Sub-Lieutenant, Feb. 12, 1876; Lieutenant, May 24, 1878; Captain, June 1, 1880; ex-

changed to 1st Dragoon Guards, June 1883, and afterwards commanded that regiment; Brig.-General, 1905; C.B., 1909. Went as a special service officer to Egypt in 1882, and was appointed to command the Mounted Infantry (Brevet Major, mentioned in despatches, medal with clasps, 4th Class Medjidie); served on General Staff at home and in France, 1914-16, and afterwards on lines of communication (twice mentioned in despatches, C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, and American Distinguished Service Medal). Born July 23, 1857; son of General R. O. Lawrence, C.B.; died May 22, 1923.

**LECHMERE, RONALD BERWICK HUNGERFORD.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 7, 1907; Lieutenant, March 11, 1908; Captain, Sept. 1, 1914; retired, Dec. 18, 1919; went to France with the regiment in Aug. 1914 as signalling officer, and was present at the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, the advance on the Aisne, &c. He took over the command of A Squadron on the death of Captain Crawshay, Nov. 1, 1914, and served with the regiment until wounded at the second battle of Ypres, May 13, 1915. Born 1886; eldest son of Sir Edmund Arthur Lechmere, Bart., of Severn End, Worcestershire.

**LEE, CHARLES HENRY.** Commissioned as Cornet, Dec. 16, 1857; went as Ensign to the Coldstream Guards, Nov. 15, 1859, and assumed the name of Lee-Mainwaring. (See under Mainwaring.)

**LEE, HENRY.** Cornet, May 8, 1806; Lieutenant, 38th Foot, Aug. 9, 1809. Born March 2, 1779; eldest son of George Lee of Barna, Co. Tipperary; died Jan. 18, 1848.

**LEE, THOMAS.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 17, 1811; left as Cornet, May 28, 1812.

**LEEDS, EBENEZER.** Cornet, Oct. 1, 1691; Lieutenant, March 25, 1700; Brevet Captain, Jan. 1, 1707; Captain, Colonel Tyrrell's Dragoons, July 22, 1714; formerly a Troop Quartermaster in the regiment; served in the Irish campaign, 1689-91, including battle of the Boyne; William III.'s campaign in Low Countries, 1694-97, including capture of Namur; took part in all Marlborough's campaigns, and was present at Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, and countless minor engagements. Probably received his brevet of Captain for distinguished conduct at Ramillies. Colonel Tyrrell, into whose regiment of Dragoons he was promoted Captain in 1714, had been a Captain in the regiment from 1704-9, and knew him well. This regiment of Dragoons was disbanded in 1718, and nothing further is known of Leeds' military career.

**LEETHAM, WILLIAM.** Lieutenant, Feb. 7, 1885 (first appointment); Captain, April 25, 1893; retired, Feb. 7, 1898; was an exceptionally fine horseman; was the owner of Roman Oak, on which, among other races, he won the Irish Grand Military at Punchestown

and the Grand Prix de France at Auteuil. In 1886 he won four out of the five races at the regimental meeting, two of them on his own horses. Born Nov. 18, 1864; fifth son of William Leetham, J.P., of Argyle House, Hull; died Nov. 27, 1906.

**LEISHMAN, TIMOTHY.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 23, 1865; left as Cornet, Sept. 15, 1866.

**LEMMON, WILLIAM DENNIS.** Quartermaster, June 3, 1864, to June 21, 1881. He was formerly Regimental Sergeant-Major in the regiment. He came to the regiment as a Corporal from the 7th Dragoon Guards when volunteers were called for to bring it up to strength prior to the Crimea, and he served the Eastern campaigns of 1854-55, including Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege and capture of Sevastopol.

**LENNARD, CHARLES EDWARD BARRETT.** Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1850, from Lieutenant, 28th Foot; retired, June 25, 1858. Born Jan. 18, 1835; son of Thomas Barrett-Lennard, and grandson of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, first Bart. of Belhus, Essex; died July 17, 1874.

**LENNARD, THOMAS GEORGE BARRETT.** Lieutenant, March 22, 1871, from Lieutenant, 70th Foot; retired, Sept. 24, 1873. Born 1842; son of George Barrett-Lennard, and grandson of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, first Bart. of Belhus, Essex; died 1896.

**LEONARD, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 29, 1769, when only fourteen years of age; left as Lieutenant, May 23, 1786.

**LERMITTE, HENRY JAMES.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1878; went as Lieutenant to Royal Scots Fusiliers, Aug. 1880.

**LEVINGE, CHARLES.** Cornet, Nov. 20, 1720; left regiment, Sept. 2, 1723. Born 1693; second son of Sir Richard Levinge, first Bart. of Parwick, Co. Derby; succeeded his brother as third Bart. in 1748, and died May 29, 1762.

**LEVINSON, LEONARD FRANCIS.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1914; Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1917; Captain, Aug. 7, 1920; retired, Aug. 1922; obtained the M.C. in 1916; served on the Divisional Staff, 1916-18.

**LIDWILL, GEORGE.** Cornet, April 20, 1771; Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1777; left regiment, June 29, 1780; was afterwards a Captain in the Roden Fencibles. Born 1751; third son of Thomas Lidwill of Cormackstown, Co. Tipperary.

**LIGHTFOOT, JOHN.** Paymaster, Sept. 12, 1884, to Oct. 10, 1888; formerly Lieutenant in Bedford Regiment, and went to them as Captain on resigning office of Paymaster.

**LITTLE, WILLIAM BUTLER.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1914; Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1917; retired, March 1920. Enlisted in the King's Dragoon Guards, June 12, 1900, and served with them in South African War (Queen's medal); purchased discharge, May 17, 1904; re-



joined Army as Sergeant in Mounted Military Police in Sept. 1914, and went straight out with them to France, and served there till given commission in 5th Dragoon Guards; transferred to Machine-Gun Corps, Feb. 1916, and while serving with them obtained the M.C. Born 1880; son of James Little of Bournemouth.

**LOCKE, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 9, 1814; left as Lieutenant, March 20, 1823.

**LOGAN, THOMAS GALBRAITH.** Surgeon, Nov. 25, 1818, from Surgeon, 13th Light Dragoons; died as Surgeon, March 1836, at Edinburgh. He had the Waterloo medal, having served at Waterloo as Surgeon to the 13th Light Dragoons.

**LORAINÉ, GEORGE ALLGOOD.** Commissioned as Lieutenant, April 20, 1826; formerly Cornet, Cape Corps Cavalry; left as Captain, Dec. 30, 1836.

**LOWTHER, GORGES.** Cornet, May 31, 1787; left regiment, Oct. 30, 1791. Born 1769; son of George Lowther of Kilrue, Co. Meath; was M.P. for Ratoath, 1790-1800, and then sold Kilrue and took up his residence at Hampton Hall, Somerset. He died Feb. 23, 1854.

**LUCAS, SAMUEL ALEXANDER HOOD.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 28, 1812; served with regiment in Peninsula; present at Vittoria and Toulouse; left as Cornet, Aug. 1814.

**LYONS, JOHN.** Lieutenant, April 22, 1749, from Irish half-pay; killed in a duel, March 7, 1755; was a grandson of John Lyons of Ledestown, Co. Westmeath.

**LYTTLETON, HENRY.** Cornet, Nov. 1687; left regiment, Nov. 1688. He went over to Holland and joined William of Orange. There is no record of what became of him subsequently. He was eldest son of Colonel Sir Charles Lyttleton, Knt., by his second wife.

**M'AYLWARD, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 18, 1802; left as Cornet, July 28, 1803.

**M'CALL, SAMUEL.** Cornet, April 9, 1826; Lieutenant, Feb. 22, 1831; retired, Oct. 18, 1831. Born 1803; second son of Samuel M'Call of Braehead, Lanarkshire. His elder brother, James, became Lieut.-Colonel of the 8th Hussars.

**M'CULLOCH, GEORGE.** Surgeon, Aug. 15, 1854, to Aug. 17, 1855.

**M'KEGOW, ROBERT DUDLEY WILSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1915; transferred to Flying Corps, 1916; killed in action, Sept. 21, 1917.

**MACKESON, WILLIAM JAMES.** Sub-Lieutenant, Sept. 10, 1875; Lieutenant, Sept. 10, 1877; Captain, May 2, 1883; Major, April 25, 1893; retired, Sept. 11, 1895; served in the Nile Expedition with Camel Corps, 1884-85 (medal with clasp); served in South African War (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, promoted Lieut.-Colonel Reserve of Officers); Secretary,

Shropshire Territorial Association ; commanded the 2nd East Kent Mounted Rifles, 1915-17 ; served in Belgium with 2nd Corps, May 1917 to Sept. 1918 (rank of Colonel) ; won outright Regimental Cup, Subalterns' Cup, and Veterans' Cup when he was in the regiment. Born 1857 ; son of George Mackeson of the Admiralty.

**M'KINNON, EDWARD VERNON.** Paymaster, June 30, 1848, to April 6, 1855 ; formerly Lieutenant, half-pay, 16th Lancers.

**M'MAHON, JOHN.** Troop Quartermaster, April 1, 1689 ; Adjutant, March 25, 1700 ; Cornet, April 15, 1702 ; Lieutenant, Sept. 11, 1709 ; left regiment, Jan. 11, 1715 ; Adjutant of regiment, March 25, 1700, to Aug. 24, 1705. Served in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne ; Low Countries, 1694-98, including capture of Namur. Took part in all Marlborough's campaigns, and was present at Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet ; promoted Lieutenant after the battle of Malplaquet.

**M'MAHON, THOMAS WESTEOPP.** Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 22, 1854, from Major, 9th Lancers ; left regiment, Feb. 15, 1861 ; Colonel of regiment, March 16, 1885, to Jan. 23, 1892 ; Major-General, March 6, 1868 ; Lieut.-General, Oct. 10, 1877 ; General, April 12, 1880 (C.B., 1855) ; served with the 9th Lancers in the Sutlej campaign in 1848, and was present at the battle of Sobraon (medal) ; served the Eastern campaign of 1854 as A.Q.M.G. to Cavalry Division, and was present at Alma, Balaklava, Tchernaya, and siege of Sevastopol ; served also the Eastern campaign of 1855 in command of the 5th Dragoon Guards (medal with three clasps, C.B., Sardinian medal, Turkish medal, and fifth class of Medjidie). Born 1816 ; eldest son of General Sir Thomas M'Mahon, G.C.B., second Bart. ; succeeded his father as third Bart., April 10, 1860 ; died Jan. 23, 1892.

**M'MURRAY, JOHN RIPLEY.** Commissioned as Sub-Lieutenant, July 5, 1873 ; left as Sub-Lieutenant, March 8, 1876.

**M'NEILE, ALEXANDER JOHN.** Cornet, April 19, 1864 ; retired, Sept. 12, 1865. Born 1843 ; second son of John M'Neile of Parkmount, Co. Antrim.

**M'NEILE, HENRY HUGH.** Cornet, March 15, 1850 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 24, 1852 ; retired, March 9, 1855 ; won the Regimental Cup outright in 1853, and presented another to the regiment to be run for under similar conditions ; served the Eastern campaign, 1854, but was invalided home before the battle of Balaklava, and did not take part in the famous charge. High Sheriff for Antrim and J.P. Born 1829 ; eldest son of John M'Neile of Parkmount, Co. Antrim ; died 1904.

**MADDISON, GEORGE HENRY.** Sub-Lieutenant, Aug. 30, 1876, from Sub-Lieutenant, 17th Foot ; left as Lieutenant, Aug. 27, 1879.

**MAINWARING, CHARLES HENRY LEE.** Cornet, Dec. 16, 1857 ; Ensign,

Coldstream Guards, Nov. 15, 1859; assumed the name of Lee-Mainwaring, and became a captain in the Army. Born Sept. 18, 1840; son of Charles Benjamin Lee of The Abbey, Knaresborough; died June 20, 1866.

**MANGIE, FRANCIS.** Troop Quartermaster in regiment, Nov. 1687; Cornet, Dec. 31, 1688; Lieutenant, May 1, 1692; Cornet, Aug. 1, 1692; Lieutenant, April 23, 1695; killed at Malplaquet, Sept. 11, 1709. Got his step as Lieutenant when Hambden Coy was promoted Captain, but on Sir William Russell coming back to the regiment, Coy went back to Lieutenant, and he had to go back to Cornet, and remained a Cornet till Coy's retirement; served with the regiment in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne; in the Low Countries, 1694-98, including the capture of Namur; and in Marlborough's campaigns, 1705-9, including Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet, where he met with his death.

**MANNING, THOMAS.** Commissioned Lieutenant, July 29, 1685; Captain-Lieutenant from April 1688, as he was Lieutenant of the Colonel's troop, and this rank was instituted at that date; promoted Major, Oct. 11, 1688, by King James because he was a Catholic; had to leave the regiment on William's accession to power, Dec. 31, 1688.

**MANSERGH, BRYAN.** Cornet, Dec. 10, 1755; Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1762; Captain-Lieutenant, July 13, 1769; left regiment, May 3, 1770. Born 1725; son of Daniel Mansergh of Greenane, Co. Tipperary.

**MANSERGH, WILMSDORF.** Paymaster, 1881-84; attached to regiment, though not actually a member of it, as former paymasters had been.

**MARCHANT, THOMAS HARRY SAUNDERS.** Lieut.-Colonel, May 28, 1921, to Nov. 20, 1922. Joined the 13th Hussars in 1898, and served with them in South African War; Adjutant, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1909-13; served with 13th Hussars in France, 1914-16; officer commanding 2/4th South Lancashire Regiment, 1916-18; officer commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1918 to end of war (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O.) Born 1875; son of Robert Marchant of Dartford Heath, Kent.

**MARCHANT, T. LE.** Major, April 14, 1854; Lieut.-Colonel, June 14, 1854; retired, Dec. 22, 1854; was promoted Major in the 7th Dragoon Guards, Dec. 21, 1843, and went on half-pay, Feb. 22, 1845. He married in 1846, and had no doubt settled down at New Lodge, Herts, to the ordinary life of a country gentleman, when the stirring events of 1854 induced him once more to offer his services to his country. He was appointed Major in the regiment, which was one of those at whose head his father, General Le Marchant, had fallen, leading the glorious charge of the Heavy Brigade at Salamanca in 1812. Unfortunately in Aug. 1854 his health broke down, and he had to return from Varna to England, and the command of the regiment devolved on Captain A. V. D. Burton, the

next senior officer present. Born Aug. 11, 1811, he was fourth son of Major-General John Gaspard Le Marchant of Le Marchant Manor, Guernsey, and brother to Sir Denis Le Marchant, first Bart. He died Aug. 8, 1873.

**MARET-LA-RIVE, HENRY.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 20, 1746; left as Cornet, March 12, 1754.

**MARLEY, WILLIAM PERCIVAL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 7, 1894, from Sergeant, 6th Dragoon Guards; left as 2nd Lieutenant, June 6, 1897.

**MARSLAND, WILLIAM EDWARD.** Captain, April 7, 1863, from Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards; Major, Oct. 28, 1871; Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 31, 1877; left regiment, Jan. 31, 1882; Colonel, July 10, 1881; Major-General, Dec. 1912; Colonel of regiment, Dec. 13, 1912, to April 22, 1920; served with the King's Dragoon Guards in the China War of 1860 (medal with two clasps). Brought the regiment to a very high state of efficiency while he was in command, and it was while the regiment was at Aldershot in 1880 that the "Grand Charge" was first introduced in a review, in the presence of Her Majesty Queen Victoria at Windsor. The manner in which this was performed by the 5th Dragoon Guards elicited the highest praise both from Her Majesty, who was pleased to comment favourably on it, and from many distinguished cavalry officers who were present. Born 1839; third son of John Marsland of Cotmajaan House, Sidmouth, and grandson of Thomas Marsland, M.P., of Henbury Hall, Cheshire.

**MARTIN, EDWARD SANDYS DAWES.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1912; Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1913; Captain, June 29, 1916; still serving in Nov. 1922; went to France with C Squadron in Aug. 1914, and took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne, till wounded at Sablonnières on Sept. 8, 1914; rejoined regiment early in 1915, and was awarded the M.C. for his gallantry in the trenches at the second battle of Ypres, May 12, 1915. Seconded to Machine Gun Corps Cavalry as second in command of 1st Machine Gun Squadron, Feb. 27, 1916; appointed officer commanding 5th Machine Gun Squadron, with temporary rank of Major, Oct. 6, 1916, and continued to command it till the end of the war (D.S.O., mentioned in despatches). Born Feb. 19, 1894; son of Edward Martin of Brackley Lodge, Northamptonshire.

**MARTIN, RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW.** Cornet, Dec. 23, 1824, from Ensign, 85th Foot; Lieutenant, April 9, 1826; left regiment, June 15, 1830; son of William Martin of Hemingstone, Suffolk; died April 11, 1855.

**MATTHEWS, LLEWELLIN WASHINGTON.** Captain, Oct. 1, 1887, from Lieutenant, 21st Hussars; retired Jan. 27, 1897; was A.D.C. to four successive Lord-Lieutenants of Ireland (Lords Spencer, Aberdeen,

Londonderry, and Zetland), 1882-93. On the death of Captain John Norwood, V.C., in 1914, he took over the accounts of the Green House Old Comrades Association, and, thanks almost entirely to his efforts and those of his wife (the late Viscountess Parker), its affairs were, in Nov. 1922, in an extremely satisfactory condition. Served in the Remount Depot at Swaythling, 1914-18; Lieut.-Colonel Reserve of Officers; O.B.E. Born July 3, 1858; son of Thomas Gadd Matthews of Kingsdown, Bristol.

**MATTHEWS, THOMAS.** Commissioned as Cornet, Aug. 22, 1811; left as Captain, March 17, 1825; served right through the Peninsular War with the regiment, and was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse.

**MAUNSELL, EDWARD HENRY.** Captain, June 25, 1873, from Lieutenant, 16th Lancers; went to 13th Hussars as Captain, Sept. 9, 1874.

**MEADE, ROBERT.** Cornet, Nov. 26, 1830; Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1832; Captain, Dec. 30, 1836; retired, July 11, 1845. Born 1809; eldest son of General the Hon. Robert Meade of Earsham Hall, Norfolk; died Jan. 22, 1851.

**MELVILL, JAMES LYSTER.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 3, 1898; Lieutenant, Nov. 5, 1899; Captain, Dec. 19, 1903; went to Army Pay Department in 1904; served in the Navy as a Midshipman, Sept. 1892 to Aug. 1895; served in South African War, 1899-1901, and took part in the defence of Ladysmith (medal with two clasps); invalided home, 1901; with 3rd Provisional Regiment of Dragoons, 1901-3; rejoined regiment, Jan. 1903. Born Aug. 14, 1878; third son of Sir William Henry Melvill of Daledene, Sussex.

**MILES, GEORGE.** Cornet, Aug. 10, 1809, from Ensign, 38th Foot; left as Lieutenant, May 14, 1822; served with the regiment in the Peninsula; present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse.

**MILLER, THOMAS.** Riding-master, Dec. 1, 1865, to Jan. 5, 1876, when he went as Riding-master to R.H.G.

**MILLS, JOSEPH.** Captain, Aug. 16, 1873, from Captain, 13th Hussars; left as Captain, Sept. 6, 1876.

**MITCHELL, LEONARD FOSTER.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1913, from 2nd Lieutenant, R.F.A.; Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1914; Captain, June 24, 1916; still serving, Nov. 20, 1922; went to France with B Squadron in Aug. 1914, and took part in the retreat from Mons until wounded at Angres on Aug. 24, 1914; rejoined the regiment in 1915, and continued to serve with it till the end of the war; was awarded the M.C. for his gallant conduct at the battle of Amiens, Aug. 8, 1918, when B Squadron advanced farther east than any other body of troops, being approximately three miles in advance of the Australians, and together with A Squadron captured 720 prisoners, 50 horses, 5 waggons, besides numerous lorries and transport that were put out of action and left. A Corps Headquarters

train, with 11-in. railway gun, and several guns, were also captured and put out of action. Captain Mitchell's squadron started ninety strong and suffered only five casualties, but had to turn back at last for lack of men, so many having had to be detached for escort duty, destroying material, searching headquarters for important documents, and so forth. Born 1893; son of Harry Mitchell of Hove, near Brighton.

**MONTEFIORE, EDWARD MAYER.** Lieutenant, May 23, 1885; retired, 1886. Born April 16, 1862; son of Joseph Meyer Montefiore, J.P., D.L., Sussex, of Worth Park, Crawley, Sussex; younger brother of Sir Francis Montefiore, first Bart. of Worth Park.

**MONTGOMERY, L. LYONS.** Paymaster, Aug. 11, 1866, to April 27, 1870; formerly Lieut.-Colonel, Scots Fusilier Guards.

**MONTGOMERY, ROBERT JAMES.** Cornet, June 14, 1850; Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1854; Captain, July 29, 1856; retired, April 19, 1864; served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with clasps), J.P., D.L., Londonderry; High Sheriff for Derry, 1867, and for Antrim, 1870. Born 1830; son of John Montgomery, J.P., D.S., of Benvarden, Co. Antrim; died 1893.

**MOORE, CHARLES.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 8, 1800; left as Lieutenant, April 30, 1807.

**MOORE, GUY.** Lieutenant, March 15, 1755, from Cornet, 1st Horse (Ireland), now 4th Dragoon Guards; left as Lieutenant, June 13, 1766; son of Guy Moore of Abbey, Co. Tipperary, who was High Sheriff of Tipperary, 1722.

**MOORE, HUGH.** Captain, Feb. 2, 1796, from Captain, 13th Light Dragoons; retired, April 8, 1799. Resided at Eglantine House, Co. Down, and raised and commanded the Eglantine Yeomanry in 1798, being A.D.C. to General Needham at the time; was formerly in the 18th Foot, and while with that regiment at Gibraltar in 1789 met his old friend "Buck" Whaley, who was travelling to Jerusalem on a bet. As he was going on leave himself, he accompanied him there, and they successfully carried out the terms of the wager, by which Whaley cleared £15,000. Born May 3, 1763; son of John Moore of Clough, Co. Down; died July 29, 1848.

**MOORE, JAMES.** Commissioned as Cornet, Aug. 3, 1745; left as Lieutenant, June 29, 1769.

**MOORE, JOHN.** Captain, Nov. 24, 1877, from Captain, 6th Dragoon Guards; left as Captain, Aug. 21, 1878.

**MOORE, LORENZO.** Major, Oct. 27, 1775, from Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards; left as Major, Nov. 4, 1777.

**MOORE, STEPHEN.** Cornet, Sept. 26, 1801; Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1805;

left regiment, May 11, 1809. Born 1782 ; son of Richard Moore of Barne, Co. Tipperary ; died 1860.

**MORRISON, COLQUHOUN GRANT.** Captain, March 27, 1889, from Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade ; Major, 1st Royal Dragoons, Sept. 15, 1897 ; was Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Jan. 1, 1891, to Dec. 1897. Born 1860 ; son of Lieut.-Colonel Richard Fielding Morrison, late 5th Lancers, and formerly Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards.

**MORRISON, RICHARD FIELDING.** Captain, March 29, 1864, from Captain, 16th Lancers ; left regiment, Aug. 8, 1868 ; was formerly a captain in the 51st Light Infantry ; served with the 19th Regiment (Light Division) in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of the Alma and the siege of Sevastopol (Crimean medal with clasps, and Turkish medal) ; sold out of the Army in 1857, and re-entered it as a Cornet in the 16th Lancers in 1858. Born 1829 ; son of Richard Morrison of Coolegeegen, King's County ; died July 19, 1902.

**MOSLEY, TONMAN.** Cornet, Dec. 28, 1832 ; Lieutenant, 38th Foot, Jan. 23, 1845. He was afterwards in the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and succeeded his father as third Bart., May 24, 1871, and lived at Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent. Born July 9, 1813 ; second son of Sir Edward Mosley, second Bart. of Ancoats ; died April 28, 1890.

**MURPHY, EDWARD.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 30, 1862 ; left as Captain, Oct. 29, 1873.

**NAPER, ALEXANDER.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 10, 1719 ; left regiment as Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1741 ; had been an Ensign in Lord Orkney's Regiment of Foot since 1711.

**NAPER, ROBERT.** Captain, Jan. 20, 1692 ; Major, April 14, 1702 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 22, 1712 ; Colonel from May 27, 1717, until his death, Nov. 10, 1739 ; " served as a volunteer under King William at his landing in England in 1688, and attended His Majesty as such in the reduction of Ireland, and was at the battle of the Boyne. His first commission in the Army was that of Captain in the regiment now under his command. He was Major of brigade in Flanders, May 20, 1695." (These particulars are given against Lieut.-General Napier's name in a list of the officers of the regiment furnished by Lieut.-Colonel Bligh at Dublin in 1735). Served throughout William III.'s campaigns in the Low Countries, including the capture of Namur ; served in Marlborough's 1704 campaign, and was wounded at the Schellenberg, but nevertheless fought at Blenheim (as senior officer present with the regiment), and was rewarded with the Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel for his distinguished conduct on that occasion ; was present at the forcing of the French lines at Helixhem in 1705, and fought at Ramillies in the following year, and was made a Brevet

Colonel, June 1, 1706, for his services. He was also present at Oudenarde and countless minor engagements, and commanded the regiment at Malplaquet. He was made a Brig.-General in 1711, Major-General in 1727, and Lieut.-General in 1735. To him more than any one else it is due that the regiment never lost touch with its glorious traditions in Marlborough's wars during its long sojourn in Ireland on a very weak establishment, for he lived in Ireland and took an intense personal interest in the regiment up to the day of his death, and moulded it on the lines of its proud regimental motto, "Vestigia Nulla Retrorsum." Daniel Paul, who was its Lieut.-Colonel from 1740-49, must have learnt all his soldiering from Naper. Bligh, who was Colonel from 1747-58, was Naper's nephew, and had served in the regiment under him. Pope, who was Lieut.-Colonel in 1770, joined when Lieut.-Colonel Paul was commanding, served all his time in the regiment, and was the descendant of a family that had given a Lieut.-Colonel to the regiment in the wars of William III. Robert Naper was a son of James Naper of Loughcrew, Co. Meath, and Alexander and William Naper were undoubtedly his near relations, but it has been found impossible to trace them, though William Naper rose to be Colonel of the 3rd Horse and a Major-General, and did not die till 1773.

**NAPER, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, Sept. 11, 1736; Lieutenant, Aug. 3, 1745; Captain, July 14, 1749; Major, June 3, 1756; Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Horse (now 6th D.G.), Feb. 11, 1759; afterwards Colonel of 3rd Horse, and a Major-General. Died 1773.

**NELSON, ABERCROMBY ANSON CRAVEN.** Captain, May 6, 1882, from Lieutenant, 20th Hussars; left Feb. 22, 1888, as Captain.

**NESBITT, Rev. CHARLES.** Chaplain from July 2, 1794, till Regimental Chaplain abolished in 1796.

**NETTLEFOLD, EDWARD JOHN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1908; Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1911; Captain, Nov. 1, 1914; Brevet Major, June 3, 1919; Major, April 22, 1920; still serving, Nov. 20, 1922; went out to France with C Squadron in Aug. 1914; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne, being wounded on the Aisne on Sept. 15, 1914 (twice mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Major); employed as officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, April 15, 1915, to June 10, 1916; afterwards Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Light Horse Brigade, E.E.F., but resigned owing to ill-health, April 18, 1917; passed Staff College, 1920; afterwards Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, Palestine and Egypt. Born Sept. 13, 1886; son of Edward Nettlefold of Harborne Hall, near Birmingham.

**NETTLEFOLD, JOSEPH HENRY.** 2nd Lieutenant (Special Reserve), July 17, 1911; 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 14, 1914; Lieutenant, May 6, 1916; retired June 30, 1919; went to France with B Squadron in Aug. 1914; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the



advance on the Aisne till wounded at Sablonnières, Sept. 8, 1914; was again wounded at Ypres, May 13, 1915; was selected to be one of the officers on the guard of honour to the King of the Belgians at St Pol in May 1917; was employed under the Ministry of Munitions during 1918. Born Nov. 23, 1889; son of Edward Nettlefold of Harborne Hall, near Birmingham.

NEVILL, WILLIAM. Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 28, 1685; left as Cornet, March 3, 1686.

NEVILLE, CLEMENT. Colonel, May 6, 1740, till Aug. 4, 1744; entered the Army at the Revolution in 1688, and served under William III. in the Netherlands. He also served in the wars of Queen Anne in Spain; was promoted to be Lieut.-Colonel of Munden's Foot, and distinguished himself at the battle of Saragossa in 1710, but was taken prisoner at Brihuega. He was shortly afterwards exchanged, and at the close of the campaign he was rewarded with the rank of Colonel in the Army (Nov. 15, 1711). At the Peace of Utrecht his regiment was disbanded (April 11, 1713), and in the summer of 1715 he was appointed Lieut.-Colonel of the 12th Dragoons, then being raised. In 1720 he was promoted to the Colonelcy of the 14th Dragoons, and in 1737 was made Colonel of the 8th Dragoons. In 1739 he was promoted to be a Major-General, and in 1743 a Lieut.-General.

NEVILLE, HON. GREY. Cornet, April 16, 1852; died Nov. 11, 1854; served in the Eastern campaign, 1854, and died of wounds received in the charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaklava. Born Oct. 15, 1830; fifth son of Richard, third Lord Braybrooke.

NEWBURGH, ARTHUR ROBERT. Commissioned as Cornet, April 30, 1789; left as Cornet, May 31, 1793.

NEWENHAM, ROBERT. Commissioned as Cornet, June 29, 1780; left as Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1786.

NEWENHAM, THOMAS. Commissioned as Cornet, May 20, 1778; left as Cornet, June 29, 1780.

NEWTON, ROBERT CURZON. Lieutenant, March 1884, from Lieutenant 12th Lancers; left as Lieutenant, 1885.

NICE, GEORGE WILLIAM. Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1914, from S.S.M. 7th Dragoon Guards; left as Captain, Aug. 12, 1921. Served with the regiment in France right through the war.

NORTHERN, ERNEST ARTHUR. 2nd Lieutenant, April 7, 1916; Lieutenant, Oct. 7, 1917; still serving Nov. 20, 1922; Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1920, to Nov. 20, 1922; joined the regiment in France July 3, 1916, and served with it continuously till Feb. 1918. Attached to 1st Signal Squadron, 1st Cavalry Division, Feb. 1918, and was officer commanding 1st Reserve Signal Troop, R.E., at Aldershot, Feb. to July 1919; rejoined regiment July 1919. Born Nov. 11, 1897; son of Lieut.-Colonel A. Northern, D.S.O.

- NORWOOD, JOHN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1899; Lieutenant, June 27, 1900; Captain, April 14, 1904; retired June 2, 1909; served in the South African War, 1899-1902; was present at operations in Natal, 1899, including actions at Elandsлагте and Lombards Kop; took part in the defence of Ladysmith and operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2; was awarded the Victoria Cross for the following act: "On Oct. 30, 1899, this officer went out from Ladysmith in charge of a small patrol of the 5th Dragoon Guards. They came under heavy fire from the enemy, who were posted on a ridge in great force. The patrol, which had arrived within about 600 yards of the ridge, then retired at full speed. One man dropped. Lieutenant Norwood galloped back about 300 yards through heavy fire, dismounted, and, picking up the fallen trooper, carried him out of fire on his back, at the same time leading his horse with one hand. The enemy kept up an incessant fire during the whole time that Lieutenant Norwood was carrying the man until he was quite out of range." He served as staff officer to Major Bulfin's column in 1902 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); was Adjutant, Calcutta Light Horse, Dec. 1904 to Nov. 1907; was a Captain in the Westminster Dragoons when the war broke out; rejoined the regiment on mobilisation, and went out with it as a Captain in B Squadron to France in Aug. 1914; took part in the retreat from Mons and the battle of the Marne, and was killed at Sablonnières on Sept. 8, 1914, during the advance on the Aisne. Born 1876; son of John Norwood of Pembury, Kent.
- NOY, WILLIAM STEAN.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 27, 1758; left as Cornet, Aug. 24, 1764.
- NUGENT, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 12, 1754; left as Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1764.
- NUTTALL, GEORGE BARKER.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 12, 1769; left as Cornet, April 30, 1771.
- O'BRIEN, BARTHOLOMEW.** Quartermaster, Jan. 22, 1827, to July 17, 1835; served in the Peninsular War from Aug. 1811 to the end of the war in 1814; was present at the action of Llerena (wounded), and the battles of Vittoria, Orthes, Toulouse; R.S.M., April 10, 1823, to Jan. 22, 1827. Died 1853.
- OKEDEN, EDMUND.** Captain-Lieutenant, May 30, 1732, from Lieutenant in Foot (regiment not known); left as Captain-Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1738.
- OLPHERT, WYBRANTZ.** Cornet, May 3, 1770; Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1773; left regiment, July 7, 1775. Born 1751; died Sept. 1826; son of John Olphert of Ballyconnell House, Co. Donegal. He was great-grandfather of Sir John Olphert, M.V.O., Lord-Lieutenant of Donegal, of Ballyconnell House.

**O'REILLY, JOHN TRACY.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 1, 1797 ; left as Captain, Nov. 13, 1802.

**ORME, CHARLES.** Lieutenant, July 29, 1685 ; Captain, June 21, 1686 ; left regiment, Dec. 31, 1688 ; was a Lieutenant in Lord Brudenell's Independent Troop of Horse, June 18, 1685 ; was probably a Catholic, and compelled to leave the regiment at the Revolution. He was a son of William Orme of Hanse Hall, Co. Stafford, by Anne Brudenell. A brother of his settled in Mayo in 1671, and was the ancestor of the Ormes of Abbeytown, Co. Mayo.

**ORMSBY, ADAM.** Cornet, Aug. 31, 1791 ; Lieutenant, July 21, 1795 ; Captain, June 25, 1803 ; Major (Army), June 4, 1813 ; Major, Feb. 8, 1816 ; left regiment, May 29, 1817 ; served with the regiment in the campaigns of 1794-95, including actions of Villa de Prémont, battle of Beaumont, operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794 ; served with the regiment in Peninsula ; present at battles of Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse. Born 1769 ; second son of John Ormsby of Commeeen House, Sligo.

**ORMSBY, PETER.** Cornet, Sept. 6, 1718 ; Lieutenant, March 4, 1720 ; Captain-Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1738. Died April 24, 1740 ; son of Gilbert Ormsby of Tubberrady, Co. Roscommon. Very possibly his death was the result of a duel. Duelling was very prevalent in the Army about this time.

**OSBOURNE, KEANE.** Captain, Feb. 9, 1810, from Lieutenant, 4th Dragoons ; died July 22, 1812 ; was temporary A.Q.M.G., Feb. 9, 1810, to Feb. 1812 ; joined the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at the charge at Llerena, April 11, 1812 ; killed in the charge at Salamanca, July 22, 1812.

**OTTER, FRANCIS ROBERT.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1899 ; left regiment, 1900 ; served in the South African War in Natal, 1900 ; invalided home and retired. Born 1877 ; son of Francis Otter of Ranby Hall, Lincoln.

**OSWALD, WILLIAM DIGBY.** Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1914 ; was awarded the D.S.O., Jan. 31, 1902, while serving as Lieutenant with the 3rd Battalion Railway Pioneer Regiment in South Africa, for rescuing a native scout. The enemy were very close to him, and pursued him for some miles. Went to France with A Squadron in Aug. 1914 ; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne ; wounded at Messines, Oct. 31, 1914 ; rejoined 1915, and was killed in the trenches when in command of a battalion of the West Yorks Regiment with the temporary rank of Major, July 15, 1916.

**UTWAY, LOFTUS WILLIAM.** Cornet, May 18, 1796 ; Lieutenant, Sept. 2, 1796 ; Captain, Oct. 27, 1798 ; Major, Feb. 24, 1803 ; exchanged into 8th Light Dragoons, Jan. 23, 1804 ; afterwards Colonel of the 84th Foot (now York and Lancaster Regiment) ; a Lieut.-

General and a C.B. ; was fourth son of Cooke Otway of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary ; was a Knight Commander of the Order of Charles III. of Spain ; died June 15, 1854.

**OTWAY, JOCELYN TUFTON FARRANT.** Sub-Lieutenant, April 29, 1874 ; Lieutenant, 49th Foot, Oct. 10, 1875. Born 1854 ; son of Captain Robert Cooke Otway, 13th Somerset Light Infantry. He was a great-grandson of the Rev. Samuel Jocelyn Otway, elder brother of General Otway, *supra*.

**OVENS, JOHN COOTE.** Surgeon from Oct. 9, 1863, till Jan. 1878, when Regimental Surgeons were abolished by Royal Warrant.

**OVINGTON, THOMAS.** Cornet, April 23, 1695, from Troop Quartermaster in regiment, March 1, 1689. He had been promoted Cornet when Mangie got his step as Lieutenant, May 1, 1692, but became a Troop Quartermaster again when Mangie reverted to Cornet in Aug. 1692. Served with the regiment the Irish campaign, the war in the Low Countries, and all Marlborough's campaigns except Blenheim, till killed at Malplaquet, Sept. 11, 1709.

**OVREY, DAVID.** Cornet, April 1, 1687 ; Lieutenant, May 16, 1693 ; Captain, April 16, 1702 ; served the Irish campaign, including battle of the Boyne ; in Low Countries, including siege of Namur ; and Marlborough's campaigns, including Helixhem and Ramillies. Retired April 2, 1708 ; probably invalided out.

**PACK, DENNIS.** Captain, Feb. 27, 1796, from Captain, 14th Light Dragoons ; Major, 4th Dragoons Guards, Aug. 25, 1798 ; afterwards General, K.C.B., &c. Born Oct. 7, 1775 ; son of the Very Rev. Thomas Pack, Dean of Ossory. A very distinguished General in the Peninsular War ; five times received the thanks of Parliament for his services ; died Jan. 6, 1856.

**PANKHURST, HERBERT ESTILL EYRE.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 26, 1902 ; Lieutenant, April 1, 1905 ; Captain, Feb. 18, 1911 ; Major, Feb. 12, 1917 ; served in the South African War, 1901-2, with the Mounted Infantry ; went out to France in Aug. 1914 as Captain, second in command, of C Squadron ; was in command of B Squadron 1915-18 ; awarded the M.C., July 1917, for his conduct while in command of the squadron ; retired, June 1922. Born 1883 ; son of Walter Frederick Pankhurst of Buxted, Sussex.

**PARKE, PETER.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 1, 1745 ; left as Cornet, Oct. 16, 1748.

**PARKER, CHARLES PERCIVAL.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 7, 1900 ; joined the regiment in South Africa, and was invalided home early in 1901, when he retired.

**PARKER, FREDERICK THOMAS.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 4, 1891 ; Lieutenant, July 1, 1892 ; won many events for mounted combat at Royal Military Tournaments 1892, 3 ; served in Tirah Expedition

1897. Died in India of enteric fever, June 3, 1898 ; elder brother of C. P. Parker, *supra*.

**PARKER, RICHARD.** Colonel, Dec. 19, 1871, to March 15, 1885 ; Lieut.-General, 1871 ; General, 1877 ; formerly Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Life Guards. Born 1804 ; son of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, Knt., and grandson of Vice-Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, fifth Bart. ; died March 15, 1885.

**PARKER, ROGER HENRY.** 2nd Lieutenant (Special Reserve), Sept. 10, 1914 ; Lieutenant (Special Reserve), June 29, 1916 ; acting Captain and acting Adjutant, Oct. 14, 1917 ; Adjutant, April 6, 1918, to Feb. 1919 ; retired, Feb. 1919 ; was with the regiment in France from Nov. 1, 1915, till wounded on March 30, 1918, and again from May 17, 1918, till Feb. 1919, and took part in the charge at Harbonnières, Aug. 8, 1918 ; awarded the M.C. "for conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He showed the greatest coolness under heavy machine-gun fire, and was of the greatest assistance in directing the advance through the infantry. When his horse was shot he immediately organised the other dismounted men near him, and kept down the enemy machine-gun fire from the front, thus saving many casualties to the advancing squadrons. He did splendidly. Aug. 8, 1918." Born 1889 ; son of Edmund Henry Parker of Thornycreek, Cambridge.

**PARTRIDGE, ROBERT CHARLES.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 8, 1901 ; Lieutenant, April 14, 1904 ; Captain, Jan. 23, 1911 ; killed in action, Sept. 8, 1914 ; served in South African War, 1901-2, in Transvaal, Natal, and Orange River Colony (Queen's medal with three clasps) ; went out to France in Aug. 1914 in command of C Squadron ; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne, till killed in action at Sablonnières, Sept. 8, 1914. An officer of great promise, who had done exceedingly well in command of his squadron. His early death was a great loss to the regiment. Born 1882 ; son of Anthony William Partridge of Lavenham, Suffolk.

**PATERSON, ALEXANDER KIRKPATRICK.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 13, 1904 ; left as Lieutenant, March 10, 1908.

**PATTESON, J. D.** 2nd Lieutenant (Special Reserve), April 9, 1910 ; went to France with A Squadron in Aug. 1914 ; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne ; killed in action, Oct. 12, 1914, at Vielle Chapelle, France. Born Feb. 16, 1889 ; eldest son of Colonel Henry Tyrwhit Staniforth Patteson, J.P., D.L., of The Hall, Beeston, St Andrew, Norwich.

**PATTISON, JOSEPH.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 21, 1811 ; left as Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1814 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War ; was present at Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse.

- PAUL, DANIEL.** Cornet, Feb. 5, 1712 ; Captain, Nov. 8, 1715 ; Major, Dec. 3, 1739 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Feb. 5, 1741 ; died at Dunamure, April 15, 1749, while still serving with the regiment. He is a very important link in the "Marlborough Traditions." He served as a Cornet under Cadogan, and Pope, who was Lieut.-Colonel in 1773, joined when he was commanding the regiment.
- PAULET, ST JOHN CLAUD.** Cornet, Aug. 6, 1858 ; Lieutenant, April 16, 1861 ; retired, Sept. 1, 1865. Born April 30, 1839 ; second son of Admiral Lord George Paulet, C.B., officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Medjidie (third son of Charles, thirteenth Marquis of Winchester) ; died July 9, 1908.
- PAYNE, HENRY LAVINGTON.** Lieutenant, April 18, 1856, from Cornet, 9th Lancers ; went as Lieutenant to 2nd Dragoon Guards, Aug. 14, 1857.
- PAYNTER, CAMBORNE HAWEIS.** Lieutenant (1st appt.), Aug. 28, 1884 ; Captain, May 8, 1889 ; exchanged into 6th Dragoons, Oct. 15, 1890. Born 1863 ; son of Reginald Hearle Paynter of Boskenna, St Bungay, Cornwall ; is Lieut.-Colonel of Monmouthshire Militia, R.E. Won the Veterans' Cup outright in 1893.
- PEARCE, HENRY.** Cornet, Nov. 28, 1845, from Ensign, 69th Foot ; left as Cornet, Oct. 2, 1846.
- PEARSE, OCTAVIUS.** Paymaster, Jan. 30, 1857, to April 30, 1858.
- PEEL, EDMUND OWEN ETHELSTAN.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1914 ; Lieutenant, May 8, 1916 ; Captain, 1920 ; retired, May 20, 1920 ; served with the regiment in France, 1914-18 ; awarded M.C., Oct. 1918, for most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. "When the squadron had to dismount under heavy machine-gun fire and hold a trench, this officer, with great coolness, rallied scattered parties of men and brought them under fire into their positions. Afterwards he went and captured six of the enemy single-handed. He showed absolute fearlessness, thereby inspiring the men with great confidence." Born July 13, 1893 ; eldest son of Hugh Edmund Ethelstan Peel of Brynypys, Ellesmere, Shropshire.
- PEGG, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 17, 1802 ; left as Cornet, March 31, 1803.
- PERCEVAL, WESTBY.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 3, 1770 ; left as Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1779.
- PERKINS, CHARLES GEORGE.** Quartermaster, May 13, 1885, to July 10, 1895, retiring with rank of Hon. Captain ; formerly T.S.M. in regiment.
- PERRY, JOHN.** Cornet, Dec. 28, 1784 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1786 ; Captain, May 31, 1791 ; Major, half-pay, March 1, 1794. Born 1757 ; second son of William Perry of Woodrooff, Clonmel ; lived at and owned Newcastle, on the river Suir ; died Oct. 10, 1820.

- PETERS, WILLIAM HENRY BROOKE.** Captain, July 17, 1872, from Lieutenant, 3rd Dragoon Guards; exchanged to 13th Hussars, Aug. 16, 1873; commanded the 4th Hussars, 1881-87, and became a Major-General; was a J.P. for Devon. Born Nov. 11, 1843; eldest son of William Henry Peters of Haresfield House, Lymptstone, Devon; died Oct. 17, 1913.
- PITCAIRN, GEORGE KINNAIRD.** Surgeon, March 15, 1854, to Aug. 15, 1854; went with the regiment to the Crimea, and died there, Aug. 15, 1854.
- PLATT, CECIL SHEARMAN.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1898; went with the regiment to South Africa in 1899, and died during the siege of Ladysmith, Jan. 7, 1900.
- POMEROY, Hon. GEORGE.** Lieutenant, May 31, 1788, from Cornet, 6th Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant and Captain, Coldstream Guards, Dec. 1, 1790; served in Flanders, 1793-94, with the Coldstream Guards, and was present at Landrécies. Born March 1, 1764; fourth son of Arthur, first Viscount Harborton; died in Paris, 1835.
- POMEROY, Hon. RALPH LEGGE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1893; Lieutenant, Feb. 16, 1898; Captain, Aug. 28, 1901; retired, Dec. 20, 1904; served in South African War, 1899-1902; was present at the defence of Ladysmith, and took part in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); rejoined regiment in Aug. 1914, and commanded a squadron in 1st Reserve Cavalry and 4th Reserve Dragoons, 1914-19 (rank of Major, Reserve of Officers, and O.B.E., Military). Born Dec. 31, 1869; second son of James, sixth Viscount Harborton.
- PONSONBY, CHAMBRÉ BRABAZON.** Cornet, Aug. 28, 1783; Lieutenant, June 25, 1785; left regiment, Jan. 31, 1788; assumed the additional surname of Barker on inheriting Kilcooley from his grandfather, Sir William Barker. He was a nephew of Folliot Ponsonby, and was born June 12, 1762.
- PONSONBY, Hon. FOLLIOT.** Captain, May 10, 1740, from Lieutenant, Howard's Horse (now 3rd Dragoon Guards); died at Dublin while still serving in the regiment, Nov. 20, 1746; was third son of William, Viscount Dungannon, and brother to the first Earl of Bessborough.
- PONSONBY, WILLIAM.** Major, March 6, 1798, from Major, Royal Irish Fencibles; Lieut.-Colonel (second), Feb. 24, 1803, and from that date actually in command of the regiment; went out to the Peninsula in command of the regiment, Aug. 12, 1811, but was given the command of Anson's Brigade, March 1812, when that officer went home on leave, and was in command of it at Llerena, when his handling of the brigade was very favourably noticed in despatches

by Sir Stapleton Cotton ; was back with the regiment and in command of it at Salamanca, and after the death of General Le Marchant in that famous charge, was appointed to the command of the Heavy Brigade, and continued in command of it till the end of the war in 1814, taking part in the actions of Vittoria and Toulouse, as well as countless minor engagements (gold medals for Salamanca and Vittoria, K.C.B.). In 1815 he was appointed to the command of the Union Brigade (Royals, Greys, and Inniskillings), and took out Braithwaite Christie from the regiment to be his A.D.C., who was the only other 5th Dragoon Guard at Waterloo. Ponsonby fell at the head of his brigade in the famous charge, June 18, 1815. Born 1770 ; son of the first Lord Ponsonby (created 1806), and grandson of the first Earl of Bessborough.

**POOLEY, CHARLES.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 23, 1914 ; Lieutenant, June 16, 1915 ; Acting Captain, Aug. 3, 1917 ; killed in action, Aug. 9, 1918. Captain Pooley had spent all his life in the regiment. He enlisted in it on Sept. 14, 1890, and was successively Rough-Riding Corporal, Rough-Riding Sergeant, and Rough-Riding-Sergeant-Major. He served in South Africa, 1899-1902, and was present at the defence of Ladysmith, and took part in the operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). He was promoted R.S.M., Aug. 23, 1909, and went out to France with the regiment as R.S.M. in Aug. 1914. He took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, the advance on the Aisne, and practically every engagement in which the regiment took part up to Oct. 1917, when he was appointed to the staff of the 1st Cavalry Brigade. He was Adjutant of the regiment, May 11, 1915, to Oct. 14, 1917, and after that was constantly employed on the staff of the Cavalry Corps. He was twice mentioned in despatches, and his row of medals, which included Queen's and King's South Africa, Long Service and Good Conduct, King George's Coronation, French Medaille Militaire, Military Cross, Order of Leopold (Belgium), and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), invariably secured him the respect to which he was fully entitled. He was born Jan. 25, 1873, and was the son of Enos Pooley, formerly a sergeant in the Metropolitan Police.

**POPE, JOHN.** Cornet, Nov. 25, 1695 ; Lieutenant, Aug. 24, 1705 ; Captain-Lieutenant, March 1720 ; left regiment, April 5, 1724 ; took part in the campaigns in the Low Countries, 1696-98, and served through all Marlborough's campaigns, 1705-12, being present at Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, and countless minor engagements. He was most probably a son of Lieut.-Colonel R. Pope, *infra*.

**POPE, ROGER.** Captain, July 29, 1685 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1688 ; left regiment, June 26, 1701 ; was formerly a Major in the 2nd Queen's (now West Surrey Regiment) ; raised an independent



troop of horse at Bridgnorth, June 20, 1685, which was incorporated into Shrewbury's Horse (now 5th Dragoon Guards), July 29, 1685. He was in the war in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne, and in William III.'s campaigns in the Low Countries, 1694-1698, including the capture of Namur. He must have been a person of considerable influence in Shropshire to have been commissioned to raise a troop of horse there.

**POPE, ROGER.** Cornet, July 29, 1685 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 3, 1688 ; Captain, Jan. 1, 1692 ; left regiment, March 24, 1694 ; was a Cornet in the independent troop raised by Lieut.-Colonel R. Pope at Bridgnorth, June 20, 1685, and no doubt was his son. He served in the campaign in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne. Captain J. Pope was probably his younger brother.

**POPE, THOMAS.** Cornet, Oct. 16, 1748 ; Lieutenant, April 27, 1756 ; Captain, Feb. 11, 1758 ; Major, July 7, 1766 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 10, 1773 ; left regiment, Sept. 26, 1775 ; he was Adjutant of the regiment from June 3, 1754, to Aug. 24, 1758. Born in 1720, he was possibly a grandson of Captain R. Pope, who, it seems probable, may have married when the regiment was in Ireland, and settled there when he left it in 1694. William III. made grants of lands in Ireland to many of the officers of the Army that fought in Ireland, and the Popes, father and son, would have had a very strong claim. It is interesting to note that the connection of the Pope family with the regiment, which began when it was raised, did not come to an end till some ninety years later, and that for nearly the whole of the time there was at least one officer of the name serving in its ranks.

**PORTAL, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 1, 1710 ; left as Major, July 3, 1744.

**POWELL, ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH BADEN-.** Lieut.-Colonel, April 25, 1897, from Major, 13th Hussars ; left regiment, July 8, 1899, when he was appointed to the command of the Rhodesian Frontier Force ; served in Afghanistan, 1880-1 ; served in operations in Zululand in 1888 as Assistant Military Secretary to the G.O.C. and as Intelligence Officer (mentioned in despatches) ; raised and commanded native levy in the expedition to Ashanti under Sir Francis Scott in 1895 (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, March 25, 1898, and star) ; served in the operations in South Africa, 1896-97, as Chief Staff Officer (mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Colonel) ; commanded Rhodesian Frontier Force during the defence of Mafeking, Oct. 11, 1899, to May 18, 1900 (Major-General, despatches) ; commanded column Northern Transvaal, May 1900 to Oct. 1900 ; raised South African Constabulary, 11,000 strong, Oct. 1900 (despatches, C.B.) ; commanded it from 1900-3 ; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7, and started Cavalry School and 'Cavalry Journal' ; started the Boy Scout Movement, 1908 ; Lieut.-General commanding Northumbrian Division Territorials, 1908-10 ; retired, 1910 ; K.C.B. and K.C.V.O.

1909; Colonel, 13th Hussars, Nov. 26, 1911; Baronet, 1921; G.C.V.O., 1923. Born Feb. 22, 1857; son of the late Rev. Professor Baden-Powell (Savilian Professor of Geometry to Oxford University) of Langton Manor, Kent.

**PRESCOTT, SERGEANTSON.** Lieutenant, March 8, 1807, from Lieutenant, 91st Foot; Captain, March 14, 1810; Major, Dec. 26, 1811; Lieut.-Colonel (2nd), June 14, 1815; died Jan. 23, 1816. Served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1811-14, and was present at Llerena, Vittoria, Toulouse. He was in command of the regiment at Llerena, where he was wounded; was again in command of the regiment at Vittoria and Toulouse. At the end of the war he received a gold medal with two clasps, and the C.B. Almost certainly a son of Major-General R. Prescott, who inspected the regiment in 1791 and reported very favourably on it. The early death of this very distinguished officer, following so closely on that of General Sir William Ponsonby, was a very great loss to the regiment.

**PRESTON, ARTHUR.** Cornet, July 4, 1744; Captain, March 12, 1754; Major, Feb. 11, 1758; Lieut.-Colonel, 9th Dragoons, July 7, 1766; became a General in the Army, and died in 1788. His sword and a miniature of him are in the possession of Major A. J. Preston of Swainston, Co. Meath; monument in Kilmessan Church. He was the third son of Nathaniel Preston, sometime M.P. for Navan, who was in the regiment from 1733-55.

**PRESTON, JOHN.** Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1720; Captain, Feb. 4, 1722; left regiment, June 12, 1733; of Bellinter, Co. Meath, and sometime M.P. for Navan. He was the son of John Preston of Balsoon, Co. Meath, also sometime M.P. for Navan, and died in 1755. He founded a connection of the Preston family with the regiment which endured for nearly fifty years, and, as will be seen from a comparison of the dates of their various commissions, practically every step of promotion that any of them purchased affected in some way the fortunes of some other member of the family.

**PRESTON, JOHN.** Cornet, March 12, 1754; retired, May 27, 1758; was the son of Captain J. Preston, *supra*. On his father's death became M.P. for Navan, and retired on his marriage with Mary, sister of Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart., and among other children he had a son, John, who also became M.P. for Navan in his turn, and in 1800 was created Lord Tara of Bellinter. True to the family tradition, he entered the regiment as a Cornet, when his cousin Arthur became a Captain, and, on his retirement, passed on his Cornetcy to William Noy, who was the brother of Arthur's wife.

**PRESTON, JOSEPH.** Cornet, Feb. 4, 1722; Captain, June 12, 1733; Major, July 3, 1744; left regiment, July 14, 1749; was younger brother of Captain J. Preston, *supra*, and an uncle of General Arthur Preston.

**PRESTON, NATHANIEL.** Cornet, June 12, 1733; Lieutenant, July 3,

1744; left regiment, 1755 (the year of his father's death). He was a younger brother of Major J. Preston, *supra*, and father of General A. Preston.

**PRENDERGAST, THOMAS.** Commissioned as Cornet after the battle of Malplaquet, Sept. 11, 1709; had been a Troop Quartermaster in the regiment since 1705-10; got his step without purchase, as it was a death vacancy; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1722.

**PRICE, DUNBAR HAMILTON.** Captain, March 1, 1797, from 35th Foot (Royal Sussex); left as Captain, March 14, 1800.

**PRIME, ARTHUR.** Cornet, June 3, 1837; Lieutenant, April 5, 1839; Captain, Sept. 26, 1845; left regiment, May 21, 1852; was a J.P. and D.L. for Sussex. Born Aug. 12, 1819; son of Richard Prime of Walterton House, near Arundel, Sussex (J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1823; M.P. for West Sussex, 1847-54; Chairman of Quarter Sessions); died Jan. 10, 1883.

**PRITCHARD, GEORGE.** Cornet, Nov. 7, 1862; Lieutenant, May 2, 1865; Captain, Oct. 26, 1871; retired, April 24, 1872; a very noted man to hounds, and winner of four Grand Military Steeplechases as well as many other races; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1879; Master of the Anglesey Harriers. Born Sept. 1843; son of Henry Pritchard of Trescawen, Llangwyllog, Anglesey; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff; assumed the surname of Rayner on his marriage in 1871 with Miss Brady-Rayner of Ely, Cambridgeshire, who was heiress to a property subject to the condition that her husband assumed the name of Rayner; died July 1893.

**PRITZLER, THEOPHILUS.** Lieutenant, Aug. 27, 1794, from 85th Foot; Captain, July 8, 1795; Captain, 21st Light Dragoons, Sept. 1, 1796; served the campaign of 1795 in the Low Countries with the regiment; afterwards Lieut.-Colonel (2nd) in 13th Light Dragoons and Lieut.-Colonel of the Bucks Volunteers; became a Major-General and K.C.B.

**PROCTOR, WILLIAM GEORGE.** Paymaster, April 30, 1858, to Jan. 1, 1862.

**PUREFOY, HENRY BAGWELL.** Captain, Oct. 15, 1890, from Captain, 6th Dragoons; retired, Aug. 30, 1899; served with the Bechuana-land Expedition under Sir Charles Warren in 1884-85 with the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; captained the Regimental Polo Team which won the N.W.P. Tournament at Meerut in 1896; won the Indian Grand National at Tollygunge with "R.B." in 1894; took up training when he left the Army, and was the trainer of Prince Palatine. Born 1864; son of Colonel Edward Bagwell-Purefoy (late 3rd Dragoon Guards) of Greenfields, Co. Tipperary; died Dec. 1917, the result of a shooting accident.

**QUIN, THOMAS ALBERT.** Lieutenant, May 22, 1863, from Lieutenant, 1st Dragoon Guards; left as Lieutenant, May 2, 1865.

- RADCLYFFE, CHARLES JAMES.** Cornet, Dec. 31, 1825; Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1829; retired, March 27, 1835. Born Nov. 3, 1804; son of Robert Radclyffe of Foxdenton Hall, Co. Lancaster. He was also of Hyde House, Bere Regis, Dorset, and was High Sheriff of Dorset, 1856; died 1882.
- RAMSAY, GEORGE NIXON.** Commissioned as Cornet, April 2, 1818; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1825.
- RANDALL, CHARLES.** Paymaster, July 12, 1827, to Sept. 27, 1831; was a Captain in the Army.
- RAWDON, THOMAS.** Cornet, Sept. 11, 1709; Lieutenant, July 20, 1714; Captain-Lieutenant, March 30, 1717; left regiment, 1720; was a Quartermaster in the regiment from April 1702. No doubt served in all Marlborough's campaigns with the exception of Blenheim, and was promoted a Cornet immediately after the battle of Malplaquet, when the regiment suffered very severely, and, in accordance with the rules of the Service, the death vacancies went to the next senior in the rank below without purchase.
- READE, COMPTON.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, May 30, 1891; left as 2nd Lieutenant, March 15, 1893.
- REDWOOD, FRANCES CHRISTOPHER.** Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, Aug. 15, 1794, from Lieutenant, 2nd Dragoon Guards. Probably brought in to fill this very responsible position because Martin Tucker, although senior subaltern, was less than twenty years of age. Served the campaign of 1795 with the regiment, and left as a Captain, May 10, 1798. He then became Paymaster of the regiment, and remained so till his death, Feb. 20, 1804.
- REEVE, MAXWELL.** Paymaster, April 27, 1870, to June 6, 1875; hon. Major in the Army, late Military Transport. Presented a silver cup to be run for by subalterns in the regiment in 1873.
- REID, CHARLES HERBERT.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1914 (Special Reserve); Lieutenant, June 10, 1916 (Special Reserve); went out to the regiment in Feb. 1915 with a second machine-gun section, and served with it in France until he was detached from the regiment, Feb. 26, 1916, when the machine-gun sections were formed into machine-gun squadrons. Served with the 1st Machine-Gun Squadron till the end of the war; mentioned in despatches, Oct. 1916; awarded the M.C. for gallantry displayed at Hamel with the 1st Machine-Gun Squadron on April 4, 1918. Out of the fifty men (or thereabouts) that he took with him from the regiment to the 1st Machine-Gun Squadron, no less than eight won distinctions and thirty-four were promoted to be N.C.O.'s. Born Oct. 14, 1889; son of John J. Reid of Coombe Lodge, Addington, Surrey.
- REYNELL, RICHARD.** Cornet, Feb. 20, 1714; Lieutenant, Feb. 4, 1723; Captain-Lieutenant, Aug. 3, 1745; Captain, Nov. 20, 1746; left regiment, May 12, 1754; son of Edmund Reynell of Dublin, who

purchased lands in Westmeath. His commission, renewed by George I. and dated June 1, 1715, and his portrait are still in the possession of the family. He resided at Killough, Co. Westmeath, and died May 1, 1756.

**REYNELL, WILLIAM.** Cornet, Dec. 13, 1783; Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1785; Captain, April 30, 1789; left regiment, March 3, 1791; was afterwards Lieut.-Colonel of the Loyal Irish Fencibles, raised by William Handcock, who became Lord Castlemaine. Born 1762; son of John Reynell of Castle Reynell, Co. Westmeath. He sold his Westmeath property, and died in Dublin, 1829. His only son died young.

**REYNOLDS, PHILIP GUY.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 28, 1893, from 2nd Lieutenant, 12th Lancers; Lieutenant, April 15, 1896; Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards, June 27, 1900; served in South Africa, 1899-1902; took part in the operations in Natal 1899, including charge at Elandslagte; was present at the defence of Ladysmith; took part in the operations in Natal 1900 till promoted Captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards (mentioned in despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, Queen's medal with six clasps); went to the South African Constabulary in 1900, and served with them for the remainder of the war. Retired from the service with the rank of Major in 1912, owing to ill-health. Born Jan. 19, 1871; son of Sylvanus Reynolds of Raddon Court, Warrington.

**RICE, GEORGE.** Appointed Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1793, from Lieutenant, 9th Dragoons. Corbett, who had been Adjutant since 1777, was probably too old to go on service. Rice was commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 12, 1794, and Lieutenant, March 23, 1796. He resigned the Adjutancy July 29, 1796, and left as a Lieutenant, April 10, 1799. He served with the regiment in Flanders, 1793-95, and was present at Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and operations round Tournai, May 17-24, 1794.

**RICHARDS, WILLIAM F.** Cornet, Feb. 13, 1855; Lieutenant, March 9, 1855; exchanged into 28th Foot, Sept. 30, 1856; was formerly a Captain in the 17th Lancers, and served with the 9th Lancers in the Sutlej campaign of 1846, including the battle of Sobraon (medal); served the Eastern campaign of 1855 with the regiment, including the battle of Tchernaya and the siege and capture of Sevastopol.

**RICHARDS, WILLIAM NUNN.** Cornet, June 8, 1809; Lieutenant, April 18, 1811; exchanged to 3rd Dragoons, July 25, 1819; served in the Peninsular War, 1812-14, and was present at the battles of Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse, &c.; son of John Nunn Richards of the family of Park, Co. Wexford, and his younger brother was the Rt. Hon. John Nunn Richards, P.C., sometime one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. Born about 1789; died 1822.

- RICHARDSON, LAWFORD ANDREWS.** Cornet, Feb. 20, 1855; Lieutenant, June 18, 1857; Captain, Feb. 15, 1861; died June 7, 1861. "As the regiment was leaving Horsham, *en route* from Brighton to Aldershot, and about two miles out of the town on the road to Godalming, Captain Lawford Richardson fell from his horse, and in spite of every attention expired in a few moments, to the great grief of his brother officers" (MS. Regimental Records).
- RICKETTS, GEORGE THORNE.** Paymaster, April 6, 1855; Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifle Regiment, Jan. 30, 1857; was formerly a Lieutenant in the 12th Lancers; served with the 3rd Light Dragoons in the Panjaub campaign 1849, and was present at the battle of Goojerat (medal with clasp); served the Eastern campaign of 1855 with the regiment, including the siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal).
- RILEY, HAROLD SLATTER.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1917; left as 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 1919.
- ROBBINS, NATHANIEL LYRE.** Paymaster, Jan. 14, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1866. Formerly in the 2nd Dragoon Guards. He went as Paymaster to Netley Hospital, Aug. 1, 1866.
- ROBBINS, THOMAS.** Cornet and Adjutant, May 8, 1840, from Troop Sergeant-Major in the regiment. Resigned his Adjutancy, Dec. 5, 1851, and left as Lieutenant, April 2, 1852.
- ROBSON, GEORGE LLOYD.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 28, 1837; left as Captain, April 19, 1850.
- ROGERS, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, Jan. 2, 1807; left as Cornet, May 25, 1809.
- ROSTRON, HUBERT JAMES CECIL.** Temporary Captain, Sept. 17, 1914; Captain, Aug. 18, 1917 (Special Reserve); retired, Oct. 1919; was formerly a Captain in the 5th Fusiliers, and served with them in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); joined the 1st Reserve Cavalry on the outbreak of the war, and was sent out to the 5th Dragoon Guards in France, Nov. 5, 1914; commanded A Squadron, Dec. 24, 1914, to June 1915, and B Squadron June 1915 to Sept. 1915; was afterwards appointed second in command of the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, and remained with them till badly gassed and wounded in a counter-attack on the Somme in Aug. 1916. Returned to the Reserve Cavalry at Aldershot after he left hospital, and again went out to France, where he was awarded the M.C. in Jan. 1918 for gallantry in the field. Born 1873; son of Simpson Rostron of Beddington, Surrey.
- ROWAT, THOMAS FINLAYSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 16, 1919; died Nov. 27, 1920. Killed in a railway accident when travelling up-country with the regiment from Alexandria. Born March 23, 1900; son of Thomas John Rowat of 6 Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.

**BOWLEY, WILLIAM.** Commissioned as Cornet, June 21, 1686; left as Lieutenant, Dec. 1688.

**RUSSELL, Sir WILLIAM, Bart.** Commissioned as Captain, March 1, 1669, probably for services rendered at the Revolution, as he is said to have greatly impoverished himself raising troops for that object. He resigned his commission May 1, 1692, but was reinstated Aug. 1, 1692 (for details of this incident see under Hambden Coy); served the campaign in Ireland 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne, also the campaigns in the Low Countries, 1694-98, including the siege of Namur. From the fact that his name is several times mentioned in the very meagre accounts that we have of these campaigns, it is evident that he was a very able and distinguished soldier. He left the regiment April 16, 1702, less than two months before the date on which the first three troops of the regiment embarked for Flanders to take part in Marlborough's campaigns. Probably his health had broken down, as he died, comparatively a young man, in 1709. He was the fourth Bart. of Chippenham, a baronetcy that is now extinct.

**RYDING, JOHN.** Veterinary-Surgeon, Jan. 16, 1817, to Feb. 9, 1826.

**SAXE-COBURG OF SAALFELD.** H.R.H. Field-Marshal Prince LEOPOLD GEORGE FREDERICK of Saxe-Coburg of Saalfeld, K.G., G.C.B., &c., &c. Colonel, Oct. 18, 1816, to July 20, 1831; entered the army of the Emperor Alexander of Russia in 1803, and rose to the rank of Major-General, but in 1810 he was forced to leave that service on the demand of Napoleon. In 1813 he returned to the Russian Army, and was present at the battle of Lutzen. He commanded a corps of cavalry in the operations on the Elbe (Aug. 1813), and was rewarded with the Russian Order of St George and the Austrian Order of Maria Theresa for his services. He was present at the battle of Leipsic (Oct. 1813), and with the cavalry under his orders contributed materially to the success of the allies. He took part in the campaign of 1814, including the battle of Brienne and the battle of La Fère Champenoise, where he defeated the enemy's right and took five pieces of cannon. He entered Paris with the cavalry of the reserve on March 31, 1814. On the fresh outbreak of war in 1815 he joined the army of the Rhine. On the conclusion of peace he visited England, and in 1816 married H.R.H. Princess Charlotte of Wales, daughter of George IV., and the presumptive heiress to the British throne; and on the death of General Bland in Oct. 1816 he was appointed Colonel of the 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards. On July 20, 1831, the Prince, who had had the misfortune to lose his wife on Nov. 6, 1817, consented to become king of the newly formed kingdom of Belgium, and resigned the Colonelcy of the 5th Dragoon Guards. Born Dec. 18, 1790; fourth son of Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld.

**ST LAWRENCE, Hon. KENELM DIGBY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1877;

Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1878; Captain, Dec. 19, 1883; served in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, attached to the 4th Dragoon Guards, and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). He was the first officer in the regiment to be commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant. Born Dec. 12, 1855, he was the younger son of Thomas, third Earl of Howth, K.P. He died May 8, 1891, while still serving in the regiment. Had he survived, he would have succeeded to the earldom and barony of Howth, dating from the days of Henry II., which became extinct on the death of his half-brother William, fourth Earl and thirtieth Baron, on March 9, 1907.

ST LEGER, Hon. RICHARD. Captain, Aug. 17, 1785, from Captain, 68th Foot; left regiment, Jan. 21, 1788; afterwards became a Colonel in the Army. He was the second son of St Leger, first Viscount Doneraile of the second creation. Born 1756; was M.P. for Doneraile 1776-83, and died in 1840.

SALMON, FREDERICK WYMBERLEY. 2nd Lieutenant, May 22, 1901; Lieutenant, Aug. 6, 1904; retired, Feb. 20, 1907; served in the South African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry; served with the regiment in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps).

SANDFORD, ROBERT. Captain, Feb. 16, 1755, from Lieutenant, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons; Major, 12th Dragoons, Dec. 31, 1759; was sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; rose to be a General in the Army, and was Governor of Galway, 1787; was a well-known figure in Irish society towards the close of the eighteenth century; was the second son of Robert Sandford of Castlereagh, M.P. for Roscommon; died at Leixlip in 1793.

SANDFORD, WILLIAM SANDFORD WILLS. Lieutenant, Dec. 24, 1847, from Lieutenant, 63rd Foot; left as Lieutenant, March 30, 1849.

SANDYS, GEORGE JOHN. 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1900; Lieutenant, 2nd Life Guards, Nov. 2, 1902; served with the regiment in South African War, 1901-2, and took part in operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal; was M.P. for the Wells Division of Somerset, 1910-18; served in the European War with the 2nd Life Guards; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914; Captain, 2nd Life Guards, May 1915. Born 1875; son of James Sandys of Slade House, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

SANKEY, EDWARD. Captain, March 25, 1808, from Captain, 87th Foot; left regiment, Dec. 20, 1810. Son of Colonel Henry Gore Sankey of the City of Dublin Militia, of Rutland Square, Dublin.

SANKEY, MATTHEW VILLIERS EBRINGTON. Lieutenant, March 18, 1883, from Lieutenant, 19th Foot; left regiment, 1884. Born April 1, 1858; son of Jacob Sankey of Coolmore, Tipperary.



- SANKEY, RICHARD JONES.** Cornet, March 18, 1863; Lieutenant, June 20, 1865; Captain, Oct. 2, 1871; left regiment, Aug. 27, 1879; J.P. and D.L. for Cavan; High Sheriff for Co. Cavan, 1913; residence, Briscoe House, Bathford, Somerset. Born 1840; son of John Sankey of Merrion Square, Dublin. Edward Sankey, *supra*, was his father's first cousin. Died Dec. 2, 1920.
- SAPIEHA, JOHN PAUL ALEXANDER, PRINCE.** Cornet, July 7, 1869; Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1871; retired, Sept. 30, 1874. Born in Paris, June 18, 1847; son of Prince Sapieha; died at Bilka, Oct. 25, 1901.
- SASSOON, EDWARD.** 2nd Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1912; Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1914; retired, Feb. 1919; had just retired when the war broke out, but rejoined the regiment, but was not in time to go out with it to France, and was attached to the 1st Reserve Cavalry at Aldershot; went out to the regiment in 1915, but was invalided home; attached to the Berkshire Yeomanry, July 10, 1917. Born 1892; son of Joseph Sassoon Sassoon of Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames.
- SAUNDERS, OWEN EDGAR MOORE.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 6, 1896; Lieutenant, Sept. 2, 1898; Captain, Sept. 3, 1902; Major, Feb. 18, 1911; retired, Aug. 3, 1912; served in South African War, 1899-1902; was present at the defence of Ladysmith; took part in the operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); was Adjutant, Herts Imperial Yeomanry, Jan. 1, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1909; rejoined from the Reserve, Aug. 1914; served in France and Flanders, and was afterwards on the Embarkation Staff at Southampton and Railway Transport Staff, London, 1917-20. Born 1874; son of Captain Edward Henry Saunders (late 8th Hussars), J.P., D.L., of Kilavalla, Co. Tipperary.
- SAVILE, LORD GEORGE.** Captain, Jan. 1689; killed at the siege of Breda, March 1, 1689. Born 1663; second son of George, first Marquis of Halifax.
- SAWER, THOMAS.** Captain, Jan. 20, 1764, from Captain, half-pay; left as Major, Oct. 27, 1775.
- SCARLETT, JAMES.** Major, Nov. 30, 1830, from Captain, late 18th Hussars; Lieut.-Colonel, July 3, 1840; Colonel, Nov. 11, 1851; Brig.-General Commanding Heavy Cavalry Brigade, April 14, 1854; served the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, first as commanding the Heavy Cavalry Brigade, and from Dec. 12, 1854, as Major-General Commanding the Cavalry Division; was present at the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tohernaya, and the siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with three clasps, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Sardinian and Turkish medals, and second class of the Medjidie); from 1863 was in command of the troops at Aldershot; was appointed Colonel of the regiment, Aug. 3, 1860; Lieut.-General, 1863; General and G.C.B., 1870. Born Feb. 1, 1799; second son

of James, first Lord Abinger (created 1835); died Dec. 6, 1871. There is a monument to his memory in the Garrison Church at Aldershot.

**SCARLETT, Hon. WILLIAM FREDERIC.** Cornet, April 13, 1846; left regiment, June 12, 1846. Born Aug. 30, 1826; son of second Lord Abinger; succeeded his father as third Lord Abinger, 1861; became Lieut.-Colonel, Scots Guards, and General in the Army; died Jan. 16, 1892.

**SCARLETT, WILLIAM JAMES.** Cornet, Dec. 11, 1857; Lieutenant, April 27, 1860; Captain, Jan. 16, 1863; retired, Oct. 31, 1871; Adjutant of the regiment, July 2, 1861, to Jan. 15, 1863; was A.D.C. to Sir J. G. Scarlett when he commanded the troops at Aldershot. Born Oct. 19, 1839; son of James Williams Scarlett of Achamore House, Gigha, Argyllshire (who was first cousin to Sir J. Y. Scarlett); died 1888.

**SCOTT, JAMES FITZMAURICE.** Cornet, July 13, 1832; Lieutenant, March 8, 1833; retired, Feb. 17, 1837. In 1833 presented a cup to be run for, in heats, over a country by horses the property of officers in the regiment. This was the first cup ever run for under rules by horses solely the property of officers, and was the forerunner of the Grand Military at Sandown.

**SETON, CHARLES HAY.** Cornet, Jan. 17, 1819, from Cornet, 18th Hussars; Lieutenant, May 24, 1825; Captain, Feb. 5, 1829; retired, Dec. 20, 1832. Born Nov. 14, 1797; second son of Sir Alexander Seton, fifth Bart. of Abercorn, Linlithgow; succeeded his brother as seventh Baronet, July 21, 1868; died June 11, 1869.

**SETON, Sir HENRY JOHN, Bart.** Lieutenant, March 12, 1818, from 52nd Foot; Captain, March 24, 1825; retired, Feb. 22, 1831; served in the Peninsular War with the 52nd Foot and the 73rd Highlanders. In 1822 was attached to the suite of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, at that time Colonel of the regiment. On July 29, 1837, was appointed Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary to H.M. Queen Victoria, and held that appointment till his death. Born April 4, 1796; eldest son of Sir Alexander Seton, fifth Bart. of Abercorn; succeeded his father as sixth Baronet, 1810; died July 21, 1868.

**SHARP, EDWARD ARTHUR.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1914; left regiment, March 1916. Born June 22, 1894; son of Major Frederick Leonard Sharp, R.F.A.

**SHAW, CHARLES CONRAD.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1878; Lieutenant, June 2, 1880; Captain, Nov. 3, 1884; retired, Aug. 24, 1887. Born Dec. 1856; son of Charles Shaw of Thorn Bank, Rugby.

**SHAW, LAWRENCE ROBERT.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 22, 1831; left as Lieutenant, June 30, 1837.

**SHAW, THOMAS.** Commissioned as Cornet, March 24, 1796; went as Lieutenant to 30th Foot, July 13, 1799.

**SHERIDAN, CHARLES ADOLPHUS.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 15, 1902; Lieutenant, April 1, 1905; retired, July 6, 1910; served in the South African War, 1900-1, with the Imperial Yeomanry (medal).

**SHERIGLEY, JOHN.** Cornet, April 22, 1716; left regiment, Nov. 20, 1720; afterwards of Bettyville, Co. Carlow. Will proved in Dublin, 1746.

**SHERLOCK, JOHN.** Joined as Lieutenant, Aug. 31, 1790, from Cornet, 18th Light Dragoons; left as Lieutenant, July 13, 1793.

**SHREWSBURY, CHARLES, EARL OF.** Colonel, July 27, 1685; left regiment, Jan. 22, 1687; raised an independent troop of Horse to support King James II. against the Duke of Monmouth, June 20, 1685. When this troop, together with five others, was incorporated into a regiment, he was made Colonel of it, and was thus the first Colonel of the regiment. He went over to Holland in Feb. 1687, when he offered his services and his purse to the Prince of Orange, afterwards William III., came to England with him in 1688, and was his principal Secretary of State. Created Duke of Shrewsbury and K.G., 1694. In 1698 had to give up affairs of State, owing to an accident out hunting, and became Lord Chamberlain of the Household; resigned this office in 1700, and went to reside abroad on account of his health. After his return to England was reappointed Lord Chamberlain by Queen Anne. In 1712 he was appointed Ambassador to the French Court to conclude the negotiations for peace. Appointed Lord Treasurer, July 30, 1714. He was already Lord Chamberlain and President of the Council, and so, on the death of Queen Anne, wielded an influence unparalleled in the case of any other British subject, which he used to secure the succession of George I. to the throne of England. He then retired from public life. Born July 24, 1660; son of Francis, eleventh Earl of Shrewsbury; died, *s. p.*, Feb. 1, 1718.

**SHORT, HENRY.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 1880; went as Lieutenant and Adjutant to 2nd Life Guards, May 2, 1883.

**SIDEBOTTOM, GEORGE KERSHAW.** Cornet, Jan. 12, 1849; Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1850; Captain, Jan. 23, 1853; died July 21, 1855. Served with the regiment in the Crimea; contracted typhoid, and died on his passage home, July 21, 1855. Son of Joseph Sidebottom, Harewood, Bradbottom, Cheshire. There is a stained-glass window erected to his memory in Mottram Church.

**SKEFFINGTON, Hon. HENRY.** Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1767, from Cornet, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons; Captain-Lieutenant, March 14, 1772; Captain, May 25, 1772; Major, June 2, 1781; Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 31, 1783; left regiment, Feb. 28, 1792. Born 1744; son of Clotworthy, first Earl of Massereene; became Governor of the city of Cork, Dec. 12, 1791; succeeded his brother as third Earl of Massereene, Feb. 28, 1805, and died, *s. p.*, June 12, 1811.

- SKEFFINGTON, Hon. HUGH.** Captain, Dec. 31, 1759, from Lieutenant, 1st Horse; Major, 3rd Horse, Oct. 27, 1775; Brevet Major, July 23, 1772. Born 1730; fifth son of Clotworthy, fourth Viscount Massereene; was uncle to Henry Skeffington, *supra*.
- SKELTON, JOHN.** Major, Dec. 16, 1685, from Captain, Grenadier Guards; Lieut.-Colonel in Colonel Beville Skelton's Regiment of Foot, Oct. 9, 1688. This regiment was disbanded in 1697. He was the son of Sir John Skelton, sometime Lieut.-Governor of Plymouth.
- SLADE, JOHN.** Colonel, July 20, 1831, to Aug. 13, 1859; joined the 10th Hussars as Cornet in 1780; served the campaign of 1808-9 under Sir John Moore, and had the command of the Hussar Brigade (7th, 10th, 15th); was present at the battle of Corunna. He was afterwards transferred to the 1st Royal Dragoons, and commanded a brigade of cavalry under the Duke of Wellington, 1809-13. His brigade (3rd D.G., 4th D.G., 1st D.) was in support on the day of Llerena (1812), but was not engaged. Sir John Slade was twice honoured with the thanks of the House of Commons. He received the gold medal and one clasp for Corunna and Fuentes D'Onor, and the silver medal with two clasps for Sahagun, Benevente, and Busaco. He was one of the equerries to the Duke of Cumberland from the formation of His Royal Highness's Household in 1800. He was created a baronet, Sept. 30, 1831; G.C.H., 1835; General, Jan. 1837. Born Dec. 3, 1762; son of John Slade, J.P., D.L., of Maunsell House, Somerset; died Aug. 13, 1859.
- SMITH, EDMUND.** Cornet, May 1, 1702; formerly Cornet in Earl of Arran's Horse (raised Feb. 1694, disbanded 1697); left as Cornet, Jan. 1, 1706. Probably had been wounded at Helixhem, and invalided out of the Army.
- SMITH, ERIC NUGENT COWPER.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 22, 1916; Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1918; served 1915-18 with Nigeria Regiment in Cameroons and East Africa. Born 1893; son of Henry Ferrers Cowper-Smith of Constar, Surrey.
- SMYTH, CHARLES LENOX.** Cornet, Feb. 11, 1758; Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1764; Captain-Lieutenant, May 3, 1770; Captain, March 14, 1772; Major, Nov. 4, 1777; Lieut.-Colonel, June 12, 1781; was born in 1742, and died Nov. 19, 1781, while still serving with the regiment.
- SOAMES, ROBERT.** Captain, Feb. 9, 1870, from Captain, 4th Hussars; retired, March 9, 1872. Born 1837; son of Charles Soames of Coles Park, Buntingford, Herts. Died April 30, 1923.
- SOUTHWELL, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Nov. 15, 1711; left as Lieutenant, April 29, 1714.
- SPALDING, FRANCIS.** Captain, July 27, 1685; left regiment, Dec. , 1688; raised an independent troop at Bristol, June 18, 1685, but the troop evidently never filled properly, as on June 22 his Cornet,

John Grosvenor, transferred to Sir Thomas Grosvenor's troop, and his Lieutenant, when the troop was incorporated into Shrewsbury's Horse, was only given a Cornet's commission. From the date of his leaving the regiment it seems probable that he was a Papist.

SPENCE, GEORGE. Commissioned as Cornet Nov. 14, 1811; left as Lieutenant, Aug. 29, 1814; served with the regiment in the Peninsula.

SPENCE, JAMES. Commissioned as Cornet, April 9, 1812; went to 90th Foot as Lieutenant, April 1, 1818; served with the regiment in the Peninsula. Present at Vittoria and Toulouse.

SPICER, HENRY. Lieutenant, April 5, 1796, from Lieutenant, 27th Light Dragoons; went as Lieutenant to 2nd Dragoon Guards, Feb. 21, 1799.

SPOONER, WILLIAM. Captain, June 24, 1813, from Captain, 23rd Light Dragoons; left as Captain, Aug. 1814.

SPRINGFIELD, GEORGE OSBORN. Cornet, March 29, 1864; Lieutenant, March 9, 1867; retired, May 2, 1868. Born Dec. 21, 1843; son of Ostorm Springfield of Old Catton, Norwich; died Nov. 23, 1893.

STAMER, HENRY. Cornet, Dec. 15, 1722; Lieutenant, April 20, 1740; Captain, July 3, 1744; Major, July 14, 1749; Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 19, 1755. Younger son of Colonel George Stamer (Lieutenant of Horse in Cromwell's army, 1646), High Sheriff of Clare, 1681, of Cornelly, Co. Clare; died July 7, 1766, while still serving with the regiment, and was buried at Killoe, Co. Clare. His elder brother, Major William Stamer, died about 1742, which perhaps accounts for his rapid advance in the army after his long stagnation as a Cornet.

STANHOPE, JOSEPH. Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, March 16, 1907; left as 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 1907.

STANLEY, JOHN BROWN. Veterinary Surgeon, June 1, 1798, to Jan. 16, 1816. He died Oct. 8, 1816.

STEPHENS, DANIEL. Lieutenant, May 20, 1799, from Lieutenant, 5th Royal Irish Dragoons; left as Captain, Jan. 16, 1812.

STEPHENS, DANIEL. Commissioned as Cornet, April 23, 1812; left as Cornet, Dec. 23, 1824. Probably promoted from the ranks; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at Salamanca.

STEVENSON, ROBERT. Captain, June 7, 1879, from Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards; went as Major to 13th Hussars, July 5, 1882.

STEWART, RUPERT DONALD. 2nd Lieutenant, May 4, 1901; retired Aug. 6, 1904; served in the South African War, 1900-1, with the Norfolk Militia, and 1901-2 with the regiment in Orange River Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Served as a Captain in charge of ammunition column, 1915-18.

- STEWART, CHARLES.** Commissioned as Cornet, Dec. 10, 1825 ; went as Lieutenant to 13th Light Dragoons, May 21, 1829.
- STEWART, JAMES.** Captain, July 7, 1766, from Cornet, 13th Dragoons ; Major, 8th Dragoons, March 14, 1772 ; afterwards Lieut.-Colonel of the 5th Royal Irish Dragoons and a Colonel in the Army, and M.P. for Tyrone. Eldest son of William Stewart of Killymoon, Co. Tyrone (sometime M.P. for Tyrone).
- STEWART, ROBERT.** Cornet, Dec. 31, 1769 ; Lieutenant, March 14, 1772 ; Captain, 1st Horse (now 4th Dragoon Guards), Feb. 14, 1779 ; afterwards became Lieut.-Colonel of the 58th Foot (now Northamptonshire Regiment) ; was a younger brother of Colonel J. Stewart, *supra*. Born 1747 ; died 1794.
- STIRLING, WILLIAM GEORGE HAY.** Commissioned as Lieutenant, April 9, 1882 ; went as Lieutenant to 6th Dragoon Guards in 1883.
- STOBART, WILLIAM EDEN.** Lieutenant, March 10, 1883 (1st appt.) ; Captain, Aug. 24, 1887 ; Major, May 31, 1899 ; retired, 1901 ; served with the Heavy Camel Regiment in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). On his way out to join the expedition was wrecked in the *Eldorado* on the Burling Rocks off the coast of Portugal ; was picked up by a tramp steamer, and landed at Lisbon with only the clothes he stood up in ; went back to London and got a fresh kit, and travelled to Egypt viâ Brindisi ; went out to the South African War in 1899 in command of D Squadron, but was invalided home from Durban. Born 1863 ; son of William Stobart of Pepperarden, Northallerton, Yorks.
- STOPFORD, JOSEPH.** Cornet, Jan. 14, 1738 ; left regiment, Sept. 19, 1746 ; was fourth son of James Stopford of Courtown, and brother to the first Earl of Courtown.
- STOTT, JOHN NOWELL STANHOPE.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 4, 1901 ; Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1901 ; Captain, Nov. 6, 1907 ; retired, Nov. 18, 1912 ; served in South African War, 1900-1, with the Norfolk Militia (slightly wounded), 1901-2 ; with the regiment in Orange River Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) ; joined the Reserve Regiment on the outbreak of the war in 1914, and joined the regiment in France as machine-gun officer, Nov. 18, 1914. In 1915 joined the Flying Corps, and was wounded and taken prisoner. Born 1877 ; son of Nowell Stanhope Stott of Chislehurst, Kent.
- STOVIN, RICHARD HENRY.** Captain, Sept. 1, 1796, from Captain, 21st Light Dragoons ; left as Captain, Sept. 6, 1798 ; afterwards Lieut.-Colonel 17th Foot (now the Leicestershire Regiment).
- STOW, FREDERICK MELKINGTON KENYON.** Captain, Feb. 2, 1878, from Lieutenant, 19th Hussars ; Major, Jan. 31, 1882 ; Lieut.-Colonel (2nd), Dec. 19, 1883 ; Lieut.-Colonel, April 25, 1885 ; retired, Dec. 21, 1887 ; subsequently Colonel and Hon. Major-General ; was

Adjutant, Middlesex Yeomanry, Aug. 1, 1876, to Aug. 15, 1883. Born Nov. 24, 1844 ; son of Matthew Kenyon-Stow of Stoke Bishop, Gloucestershire ; died Aug. 31, 1913.

STRAICIE, JOHN. Commissioned as Cornet, Sept. 20, 1793, and was present at Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794 ; went as Captain to 107th Foot (now Royal Sussex Regiment), Sept. 24, 1794.

STREATFEILD, RICHARD JAMES. Cornet, July 29, 1862 ; Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1864 ; retired, June 23, 1865 ; J.P. for Sussex and Yorks ; Hon. Major, Yorkshire Dragoons ; resident at Rossington Hall, Bawtry, and the Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex. Born 1844 ; son of Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex, who was also in the regiment.

STREATFEILD, RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH. Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1825, from Ensign, 22nd Foot ; retired, Feb. 14, 1828. Born 1806 ; son of Richard Thomas Streatfeild of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex ; died 1851, the result of a gun accident ; father of R. J. Streatfeild, *supra*.

STRONGE, JAMES MATTHEW. Lieutenant, June 13, 1834, from Lieutenant, 59th Foot ; left June 17, 1836, as Lieutenant.

STUART, CLAUDE HOUSTON. Captain, Nov. 23, 1898, from Captain, Inniskilling Fusiliers ; Major, Nov. 11, 1903 ; retired, March 6, 1907 ; took part in the relief of Ladysmith, having been left in charge of depôt at Sialkot when the regiment went to South Africa, and served with the regiment in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Son of Major-General W. J. Stuart, R.E., of Drumspeil ; assumed name of Stuart-French in 1911 on death of his father, when he succeeded to property in Co. Cork ; died Dec. 1916 at Bishops Stortford when he was D.A.Q.M.G., 1st Mounted Division Home Forces.

STUART, SIMEON HENRY LECHMERE. 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1887 ; Lieutenant, March 6, 1889 ; retired, Jan. 1890 ; served in the South African War from Jan. 1900 as Staff Captain, Imperial Yeomanry Staff ; afterwards as Major and D.A.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry Staff, till Jan. 1901 (mentioned in despatches, medal) ; raised a squadron of 2nd County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), April 1902 ; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Westminster Dragoons, Dec. 16, 1909, to Jan. 10, 1914 ; Military Member County of London Territorial Force Association, 1909-14 ; received letter of thanks from Army Council on retirement for "good work done in connection with Yeomanry and Territorial Force." In Aug. 1914 raised the 2/2 County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), and commanded it till July 1916, when the regiment was disbanded and the squadrons sent severally to France. Commanded 2nd Entrenching Battalion, B.E.F., in Ypres salient, 1916,

and served with XIXth Corps, Sept. 1917 to Feb. 1918 (promoted Colonel, mentioned in despatches). Born May 15, 1864; eldest son of Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, sixth Bart. of Hartley Maudit, Hants; succeeded his father as seventh Bart., Aug. 22, 1891.

**SWINFEN, FREDERICK HAY.** Cornet, April 10, 1849; Lieutenant, April 19, 1850; Major, Feb. 15, 1861; Lieut.-Colonel, Oct. 20, 1869; retired, Oct. 28, 1871; served in the Eastern campaign, 1854-55, including the battle of Balaklava (wounded), and the siege and capture of Sevastopol (medal with two clasps); was a military knight of Windsor. Born Jan. 15, 1830, the son of Francis Swinfen of Lapley, Co. Stafford, who was present at Waterloo with the 16th Lancers; he was a scion of the ancient family of Swinfen in Staffordshire, and on the death of Henry John Swinfen in 1854 became the heir male of that family. He died, *s. p.*, June 22, 1914, at Windsor Castle, where the military knights have their residence. He was buried with full military honours, the regiment being represented by two officers, two sergeants, and two trumpeters. He was the last surviving combatant officer of those who took part in the charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaklava.

**TALBOT, EDWARD.** Cornet, Oct. 11, 1688, from Quartermaster in regiment; left as Cornet, Jan. 1689.

**TAMWORTH, WASHINGTON, LORD.** Captain, April 20, 1714; left regiment, March 26, 1717. Born June 22, 1677; eldest son of Robert, first Earl Ferrers; succeeded his father as second Earl, Dec. 25, 1717, and died in 1729.

**TATTERSALL, EDMUND HARRY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1916; Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1918; half-pay, Dec. 22, 1919; joined regiment in France, April 11, 1916, and was posted to A Squadron; was awarded the D.S.O., March 10, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. "For seventeen consecutive nights prior to a raid on the enemy's trenches he was out on patrol along the enemy's wire. On the night on which the raid took place he first took out a reconnoitring patrol to ascertain if an enemy post was held. He then returned to take charge of the Bangalore torpedo party, and after the first torpedo had exploded satisfactorily, and while the second torpedo was being placed under the wire, two machine-guns opened fire on the party at a range of twenty yards. As there was some difficulty in getting the torpedo through the wire, he, with total disregard of all danger and with magnificent coolness, stood up and, with the light of his electric torch, placed the torpedo in the right position. His remarkable courage and presence of mind proved most inspiring to all ranks." Wounded, March 10, 1918; mentioned in General Haig's despatch, May 20, 1918; appointed A.D.C. to I.G.C., Italy, May 17, 1919. Born Feb. 28, 1897; only son of Henry George Tattersall.



**TAYLOR, EDWARD.** Commissioned as Cornet, Dec. 31, 1784 ; left as Cornet, May 31, 1787.

**TAYLOR, Hon. HENRY LANGFORD.** Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1779, from Cornet, 1st Horse ; Captain, April 26, 1783 ; exchanged to 68th Foot, Aug. 17, 1785 ; returned to regiment as Major, June 16, 1789 ; died May 20, 1790. In his portrait, which almost certainly was painted between the years 1783 and 1785, when he was a captain in the regiment, he is represented as wearing a dark jacket laced and flagged with gold, with a brown fur collar, in some ways not unlike the fur patrol which was worn as undress by officers of the regiment between the years 1880-1900. It would seem probable that this was an undress uniform that he was wearing. He was M.P. for Kells, 1781-83, and again 1785-90, so was serving with the regiment when the portrait was painted, which makes it more probable that he would be wearing uniform. He was born Sept. 9, 1759 ; second son of Thomas, first Earl of Bective, K.P. The photograph is from a portrait by Battoni, in the possession of the Marquis of Headfort.

**TAYLOR, Hon. ROBERT.** Cornet, April 26, 1783 ; Lieutenant, Oct. 10, 1784 ; Captain, 1st Horse, June 25, 1785 ; returned to regiment as Major, July 31, 1790 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Feb. 28, 1792 ; Brevet Colonel, May 3, 1796 ; Major-General, Jan. 1, 1801 ; Lieut.-General, April 25, 1808 ; General, Aug. 12, 1819 ; Colonel, 6th Dragoon Guards, April 30, 1821. He was actively in command of the regiment from 1792-1801, and commanded it in the campaigns of 1793-1795, and was present at the following actions : Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794. This very distinguished soldier, who during his period of command maintained the regiment at the highest standard of efficiency, would no doubt have been given the Colonelcy of a regiment far earlier than 1821, but was probably waiting for that of his own regiment to fall in, which was held by General Bland from 1790-1816. On the death of General Bland the Colonelcy of the 5th Dragoon Guards was given to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, the husband of Princess Charlotte of Wales, whose name the regiment has had the honour of bearing ever since 1804. General Taylor was born Nov. 26, 1760, third son of Thomas, first Earl of Bective, K.P., and brother of first Marquis of Headfort. He died April 29, 1839. The portrait of him at the commencement of Chapter IV. is taken from a picture by Battoni, in the possession of the Marquis of Headfort. In it he is wearing a red coat with lapels of very dark green, almost black, with silver lace and buttons. This was the uniform of the regiment at the time when the portrait was painted (between 1783 and 1785). At that date it still ranked as 2nd Horse, Ireland, as is shown by the full lapels. Dragoon Guards only had half lapels.

**TENNISON, THOMAS.** Cornet, Nov. 26, 1715 ; Lieutenant, Nov. 10,

1719 ; Captain-Lieutenant, April 26, 1740 ; left regiment, Aug. 3, 1745. There is a very interesting correspondence about this officer at the Dublin Record Office, showing that in 1744, owing to the relaxation of his nerves and being afflicted with the gout and other infirmities, he had not been able to mount his horse or attend to his duties for some time past. His duty as Captain of the Colonel's troop had been done by Lieutenant Henry Wallis. The people at Dublin therefore wanted to place Lieutenant Wallis on the muster roll as Captain-Lieutenant for that period. This would have meant that Tennison would have had to refund the pay, and the Government would have saved the cost of one Lieutenant. Lieut.-Colonel Paul, however, intervened, and had Wallis mustered in his proper place as Lieutenant in Captain Stamer's troop, but Tennison had to retire in the following year. In spite of his infirmities he lived until May 4, 1764. He was born about 1694, and was the third son of Richard Tennison, D.D., Bishop of Meath and Vice-Chancellor of Dublin University (who was a cousin of the famous Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury, who died in 1715), ancestor of the Tenisons of Kilronan Castle, Co. Monaghan.

**TERRICK, ROBERT.** Cornet, April 1, 1689 ; died Nov. 25, 1695 ; formerly a Troop Quartermaster in the regiment ; served the campaigns in Ireland, 1689-91, including the battle of the Boyne, and the campaigns in the Low Countries under William III., 1694-95, including the capture of Namur, where it is probable that he met with the injuries that caused his death.

**THEWLES, JAMES.** Cornet, Dec. 20, 1787 ; Lieutenant, May 31, 1790 ; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, June 30, 1792 ; Major in O'Donnell's Foot (raised 1793), Aug. 15, 1794 ; Lieut.-Colonel in same, Sept. 24, 1794 ; Lieut.-Colonel, 4th Dragoon Guards, Dec. 31, 1795 ; was present with the regiment at Villa de Prémont, Beaumont (Le Cateau), and the operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794. He served the campaign of 1795 with O'Donnell's Foot. He was made a Major-General, April 25, 1808. Born 1767 ; died 1811.

**THOMAS, EDWARD LLEWELLYN.** Cornet, March 24, 1863, from Cornet, 5th Lancers ; left as Cornet, Oct. 16, 1863.

**THOMAS, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 11, 1845 ; left as Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1850.

**THOMPSON, RICHARD.** Captain, April 19, 1850, from Captain, 49th Foot ; Major, Dec. 22, 1854 ; retired, Dec. 2, 1859 ; was left in command of one of the Dépôt Troops when the regiment sailed for the Crimea ; came out in the winter of 1854, and commanded the 5th Dragoon Guards during the winter and spring, 1854-55 ; was present at the battle of Tchernaya and siege of Sevastopol ; received the fifth class Medjidie, March 2, 1858. Died 1861.

**TIARKS, HENRY FREDERIC.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 29, 1890 ; Lieu-

tenant, April 22, 1891. Died in India, Nov. 1893. Born 1870; son of Henry Frederick Tiarks of Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent.

**TODD, CHARLES HEDLEY.** Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, April 24, 1918; left as Lieutenant, July 18, 1920.

**TOLER, FRANCIS PETER LAWRENCE.** Sub-Lieutenant, April 23, 1873; left regiment, 1874. Born 1852; fourth son of Hon. Otway Fortescue Graham-Toler; died Jan. 5, 1884.

**TRAVERS, AUGUSTUS WILLIAM.** Cornet, Feb. 19, 1855; Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1856; Captain, April 27, 1860; retired, July 29, 1862. Born 1838; son of Colonel Robert Travers, commanding 22nd Dragoons; died 1894.

**TRAVERS, HUGH PRICE.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 24, 1893; Lieutenant, May 9, 1895; Captain, March 23, 1902; Captain, 33rd Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, Sept 3, 1902; served in South African War, 1899-1902; took part in the operations in Natal, 1899, including the charge at Elandslagte; was present at the defence of Ladysmith; took part in operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2. Appointed signalling officer to Brig.-General Gilbert Hamilton's brigade, May 28, 1901; afterwards signalling officer to Colonel Ken's column (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Born 1870; nephew of Captain A. W. Travers, *supra*.

**TROTTER, JOHN OSWALD.** Cornet, Aug. 8, 1868; Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1871; retired, Nov. 13, 1875; one of the most famous horsemen of his day and a wonderful rider to hounds; well known in the Shires and in Ireland, 1870-98; Master of the Meath Hounds, 1878-88. Born Jan. 17, 1849; son of Richard Trotter of Morton Hall, Mid-Lothian, and Charterhall, Berwickshire; died Feb. 21, 1898, the result of a fall in the hunting-field.

**TROUSDELL, WILLIAM GREEN, M.D.** Surgeon, Aug. 17, 1855, to Jan. 31, 1859; served with the 29th Regiment in the Panjaub, and was present at the battle of Gujerat (medal with clasp); served with the regiment the Eastern campaign, 1855, including siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal).

**TRUMAN, WILLIAM ROBINSON.** Captain, Sept. 19, 1874, from Captain, 13th Hussars; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Dragoon Guards, April 21, 1883; Adjutant, Warwickshire Yeomanry, May 9, 1878, to April 21, 1883; afterwards Major-General and Inspector-General of Remounts. Died Nov. 6, 1905.

**TUCKER, MARTIN.** Lieut.-Colonel, Sept. 26, 1775, from Major, 1st Horse (now 4th Dragoon Guards); left June 2, 1781.

**TUCKER, MARTIN.** Cornet, Nov. 10, 1781; Lieutenant, Nov. 30, 1790; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, May 3, 1800; Captain, June 4, 1801; Captain, 87th Foot, Mar. 18, 1809; served with the regiment in the campaigns of 1793-95, and was present at the actions

of Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794. Born 1775; son of Lieut.-Colonel Martin Tucker, who commanded the regiment, 1775-81. He got his commission as Cornet in the regiment when only six years old. He was given leave from year to year till he attained the age of sixteen, when he joined the regiment in 1791 as a Lieutenant with ten years' service.

**TURNER, FREDERICK EDWARD FRANCIS POLHILL.** Commissioned as Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; left as Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1882.

**TURNER, GEORGE FREDERICK.** 2nd Lieutenant (Special Reserve), Aug. 15, 1914; Lieutenant (Special Reserve), June 10, 1916; retired, March 1919; joined the regiment in France early in 1915, and served with it for the remainder of the war. On one occasion, while filling in a breach near Pozieres, had eight men wounded through a man putting his pick on an old Mill's bomb. Born 1886; son of Sir George Robertson Turner, K.C.E., C.B., of Newlands, Radlett, Herts.

**TYRRELL, JAMES.** Captain, Jan. 2, 1704, from Captain-Lieutenant, Macclesfield's Horse; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1, 1707; Colonel of Foot, March 24, 1707; raised Tyrrell's Dragoons in 1712, which were disbanded in 1718; was a grandson of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, Knt., of Oakley, Bucks; served with the regiment in Marlborough's campaigns of 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, and was present at Ramillies and Oudenarde.

**VANDELEUR, JOHN ORMSBY.** Major, March 31, 1793, from Major, 8th Light Dragoons; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, March 1, 1794; left regiment, Feb. 24, 1803; made a Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1798. From 1796 the establishment consisted of two Lieut.-Colonels, of whom the senior was the Lieut.-Colonel commanding. Vandeleur was never shown in the Army List as other than the second Lieut.-Colonel, but the probability is that from Jan. 1, 1801, when Colonel Taylor became a Major-General, he was actually in command of the regiment. In response to a petition from him, the green facings were restored to the regiment in place of the yellow that were laid down for them on conversion to Dragoon Guards in 1788. Colonel Vandeleur served the campaigns of 1793-95 with the regiment, and was present at Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and the operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794. He received the Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel for his services, March 1, 1794. He was the eldest son of John Ormsby Vandeleur of Maddenstown, Co. Kildare, and was first cousin to his namesake, General Sir J. O. Vandeleur, K.C.B., of Peninsula and Waterloo fame.

**VANDELEUR, THOMAS PAKENHAM.** Major, Dec. 31, 1792, from Captain, 7th Dragoon Guards; exchanged to 8th Light Dragoons, March 31, 1793; was a younger brother of the above.

**VAUGHAN, HENRY.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 18, 1764 ; left as Cornet, May 3, 1770 ; assumed name of Vaughan-Brooke in 1767.

**VESEY, GEORGE WALTER.** Paymaster, Oct. 23, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1877.

**VIGNOLES, HENRY HULTON.** Commissioned as Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1882 ; left as Lieutenant, March 10, 1883.

**WALDEGRAVE, Hon. JOHN.** Colonel, Oct. 23, 1758, to Sept. , 1759 ; joined the 1st Foot Guards in 1737, and rose to be a Major in the 3rd Foot Guards, 1748 ; appointed Colonel of the 9th Foot, June 26, 1751 ; Colonel, 8th Dragoons, 1755 ; and Colonel of the regiment, Oct. 23, 1758. It was while he was Colonel of the regiment that he was promoted to Major-General, and proceeded to Germany, where he commanded the brigade of infantry (12th, 20th, 23rd, 25th, 27th, and 31st Foot) which so highly distinguished itself at Minden in 1759. It was his gallantry and presence of mind at a critical moment that decided the fate of the day. In September 1759 he was transferred to the Colonelcy of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and in 1763 succeeded his brother as third Earl Waldegrave. He was afterwards advanced to the rank of General, and in 1773 was made Colonel of the 2nd Foot Guards. Born April 28, 1718 ; second son of James, first Earl Waldegrave ; died Oct. 22, 1784.

**WALFORD, EDWARD LORRIN.** Lieutenant, Aug. 24, 1795, from Lieutenant, 111th Foot ; left as Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1797.

**WALKER, CHARLES.** Cornet, Jan. 1, 1807 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1810 ; Captain, May 24, 1817 ; Major, July 24, 1823 ; retired, April 6, 1826 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, 1811-14 ; was severely wounded at Llerena (April 11, 1812).

**WALKER, WILLIAM.** Cornet, July 17, 1801 ; Lieutenant, March 29, 1805 ; Captain, Aug. 8, 1811 ; Major, May 29, 1817 ; served with the regiment in the Peninsular War, 1811-14, and was present at the battles of Llerena, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse. Died in Dublin, March 16, 1823.

**WALLACE, EDEN GEORGE.** 2nd Lieutenant, Jan. 3, 1915 ; Lieutenant, July 1, 1917 ; retired, Sept. 2, 1919 ; was formerly a 2nd Lieutenant in the Special Reserve, 5th Dragoon Guards ; joined the regiment in France, Nov. 11, 1914, and served with it till wounded, May 1915. Transferred to the Machine-Gun Corps (Cavalry), Oct. 16, 1916 ; served with them in France, Nov. 23, 1917, to Aug. 24, 1918, when he was invalided home. Born 1894 ; son of Lewis Alexander Wallace of Hawford House, Worcester.

**WALLACE, JAMES MAXWELL.** Lieut.-Colonel, May 6, 1824, from Major, 1st Royal Dragoons ; retired, July 3, 1840 ; had the Waterloo medal ; afterwards Colonel, 17th Lancers ; a General in the Army. Made K.C.H. in 1831, when Prince Leopold retired from Colonelcy

of the regiment. Born Feb. 20, 1783 ; sixth son of John Wallace of Kelly ; died Feb. 3, 1867, at Ainderby Hall, Northallerton.

**WALLER, JOHN.** Cornet, Feb. 10, 1715 ; Captain, June 1, 1715 ; Major, July 20, 1717 ; left regiment, Oct. 21, 1718 ; was sometime M.P. for Doneraile. Son of James Waller of Castletown, Co. Limerick (Governor of Kinsale and M.P. for that borough), and grandson of Sir Hardress Waller, one of the judges who sat at the trial of King Charles I.

**WALLIS, HENRY.** Cornet, April 1, 1724 ; Lieutenant, July 4, 1744 ; Captain-Lieutenant, April 15, 1749 ; Captain, April 27, 1756 ; left regiment, Oct. 28, 1764. Younger son of Thomas Wallis of Curryglass. His elder brother, George, was ancestor of the Wallises of Drishane Castle, Co. Cork.

**WALLIS, WILLIAM VAUGHAN.** Captain, March 9, 1809, from Captain, 21st Light Dragoons ; left as Captain, May 28, 1812.

**WALLS, JOSEPH.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 5, 1829 ; went as Ensign to 12th Foot, Nov. 26, 1830.

**WALSINGHAM, HENRY BOYLE.** Cornet, Aug. 28, 1745 ; Captain in Otway's 3rd Horse, Aug. 6, 1747 ; returned to regiment as Captain from 3rd Horse (now 6th D.G.), June 3, 1752 ; retired, Feb. 16, 1756 ; son of the Hon. Henry Boyle Walsingham, second son of Henry, first Earl of Shannon, who assumed the name and arms of Walsingham ; died April 27, 1757.

**WALTON, WILLIAM.** Captain-Lieutenant, Feb. 4, 1727, from Captain-Lieutenant, Lord Cobham's Horse (now K.D.G.) ; left as Captain-Lieutenant, May 30, 1732.

**WARDE, CHARLES EDWARD.** Captain, Sept. 27, 1879, from Lieutenant, 19th Hussars ; exchanged to 4th Hussars, April 1880 ; was Adjutant of the West Kent Yeomanry while he was with that regiment ; became Lieut.-Colonel of the West Kent Yeomanry, 1899-1905 ; commanded the four volunteer battalions of the Royal West Kent Regiment, 1914-18 ; J.P., D.L., Kent ; M.P. for Mid Kent from 1892-1918 ; residence, Barham Court, Maidstone. Born 1845 ; eldest son of General Sir Edward Warde, K.C.B. ; created a Baronet, 1919.

**WARDELL, RICHARD STEWARD.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 14, 1828 ; left as Lieutenant, Aug. 2, 1833.

**WARRINGTON, THORNHILL.** Lieutenant, Nov. 5, 1800, from Lieutenant, 32nd Foot ; went as Captain to 8th Light Dragoons, Jan. 20, 1812.

**WATSON, GEORGE HAETLEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1893 ; Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1897 ; Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards, June 27, 1900 ; served with the regiment in the South African War, 1899-1900 ; was present at the operations in Natal, 1899, including the battle of Elandsлагте ; took part in the defence of Ladysmith and opera-

tions in Natal, 1900 (medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served in France, 1914-16, and in Italy, 1818-19; Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1918, and Lieut.-Colonel, Reserve of Officers, 1919 (twice mentioned in despatches). Born April 15, 1870; son of Stephen Hartley Watson.

**WATSON, JOHN.** Cornet, Dec. 31, 1792; left regiment, April 25, 1796; served with the regiment in the campaigns of 1793-95, and was present at the actions of Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and the operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794. Born 1774; son of John Watson of Kilconner House, Co. Carlow, and father of John Lecky Watson, High Sheriff of Carlow, 1860; died Jan. 25, 1845.

**WATSON, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Aug. 20, 1812; left as Lieutenant, April 20, 1826; served with the regiment in the Peninsula, and was present at Vittoria and Toulouse.

**WEBB, ALBERT.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 6, 1914; Lieutenant, June 20, 1916; retired in 1920; formerly Squadron Sergeant-Major in 7th Hussars; served with that regiment in the South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); joined the 1st Regiment of Reserve Cavalry at Aldershot on obtaining his commission, and was appointed Adjutant, Army Cyclist Training Centre, May 28, 1915.

**WEBB, ARTHUR.** Commissioned as Cornet, Sept. 17, 1761; left as Cornet, June 30, 1766.

**WEBB, PATRICK.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 14, 1749; left as Lieutenant, Feb. 17, 1761.

**WELDON, SAMUEL COOKE.** Cornet, June 25, 1785; Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1788; Captain, May 13, 1789; left regiment, May 30, 1794; took part in the campaigns of 1793-94, and was present at the actions of Villa de Prémont, Le Cateau (Beaumont), and the operations round Tournai, May 17-22, 1794, where he was severely wounded. Was second son of Walter Weldon of Rahinderry, Queen's County, sometime M.P. for Atay; died, *s. p.*, April 19, 1798.

**WENTWORTH, THOMAS.** Colonel, June 20, 1745, to Nov. 1747; entered the Army, March 10, 1704, and served in Marlborough's wars; Colonel in the Army, Dec. 1722; Major-General, 1731; Colonel, 39th Foot, 1732; Colonel, 24th Foot, 1737. Died at Turin, Nov. 1747.

**WESTENRA, FRANCIS.** Cornet, July 31, 1817; Lieutenant, Aug. 24, 1821; Captain, Sept. 13, 1827; Major, July 3, 1840; left regiment, March 14, 1845. Son of Richard Westenra, and grandson of Robert Westenra, sometime M.P. for Maryborough.

**WHEELER, TREVOR.** Captain, Feb. 7, 1822, from Lieutenant, 16th Lancers; Major, Feb. 5, 1829; retired Nov. 30, 1830; served with the 16th Lancers in the Peninsular War, and was present with them

at the battle of Waterloo. Born Dec. 20, 1792; son of Sir Trevor Wheeler, Bart.; succeeded his father as ninth Bart., Feb. 4, 1830; died Sept. 6, 1869.

**WHITAKER, JAMES.** Commissioned as Cornet, Oct. 2, 1835; left as Lieutenant, April 5, 1839.

**WHITE, FELIX GABRIEL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1907; Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1911; retired, Nov. 11, 1913; Lieutenant (Special Reserve), Nov. 12, 1913; Captain, July 5, 1918; retired, Nov. 1919; went to France to the regiment in Aug. 1914, and was present at retreat from Mons, battle of the Marne, and advance on the Aisne; invalided home, Nov. 20, 1914, and posted to the Reserve Regiment at Aldershot. Returned to the regiment in France, April 1916, and served in France till wounded Aug. 28, 1918, while attached to Inniskilling Fusiliers. Born Oct. 7, 1886; son of Timothy Joseph Francis White of Salt Park, Norfolk.

**WHITE, HENRY ELLIS.** Commissioned as Cornet, May 1, 1855; left as Lieutenant, April 16, 1861. Died 1893.

**WHITE, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, Feb. 24, 1709; went as Lieutenant to 2nd Troop Horse Grenadiers, Dec. 22, 1712; was present at Malplaquet.

**WILEY, HENRY ORMSBY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1910; Lieutenant, March 6, 1912; Captain, June 10, 1916; Major, Feb. 10, 1921; still serving, Nov. 1, 1922; went to France with the regiment in Aug. 1914 with C Squadron, and took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne; wounded twice, but, except for one brief period, served continuously with the regiment throughout the war; mentioned in despatches and awarded the M.C. for gallantry, June 15, 1916, also the Italian silver medal for military valour; was in command of C Squadron in the charge at Harbonnières on Aug. 7, 1918. Born 1891; son of Major Henry Wiley of the Lincolnshire Regiment.

**WILKINSON, LANCELOT ROLAND JOHN CLENNEL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1919; Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1921; still serving, Nov. 1, 1922. Born Jan. 11, 1900; son of Captain R. L. C. Wilkinson, late 5th Dragoon Guards and 7th Bombay Lancers, *infra*.

**WILKINSON, ROLAND LAUGHARNE CLENNEL.** 2nd Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1893; Lieutenant, May 9, 1895; Lieutenant, 7th Bombay Lancers, May 8, 1898. Born Jan. 16, 1873; third son of Rev. Clennell Wilkinson, and grandson of Percival Spearman Wilkinson, J.P., of Mount Oswald, Co. Durham; died Oct. 25, 1905.

**WILLIAMS, GEORGE ALGERNON STANLEY.** 2nd Lieutenant (Special Reserve, 5th Dragoon Guards), Sept. 6, 1911; Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, Oct. 1914; served with the Flying Corps in France, March 1915, till wounded, Nov. 1916,



and became a squadron leader in that service. Born 1888 ; brother of Major V. D. S. Williams, *infra*.

**WILLIAMS, VIVIAN DUNBAR STANLEY.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1907 ; Lieutenant, July 1, 1910 ; Captain, Sept. 9, 1914 ; Major, March 11, 1920 ; retired, Sept. 1920 ; went out to France with the regiment in Aug. 1914 with B Squadron ; was present at the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne ; was wounded at Messines, Oct. 31, 1914. When fit for light duty, helped to form Cavalry Cadet Squadron at Netheravon, and went through staff course at Cambridge ; rejoined regiment May 1917, and attached to Cavalry Division Staff ; invalided home 1918, and G.S.O. Cavalry at Aldershot till end of war. Born 1885 ; son of Captain George Stanley Williams, 8th Hussars.

**WILLIAMSON, JAMES.** Cornet, July 29, 1685 ; killed in action, Sept. 16, 1691 ; joined Captain Spalding's independent troop of Horse as a lieutenant, but was only given a Cornet's commission when it was incorporated in Shrewsbury's Horse ; served with the regiment in the campaign in Ireland, including the battle of the Boyne, and was killed at the siege of Limerick.

**WILLS, WILFRID DEWHURST.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 1, 1917 ; Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1918 ; half-pay, Dec. 1920 ; served with the regiment in France, 1917-18. Born Oct. 15, 1898 ; son of Arthur Stanley Wills of 14 Royal Crescent, Bath.

**WILMOT, JOHN CHARLES.** 2nd Lieutenant, June 8, 1889 ; Lieutenant, Aug. 20, 1890 ; retired, March 25, 1896.

**WILSON, CYRIL FREDERICK.** 2nd Lieutenant, Aug. 8, 1914 ; killed in action, May 13, 1915.

**WILSON-HEATHCOTE, JOHN GROSVENOR.** 2nd Lieutenant, Dec. 24, 1920 ; still serving, Nov. 1, 1922. Born July 13, 1900 ; son of Cecil Grosvenor Wilson-Heathcote, J.P., of Ashurst House, Pulborough, Sussex.

**WINTERBOTTOM, ARCHIBALD DICKSON.** 2nd Lieutenant, May 27, 1908 ; Lieutenant, April 1, 1911 ; Captain, April 28, 1916 ; retired, July 1919 ; went to France with the regiment in Aug. 1914 with A Squadron ; took part in the retreat from Mons, the battle of the Marne, and the advance on the Aisne ; served with the regiment continuously throughout the war ; was in command of A Squadron in the charge at Harbonnières on Aug. 8, 1918, and was given the D.S.O. for his services on that occasion ; was twice mentioned in despatches. Born May 11, 1885 ; son of Lieut.-Colonel William Winterbottom, D.L., J.P., T.D., of Aston Hall, Derby.

**WINWOOD, WILLIAM QUINTYNE.** 2nd Lieutenant, March 15, 1893 ; Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1894 ; Captain, Feb. 1, 1901 ; Major, March 10, 1904 ; Lieut.-Colonel, Sept. 1, 1914, to Nov. 13, 1919 ; Adju-

tant of the regiment, July 16, 1899, to July 16, 1903 ; served with the regiment in South African War, 1899-1902 ; was present at the defence of Ladysmith, and took part in the operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1900-2 (three times mentioned in despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) ; was Assistant Military Secretary to Lieut.-General Sir H. T. Hillyard at Bloemfontein, 1907 ; went out to France with the regiment as second in command, and was present at the retreat from Mons ; succeeded to the command of the regiment on the death of Colonel Ansell at Nèry on Sept. 1, 1914, and commanded it at the battle of the Marne and in the advance on the Aisne ; was present at practically every engagement in which the regiment took part until he relinquished the command (despatches twice, wounded, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mons star) ; had the almost unique experience of being Adjutant of a regiment right through one war and commanding it practically through the whole of another ; was Commandant, Cavalry Corps School, 1918 ; Commandant, Romsey Remount Depot, 1919, until closed down ; D.A.D.R., Aldershot Command, from Nov. 13, 1919. Born 1873 ; son of Rev. Henry Hoyte Winwood of Bath.

**WOOD, JAMES.** Captain, Aug. 10, 1920, from Captain, 21st Light Dragoons ; left as Captain, Aug. 25, 1921.

**WOOD, JOHN CECIL.** 2nd Lieutenant, July 18, 1900 ; Lieutenant, March 13, 1901 ; retired, Nov. 16, 1907 ; served with the regiment in the South African War, Feb. 1901 to March 1902 (medal with five clasps).

**WRIXON, HARRY.** Commissioned as Cornet, April 28, 1804 ; went as Lieutenant to 1st Life Guards, April 15, 1811.

**WRIXON, JOHN.** Commissioned as Cornet, July 26, 1803 ; left as Lieutenant, June 8, 1809.

**WRIXON, ROBERT.** Joined as Lieutenant, April 17, 1806 ; went as Lieutenant to 26th Foot, Oct. 25, 1810.

**WYNDHAM, GEORGE.** Cornet, March 31, 1803 ; Captain, 72nd Foot, Sept. 19, 1805 ; rose to be a Colonel in the Army, and was created Lord Leconfield, April 14, 1859. Born June 5, 1787 ; was the adopted heir of George III., Earl of Egremont ; died March 18, 1869.

**WYNNE, JOHN.** Lieut.-Colonel, July 7, 1766, from Lieut.-Colonel, 9th Dragoons ; left regiment, Aug. 10, 1773 ; is shown as absent at the Inspection of 1768 "attending his election," so, probably, like many others in the Army in Ireland at this time, combined the duties of a legislator and an active serving soldier. Born 1736 ; third son of Owen Wynne, M.P., of Haslewood, Co. Sligo, and

grand-nephew of Lient.-General Owen Wynne, who raised the 9th Dragoons.

**YORKE, JAMES CHARLES.** Cornet, Jan. 13, 1837; Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1838; Captain, July 11, 1845; left regiment, Jan. 12, 1849. Born Feb. 6, 1816; son of Joseph Yorke (who was eldest son of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, and grandson of Philip, first Earl of Hardwicke); died Jan. 5, 1867.



## CHAPTER V.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT, 1685-1922.

Distribution.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
6 Troops	Hounslow Heath	July 29, 1685	Aug. 1, 1685	Camp.
3 Troops	St. Albans, H.Q.	Aug. 2, 1685	Aug. 31, 1685	
3 Troops	Edmonton	Aug. 2, 1685	Aug. 31, 1685	
3 Troops	Coventry, H.Q.	Sept. 3, 1685	June 14, 1686	
3 Troops	Nuneaton, Hinchley, Atherton	Sept. 6, 1685	June 14, 1686	
6 Troops	Hounslow Heath	June 25, 1686	Aug. 4, 1686	Camp.
6 Troops	Aylesbury	Aug. 6, 1686	June 22, 1687	
6 Troops	Hounslow Heath	June 24, 1687	Aug. 3, 1687	Camp.
3 Troops	Cambridge, H.Q.	Aug. 12, 1687	June 24, 1688	
3 Troops	Huntingdon, &c.	Aug. 12, 1687	June 24, 1688	
6 Troops	Hounslow Heath	July 4, 1688	Aug. 8, 1688	Camp.
1 Troop	Croydon	Aug. 10, 1688	Sept. 24, 1688	
1 Troop	Mitcham	Aug. 10, 1688	Sept. 24, 1688	
1 Troop	Putney	Aug. 10, 1688	Sept. 24, 1688	
1 Troop	Epping, H.Q.	Aug. 10, 1688	Oct. 3, 1688	
1 Troop	Bow	Aug. 10, 1688	Oct. 3, 1688	
1 Troop	Romford	Aug. 10, 1688	Oct. 3, 1688	
3 Troops	Southwark	Sept. 24, 1688	Oct. 18, 1688	
3 Troops	Southwark, H.Q.	Oct. 3, 1688	Oct. 18, 1688	
6 Troops	Colchester	Oct. 19, 1688	Jan. 15, 1689	
1 Troop	Woburn	Jan. 17, 1689	Feb. 1, 1689	
1 Troop	Newport Pagnell	"	"	
1 Troop	Olney	"	"	

Distribution.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
1 Troop	Fenny Stratford, H.Q.	Jan. 17, 1689	Feb. 1, 1689	
1 Troop	Hitchin	"	"	
1 Troop	Amphill	"	"	
1 Troop	Cirencester	Feb. 9, 1689	April 4, 1689	
1 Troop	Tetbury	"	"	
1 Troop	Tewkesbury	"	"	
1 Troop	Mitcheldean, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	Monmouth	"	"	
1 Troop	Ross	"	"	
6 Troops	Newcastle	April 20, 1689	July 15, 1689	
6 Troops	Highlake (Cheshire)	..	..	Embark for Ire- land, Aug. 12, 1689.
Depôt	Middlewich	Aug. 15, 1689	Feb. 19, 1692	
6 Troops	Highlake (Cheshire)	..	..	Landed from Ire- land.
1 Troop	Peterborough	Mar. 1, 1692	Mar. 26, 1694	
2 Troops	Huntingdon, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	St Ives	"	"	
1 Troop	St Neots	"	"	
1 Troop	Boyston	"	"	
6 Troops	..	..	..	Embark for Flanders, April 1694.
Depôt	Deptford	April 1694	Jan. 1698	
6 Troops	..	..	..	Landed from Flanders, Jan. 1698.
3 Troops	Coventry, H.Q.	Jan. 18, 1698	May 6, 1700	
1 Troop	Daventry	Jan. 18, 1698	May 6, 1700	
1 Troop	Towcester	Jan. 18, 1698	Mar. 22, 1698	
1 Troop	Southam	Jan. 18, 1698	Mar. 22, 1698	
2 Troops	Northampton	Mar. 22, 1698	Oct. 19, 1699	
1 Troop	Newport Pagnell	Oct. 18, 1699	May 6, 1700	
1 Troop	Stony Stratford	Oct. 18, 1699	Nov. 16, 1699	
1 Troop	Wellingborough	Nov. 16, 1699	May 6, 1700	
6 Troops	Chester	..	..	Embark for Ire- land, May 14, 1700.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

191

Distribution.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
6 Troops	Dublin	May 16, 1700	June 1700	
1 Troop	Tallow	June 1700	March 1701	
1 Troop	Nenagh	"	"	
1 Troop	Portumna	"	"	
1 Troop	Athlone, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	Longford	"	"	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	March 1701	March 1702	
1 Troop	Kilkenny	March 1701	March 1702	
1 Troop	Clonmel, H.Q.	March 1701	March 1702	
1 Troop	Clonmel	March 1701	May 1702	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	March 1701	May 1702	
1 Troop	New Ross	March 1701	May 1702	
3 Troops and H.Q.	Dublin	..	..	Embark for Eng- land, March 28, 1702.
3 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Return to sta- tions, March 29, 1702.
3 Troops and H.Q.	Chester	..	..	Landed from Ire- land, March 30, 1702.
3 Troops and H.Q.	..	..	..	Embark for Flanders, June 11, 1702.
1 Troop	Dungannon	June 1702	Jan. 1703	
1 Troop	Downpatrick	June 1702	Jan. 1703	
1 Troop	Carrickfergus	June 1702	Jan. 1703	
3 Troops	Dublin	Feb. 1703	Jan. 1704	Embarked for England, Jan. 1704.
3 Troops	Chester	..	..	Landed from Ire- land, Jan. 1704.
3 Troops	Northampton	Jan. 1704	..	
3 Troops	..	..	..	Embarked for Flanders, April 4, 1704.
6 Troops	Dunkirk	Jan. 1, 1713	March 1714	

Distribution.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
6 Troops	Dublin	March 1714	June 1714	Landed from Flanders, March 1714.
1 Troop	Longford	June 1714	May 1715	
1½ Troops	Cavan	"	"	
1½ Troops	Belturbet	"	"	
1 Troop	Trim	"	"	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
3 Troops	Dublin, H.Q.	May 1715	May 1716	
1 Troop	Tullow	May 1715	Feb. 1716	
1 Troop	Navan	May 1715	Feb. 1716	
1 Troop	Carlow	May 1715	Feb. 1716	
1 Troop	Maryboro'	Feb. 1716	April 1716	
1 Troop	Maryboro'	Feb. 1716	April 1716	Town.
1 Troop	Ballynakill	Feb. 1716	April 1716	Town.
1 Troop	Carlow	April 1716	May 1716	Town.
1 Troop	Carlow	April 1716	May 1716	
1 Troop	Tullow	April 1716	May 1716	
2 Troops	Carlow	May 1716	May 1717	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryboro' (?)	"	"	
2 Troops	Athy, H.Q.	"	"	
2 Troops	Thurles	May 1717	June 1718	
3 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	Cashel	"	"	
2 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	June 1718	March 1719	One in town.
2 Troops	New Ross	"	"	One in town.
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Callan	"	"	
3 Troops	Dublin, H.Q.	March 1719	May 1720	
3 Troops	Dublin	March 1719	June 1719	City.
1 Troop	Navan	June 1719	Nov. 1719	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
1 Troop	Trim	"	"	
1 Troop	Killeigh	Nov. 1719	May 1720	
2 Troops	Tullamore	"	"	One in town.
2 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	May 1720	June 1721	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	One in town.
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Callan	"	"	Town.
3 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1721	June 1722	
2 Troops	Thurles	"	"	

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

193

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
1 Troop	Cashel	June 1721	June 1722	
No record	Probably Carlow, Athy, Tullamore, Maryborough	June 1722	June 1723	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1723	Dec. 1723	
No record	Probably Tullamore, Mullingar, &c.	Dec. 1723	June 1724	
No record	Probably Athy, Carlow, &c.	June 1724	June 1725	
No record	Probably Kilkenny, Callan, &c.	June 1725	June 1726	
3 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1726	June 1727	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1727	Dec. 1727	
2 Troops	Mullingar, H.Q.	Dec. 1727	May 1728	
2 Troops	Longford	"	"	
1 Troop	Navan	"	"	
1 Troop	Granard	"	"	
1 Troop	Carlow, H.Q.	May 1728	June 1729	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
2 Troops	Tullow	"	"	
2 Troops	Athy	"	"	
2 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	June 1729	June 1730	
2 Troops	Thurles	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Callan	"	"	
3 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1730	June 1731	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1731	Dec. 1731	
No record	..	Dec. 1731	June 1732	
2 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1732	June 1733	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	

VOL. II.

N



Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
1 Troop	Charleville	June 1732	June 1733	
1 Troop	Mallow	"	"	
2 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	June 1733	June 1734	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Thurles	"	"	
1 Troop	Nenagh	"	"	
1 Troop	Callan	"	"	
2 Troops	Athy, H.Q.	June 1734	June 1736	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough	"	"	
1 Troop	Hacketstown	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1736	Dec. 1736.	
3 Troops	Philipstown	Dec. 1736	June 1737	
1 Troop	Navan	"	"	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
1 Troop	Athlone	"	"	
2 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1737	June 1738	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	
1 Troop	Charleville	"	"	
1 Troop	Mallow	"	"	
2 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	June 1738	June 1739	
2 Troops	Thurles	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Nenagh	"	"	
1 Troop	Athy, H.Q.	June 1739	June 1740	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Hacketstown	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1740	Dec. 1740	
1 Troop	Athy, H.Q.	Dec. 1740	July 1743	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Hacketstown	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	Aug. 1742	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	"	
2 Troops	Clonmel	Aug. 1742	July 1743	

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

195

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
6 Troops	Dublin	July 1743	Dec. 1743	
1 Troop	Philipstown	Dec. 1743	June 1744	
1 Troop	Hacketstown	"	"	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	"	
1 Troop	Tullamore	"	"	
2 Troops	Clonmel	June 1744	May 1746	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
2 Troops	Thurles	"	Oct. 1745	
1 Troop	Callan	"	Nov. 1745	
2 Troops	Mallow	Oct. 1745	May 1746	
1 Troop	Charleville	Nov. 1745	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	May 1746	Dec. 1746	
1 Troop	Longford	Dec. 1746	May 1747	
1 Troop	Tullamore	"	"	
1 Troop	Callan	"	"	
2 Troops	Philipstown, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	Mullingar	"	"	
2 Troops	Clonmel, H.Q.	May 1747	June 1748	
1 Troop	Charleville	"	"	
1 Troop	Nenagh	"	"	
1 Troop	Mallow	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	
4 Troops	Kilkenny	June 1748	June 1749	
2 Troops	Dunamore, H.Q.	"	"	
2 Troops	Carlow, H.Q.	June 1749	June 1750	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Castledermot	"	"	
1 Troop	Hacketstown	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1750	Dec. 1750	
3 Troops	Philipstown, H.Q.	Dec. 1750	June 1751	
3 Troops	Tullamore	"	"	
3 Troops	Clonmel	June 1751	May 1752	
2 Troops	Thurles, H.Q.	"	"	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
2 Troops	Dunamore	May 1752	June 1753	
2 Troops	Kilkenny	"	"	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
1 Troop	New Ross	May 1752	June 1753	
1 Troop	Maryborough, H.Q.	"	"	
3 Troops	Carlow	June 1753	June 1754	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough, H.Q.	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1754	Dec. 1754	
3 Troops	Tullamore	Dec. 1754	June 1755	
3 Troops	Philipstown, H.Q.	"	"	
3 Troops	Clonmel	June 1755	June 1756	2 Troops, Thurles Camp, Aug. 2 to Sept. 5, 1755.
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
3 Troops	Kilkenny	..	..	Camp of exercise at Kilkenny, 1756, which whole regiment attended.
2 Troops	Callan	..	..	
1 Troop	Mountmellick	..	..	
3 Troops	Carlow	June 1757	June 1758	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough, H.Q.	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1758	Dec. 1758	
3 Troops	Philipstown	Dec. 1758	May 1759	
3 Troops	Tullamore	"	"	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	May 1759	Dec. 1760	Camp of exercise at Thurles, July to Dec. 1759, which all 6 troops attended.
2 Troops	Dunamore	"	"	
2 Troops	Thurles, H.Q.	"	"	
3 Troops	Carlow, H.Q.	Dec. 1760	June 1764	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Tullow	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough (?)	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1764	Dec. 1764	
3 Troops	Philipstown	Dec. 1764	June 1765	
3 Troops	Tullamore, H.Q.	"	"	

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

197

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
No record	Athlone, H.Q.	June 1765	June 1766	
No record	Thurles, H.Q.	June 1766	June 1768	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1768	Dec. 1768	
3 Troops	Tullamore, H.Q.	Dec. 1768	June 1769	
3 Troops	Philipstown	"	"	
4 Troops	Carlow, H.Q.	June 1769	June 1770	
1 Troop	Tulow	"	"	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	June 1770	Nov. 1771	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
3 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	"	Oct. 1770	
2 Troops	Thurles, H.Q.	Oct. 1770	Nov. 1771	
1 Troop	New Ross	Oct. 1770	Nov. 1771	
3 Troops	Maryborough, H.Q.	Nov. 1771	June 1772	
3 Troops	Mountmellick	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1772	Dec. 1772	
3 Troops	Philipstown	Dec. 1772	June 1773	
3 Troops	Tullamore	"	"	
2 Troops	Thurles, H.Q.	June 1773	June 1774	
2 Troops	Dunamore	"	"	
2 Troops	Charleville	"	"	
2 Troops	Bandon	June 1774	June 1775	
2 Troops	Cappoquin	"	"	
2 Troops	Tallaght	"	"	
No record	Clonmel, H.Q.	June 1775	June 1776	
3 Troops	Kilkenny, H.Q.	June 1776	June 1777	
2 Troops	Carrick-on-Suir	"	"	
1 Troop	Cappoquin	"	"	
4 Troops	Carlow, H.Q.	June 1777	May 1778	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Tulow	"	"	
2 Troops	Castlebar	May 1778	June 1779	Reviewed at Longford, May 28, 1778.
2 Troops	Sligo	"	"	
2 Troops	Ballinrobe	"	"	
3 Troops	Tullamore	June 1779	Sept. 1779	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
3 Troops	Philipstown	June 1779	Sept. 1779	
6 Troops	Ardfinnan Camp	Sept. 1779	Dec. 1779	Reviewed at Ard- finnan Camp, Sept. 1779.
6 Troops	Dublin	Dec. 1779	Aug. 1780	Reviewed, Dub- lin, May 20.
3 Troops	Carlow	Aug. 1780	June 1782	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	Tulow	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
6 Troops	In camp	July 1782	Oct. 1782	
4 Troops	Athlone	Oct. 1782	July 1783	
1 Troop	Cloghan	"	"	
1 Troop	Roscommon	"	"	
6 Troops	In camp	July 1783	Oct. 1783	
4 Troops	Longford, H.Q.	Oct. 1783	June 1784	
1 Troop	Navan	"	"	
1 Troop	Roscommon	"	"	
6 Troops	In camp	July 1784	Oct. 1784	
No record	Clonmel, H.Q.	Oct. 1784	Nov. 1785	
1 Troop	Bandon	"	"	
4 Troops	Carlow, H.Q.	Dec. 1785	June 1786	
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
1 Troop	New Ross	"	"	
2 Troops	Tullamore	June 1786	June 1787	
2 Troops	Philipstown	"	"	
2 Troops	Longford	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	June 1787	Oct. 1788	
2 Troops	Maryborough	Nov. 1788	June 1790	
2 Troops	Mountmellick	"	"	
1 Troop	Maryborough, H.Q.	"	June 1789	
1 Troop	Mountmellick	"	"	
2 Troops	Birr	June 1789	June 1790	
No record	Belturbet, H.Q.	June 1790	June 1792	Other troops probably at Cavan, Trim, Mullingar, &c.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

199

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
No record	Tullamore, H.Q.	June 1792	Sept. 1793	
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Embarked for Flanders, Sept. 18, 19, 1793.
Depôt	..	Sept. 1793	Nov. 1795	
9 Troops	..	Nov. 1795	Oct. 1796	Lands from Flanders, Nov. 20, 1795. Embarked for Ireland, Oct. 1796.
9 Troops	Ireland	Oct. 1796	1797	(Dec. 1796 at Bantry Bay.)
9 Troops	Curragh Camp	1797	Oct. 1797	
9 Troops	Dublin	Oct. 1797	Aug. 21, 1798	
9 Troops	West of Ireland	Aug. 22, 1798	Sept. 25, 1798	Operations against General Humbert, under Lord Cornwallis.
9 Troops	Dublin	Sept. 25, 1798	Autumn, 1799	
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Embark for Holland, 1799 (Autumn).
3 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Embark for Liverpool, 1799 (Autumn).
9 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Land from Ireland, 1799 (Autumn).
No record Out-troops at {	Gloucester, H.Q. Hereford Cheltenham Tewkesbury	1799	1801	
No record	Worcester, H.Q.	1801	Jan. 1802	
No record	Newcastle, H.Q.	Jan. 1802	July 1803	
No record	York, H.Q.	July 1803	Jan. 1804	
No record	Manchester, H.Q.	Jan. 1804	April 1804	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
No record	Edinburgh, H.Q.	April 1804	May 1805	Piershill Bar- racks.
6 Troops	Portpatrick	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, May 1805.
6 Troops	Donaghadee	..	..	Landed from England, May 1805.
No record	Belturbet, H.Q.	May 1805	Jan. 1806	
No record	Dublin, H.Q.	Jan. 1806	June 1807	
No record	Cork, H.Q.	June 1807	June 1808	Embarked for England, July 1808.
8 Troops	Donaghadee	..	..	
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Landed from Ireland, July 1808.
No record	Dorchester, H.Q.	July 26, 1808	Dec. 1808	
No record	Guildford, H.Q.	Dec. 1808	March 1809	
No record	Colchester, H.Q.	March 1809	Jan. 1810	
No record	Norwich, H.Q.	Jan. 1810	May 1810	
No record	..	May 1810	Aug. 1811	Kingston in July. Reviewed at Wimbledon, July 5, 1811, by Prince Re- gent.
6 Troops	Portsmouth	..	..	Embarked for Portugal, Aug. 12, 1811.
Depôt	Canterbury	Aug. 1811	July 1814	4 Troops.
6 Troops	Dover	..	..	Landed from France, July 19, 1814.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

201

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
10 Troops	Woodbridge	July 1814	Oct. 1814	
4 Troops	Ipswich, H.Q.	Oct. 1814	April 1815	
4 Troops	Colchester	"	"	
8 Troops	{ Nottingham, H.Q.	April 8, 1815	July 6, 1815	
	{ Coventry	"	"	
	{ Northampton	"	"	
	{ Leicester	"	"	
8 Troops	{ York, H.Q.	July 1815	Sept. 1815	
	{ Sheffield	"	"	
	{ Leeds	"	"	
	{ Huddersfield	"	"	
	{ Carlisle	"	"	
	{ Newcastle	"	"	
5 Troops	Newcastle, H.Q.	Sept. 1815	July 1816	
1 Troop	York	"	"	
1 Troop	Carlisle	"	"	
1 Troop	Penrith and Whitehaven	"	"	
8 Troops	Portpatrick	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, Aug. 1816.
8 Troops	Dublin	Aug. 1816	Feb. 1817	
8 Troops	Portpatrick	..	..	Landed from Ireland, Feb. 1817.
5 Troops	Hamilton, H.Q.	March 1817	Sept. 1817	
3 Troops	Out-quarters	"	"	
8 Troops	{ Ipswich, H.Q.	Nov. 1817	July 1818	
	{ Norwich, &c.	"	"	
8 Troops	{ York, H.Q.	Aug. 1818	July 1819	
	{ Newcastle, &c.	"	"	
8 Troops	{ Birmingham, H.Q.	July 1819	April 1820	
	{ Coventry	"	"	
	{ Wolverhampton	"	"	
8 Troops	{ Manchester, H.Q.	April 1820	Aug. 25, 1820	
	{ Oldham	"	"	
	{ Ashton	"	"	



Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
5 Troops	York, H.Q.	Aug. 1820	April 4, 1821	
2 Troops	Leeds	"	"	
1 Troop	Huddersfield	"	"	
4 Troops	Hamilton, H.Q.	April 1821	Aug. 1821	Reduced to 6 Troops.
2 Troops	Glasgow	"	"	Aug. 24, 1821.
2 Troops	Paisley	"	"	
6 Troops	Portpatrick	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, Aug. 21, 23, 26, 1821.
6 Troops	Donaghadee	..	..	Landed from England, Aug. 22, 24, 27, 1821.
3 Troops	Belturbet, H.Q.	Aug. 1821	July 1822	
1 Troop	Sligo	"	"	
1 Troop	Enniskillen	"	"	
1 Troop	Dundalk	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	July 17, 1822	May 8, 1823	Portobello Barracks.
6 Troops	Newbridge	May 8, 1823	May 29, 1823	
1 Troop	Ballinrobe, H.Q.	June 5, 1823	July 1824	
1 Troop	Gort	"	"	
1 Troop	Loughrea	"	"	
1 Troop	Athlone	"	"	
1 Troop	Roscommon	"	"	
1 Troop	Dunmore	"	"	
3 Troops	Dundalk, H.Q.	July 21, 1824	March 1825	
3 Troops	Belturbet	"	"	
6 Troops	Donaghadee	..	..	Embarked for Scotland, March 18, 19, 29.
6 Troops	Portpatrick	..	..	Landed from Ireland, March 18, 20, 30.
5 Troops	Glasgow, H.Q.	April 1825	Mar. 30, 1826	
1 Troop	Hamilton	"	"	
4 Troops	York, H.Q.	April 12, 1826	Feb. 27, 1827	Leeds, April 27 to June 27, 1826.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

203

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
1 Troop	Newcastle	April 12, 1826	Feb. 27, 1827	
1 Troop	Carlisle	"	"	
4 Troops	Leeds, H.Q.	March 1, 1827	May 6, 1828	
2 Troops	Burnley	"	"	
3 Troops	Dorchester, H.Q.	May 24, 1828	May 1829	
1 Troop	Weymouth	"	"	
1 Troop	Trowbridge	"	"	
1 Troop	Christchurch	"	"	
6 Troops	Canterbury	May 5, 1829	April 1830	
3 Troops	Coventry, H.Q.	April 17, 1830	July 20, 1830	
3 Troops	Birmingham	"	"	
6 Troops	Windsor	July 28, 1830	Nov. 5, 1830	Year of Tithe Riots. Detachment of 2 Troops sent to Oxford in Oct., and small detachments to many other places in home counties, including Maidstone, Chatham, and Tunbridge Wells.
4 Troops	Brighton, H.Q.	Dec. 25, 1830	March 1831	
2 Troops	Chichester	"	"	
6 Troops	Bath	March 7, 1831	April 16, 1831	
6 Troops	Bristol	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, April 17, 1831.
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from England, April 18, 1831.
4 Troops	Dundalk, H.Q.	April 21, 1831	April 12, 1832	Detachments in aid of civil power to Cavan, Armagh, Kells, Londonderry, &c.
1 Troop	Belturbet	"	"	
1 Troop	Monaghan	"	"	

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
4 Troops 1 Troop 1 Troop	Newbridge, H.Q. Athy Carlow	April 19, 1832 " "	May 6, 1833 " "	Detachments in aid of civil power to Port-arlington, Kilkenny, &c.
6 Troops	Dublin	May 6, 1833	April 21, 1834	Royal Barracks. Embarked for England, April 21, 1834.
6 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Landed from Ireland, April 22, 1834.
6 Troops	{ Manchester Stockport Oldham, &c.	April 24, 1834	May 1835	Ordered to Lancashire on very short notice in aid of civil power.
		" "	" "	
6 Troops	Edinburgh	May 9, 1835	June 3, 1836	Embarked for England, June 3, 1836.
6 Troops	Liverpool	—	..	Landed from Scotland, July 4, 1836.
6 Troops	Leeds	July 12, 1836	April 3, 1837	
3 Troops 1 Troop 1 Troop 1 Troop 1 Troop 1 Troop	Birmingham, H.Q. Bath Dudley Kidderminster Wolverhampton Stourbridge	April 10, 1837 " " Jan. 4, 1838 Jan. 4, 1838	May 18, 1838 Jan. 4, 1838 " May 1838 May 1838	Riots at Birmingham during elections, July 25, 26. Only one troop available, since, as usual, troops detached previous to day of nomination. By its good conduct and steadiness, order completely restored. Further riots later on quelled by other troops, also without injury or bloodshed.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

205

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
2 Troops	York, H.Q.	June 26, 1838	May 11, 1839	
2 Troops	Newcastle-on-Tyne	"	"	
2 Troops	Burnley	"	"	
6 Troops	Nottingham	May 15, 1839	May 1840	
	Loughborough	"	"	
	Mansfield	"	"	
5 Troops	Manchester	May 23, 1840	May 1841	
1 Troop	Burnley	"	"	
6 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, May 6, 10, 1841.
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from England, May 7, 11, 1841.
3 Troops	Cahir, H.Q.	May 1841	Aug. 1842	
1 Troop	Limerick	"	"	
1 Troop	Cork	"	Sept. 1841	
1 Troop	Clonmel	"	Sept. 1841	
1 Troop	Clogher	Sept. 1841	Aug. 1842	
1 Troop	Gort	"	"	
4 Troops	Dublin, H.Q.	Aug. 24, 1842	Oct. 18, 1843	Portobello Barracks.
2 Troops	Dublin	"	Oct. 4, 1842	Royal Barracks.
2 Troops	Dublin	Oct. 4, 1842	Oct. 18, 1843	Island Bridge Barracks.
4 Troops	Dundalk, H.Q.	Oct. 18, 1843	June 3, 1844	
1 Troop	Belfast	"	"	Arrived Dundalk, May 1844, and were reviewed there, May 25, 1844.
1 Troop	Enniskillen	"	"	
6 Troops	Dundalk	..	..	Embarked for England, June 3, 1844.
6 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Landed from Ireland, June 4, 1844.
5 Troops	Manchester, H.Q.	June 6, 1844	June 1845	
1 Troop	Burnley	"	"	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
2 Troops	Nottingham, H.Q.	June 23, 1845	March 1846	2 Troops to Derby in aid of civil power, Feb. 1846. By their steadiness and the judgment of the officer commanding, prevented, in the opinion of the magistrates, very serious injury to persons and property.
2 Troops	Sheffield	"	"	
1 Troop	Loughborough	"	"	
1 Troop	Mansfield	"	"	
2 Troops	York, H.Q.	Mar. 28, 1846	May 18, 1848	
2 Troops	Newcastle	"	"	
1 Troop	Bradford	"	"	
1 Troop	Leeds	"	"	
2 Troops	Birmingham, H.Q.	May 27, 1848	April 1850	
1 Troop	Birmingham	June 1848	"	
1 Troop	Trowbridge	June 1848	"	
1 Troop	Carmarthen	July 1848	"	
1 Troop	Coleshill	June 1848	March 1849	
1 Troop	Coventry	March 1849	April 1850	
6 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, May 3, 8, 1850.
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from England, May 4, 9, 1850 ; 3 Troops inspected by Duke of Cambridge on landing, May 4. He greatly praised their turn-out.
4 Troops	Longford, H.Q.	May 10, 1850	April 1851	Employed in aid of civil power during Mayo elections.
1 Troop	Athlone	"	"	
1 Troop	Ballinrobe	"	"	
6 Troops	Dublin	April 26, 1851	April 20, 1852	Island Bridge Barracks.

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

207

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
3 Troops	Newbridge, H.Q.	April 20, 1852	April 1853	
1 Troop	Longford	April 24, 1852	April 1853	
1 Troop	Kilkenny	April 24, 1852	June 1852	
1 Troop	Athlone	April 24, 1852	June 1852	
1 Troop	Newbridge	June 1852	April 1853	
1 Troop	Longford	June 1852	April 1853	
3 Troops	Ballincollig	April 23, 1853	May 27, 1854	
1 Troop	Clonmel	"	"	
1 Troop	Cork	"	"	
1 Troop	Waterford	"	"	
4 Troops	Queenstown	..	..	Embarked for Scutari, May 27, 1854.
Depôt	Newbridge	June 1854	June 1856	2 Troops (augmented to 4 Troops, Oct. 1854).
2 Troops	Portsmouth	..	..	Landed from Crimea, May 29, 1856.
2 Troops	Portsmouth	..	..	Landed from Crimea, June 24, 1856.
2 Troops	Aldershot	May 30, 1856	July 1856	
2 Troops	Aldershot, H.Q.	June 25, 1856	July 1856	
2 Troops	Edinburgh	June 1856	Oct. 1856	1 Troop disbanded, Oct. 10, 1856.
2 Troops	Hamilton	June 1856	Oct. 1856	1 Troop disbanded, Oct. 10, 1856.
4 Troops	Edinburgh, H.Q.	July 15, 1856	Sept. 1857	
2 Troops	Perth	Oct. 27, 1856	Dec. 1856	
1 Troop	Edinburgh	Dec. 1856	Sept. 1857	
1 Troop	Hamilton	Dec. 1856	Sept. 1857	
5 Troops	York, H.Q.	Sept. 25, 1857	May 11, 1858	
1 Troop	Leeds	"	Feb. 27, 1858	
1 Troop	York	Oct. 9, 1857	May 11, 1858	On augmentation.
1 Troop	Leeds	"	Feb. 27, 1858	On augmentation.
2 Troops	Burnley	March 1, 1858	June 1859	
6 Troops	Manchester, H.Q.	May 16, 1858	June 1859	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
8 Troops	Aldershot	June 22, 1859	Aug. 1860	South Cavalry Barracks.
6 Troops	Brighton, H.Q.	Aug. 6, 1860	June 1861	
2 Troops	Shorncliffe	"	"	
8 Troops	Aldershot	June 8, 1861	Sept. 1861	
3 Troops	Norwich, H.Q.	Sept. 28, 1861	April 21, 1862	
3 Troops	Ipswich	"	April 28, 1862	
2 Troops	Northampton	"	May 1, 1862	
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, May 1862.
8 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from England, May 1862.
6 Troops	Dundalk, H.Q.	May 9, 1862	Aug. 1862	
1 Troop	Belfast	"	June 1862	
1 Troop	Belturbet	"	"	
2 Troops	Dublin	June 1862	Aug. 1862	Island Bridge Barracks.
8 Troops	Curragh Camp	Aug. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	
8 Troops	Dublin	Sept. 11, 1862	June 30, 1863	Island Bridge Barracks.
8 Troops	Curragh Camp	July 1, 1863	Aug. 15, 1863	
4 Troops	Cahir, H.Q.	Aug. 21, 1863	July 1864	
2 Troops	Cork	"	"	
1 Troop	Fethard	"	Nov. 13, 1863	
1 Troop	Clogheen	"	"	
2 Troops	Fermoy	Nov. 13, 1863	July 1864	
8 Troops	Curragh Camp	July 22, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Newbridge, Aug. 22 to Sept. 1.
2 Troops	Dublin, H.Q.	Sept. 1, 1864	July 1865	
2 Troops	Longford	"	"	
3 Troops	Newbridge	"	Sept. 1865	
1 Troop	Curragh	"	"	
4 Troops	Newbridge, H.Q.	July 1865	"	
8 Troops	Dublin	Sept. 1865	Oct. 1866	Royal Barracks.

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
4 Troops	Curragh, H.Q.	Oct. 1866	Nov. 17, 1866	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	May 1867	
3 Troops	Longford	"	"	
4 Troops	Newbridge, H.Q.	Nov. 17, 1866	Mar. 10, 1867	
2 Troops	Curragh, H.Q.	Mar. 10, 1867	May 1867	Cholera at New-
2 Troops	Kilmallock	"	"	bridge.
8 Troops	Curragh	May 1867	Aug. 1867	
8 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Embarked for
				England, Aug.
				1867.
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Landed from Ire-
				land, Aug. 1867.
8 Troops	Colchester	Aug. 1867	May 1868	
8 Troops	Aldershot	May 1868	Aug. 1869	South Cavalry
				Barracks.
4 Troops	Leeds, H.Q.	Aug. 1869	May 1871	1 Troop dis-
2 Troops	Birmingham	"	Feb. 1871	banded, April
2 Troops	Coventry	"	"	26, 1870.
1 Troop	Birmingham	Feb. 1871	May 1871	
1 Troop	Preston	"	"	
1 Troop	Bury	"	"	
1 Troop	Ashton	"	"	
8 Troops	York	May 1871	May 1872	Establishment
				augmented by 1
				Troop, Feb. 1,
				1871.
5 Troops	Manchester, H.Q.	Aug. 1872	April 1873	
2 Troops	Liverpool	"	"	
1 Troop	Ashton-under-Lyne	"	"	
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Embarked for
				Ireland, May
				1873.
8 Troops	Dundalk	..	..	Landed from
				England, May
				1873.
5 Troops	Dundalk, H.Q.	May 1873	Aug. 1874	
2 Troops	Belfast	"	"	
1 Troop	Belturbet	"	"	



Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
8 Troops	Dublin	Aug. 1874	June 1875	Island Bridge Barracks.
8 Troops	Curragh Camp	June 1875	Sept. 20, 1875	
2 Troops	Cahir, H.Q.	Sept. 1875	June 20, 1876	
2 Troops	Fethard	"	"	
1½ Troop	Waterford	"	"	
¼ Troop	New Ross	"	"	
1 Troop	Clogheen	"	"	
1 Troop	Carrick-on-Suir and Clonmel	"	"	3 Troops under canvas.
4 Troops	Ballinacollig, H.Q.	June 1876	May 1877	
2 Troops	Limerick	"	"	
1 Troop	Cork	"	"	
1 Troop	Fermoy	"	"	
8 Troops	Newbridge	May 1877	Aug. 1877	
5 Troops	Newbridge, H.Q.	Aug. 1877	May 1878	
2 Troops	Carlow	"	"	Embarked for England, May 1878. Landed from Ireland, May 1878.
1 Troop	Athy	"	"	
8 Troops	Kingstown	..	..	
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	
5 Troops	Manchester, H.Q.	May 1878	March 1879	
2 Troops	Liverpool	"	"	
1 Troop	Bury	"	"	
8 Troops	Aldershot	April 1879	Aug. 1880	South Cavalry Barracks.
6 Troops	Brighton, H.Q.	Aug. 1880	Jan. 1881	
2 Troops	Hilsea	"	"	
4 Troops	Leeds, H.Q.	Jan. 1881	Aug. 1882	
2 Troops	Birmingham	"	"	
2 Troops	Preston	"	"	
8 Troops	York, H.Q.	Aug. 1882	Aug. 1884	

## STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

211

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
6 Troops	Manchester, H.Q.	Aug. 1884	May 1885	Seaforth.
2 Troops	Liverpool	"	"	
8 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	Embarked for Ireland, May 1885.
8 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from England, May 1885.
6 Troops	Newbridge, H.Q.	May 1885	June 1886	Royal Barracks.
1 Troop	Curragh Camp	"	April 1886	
1 Troop	Athlone	"	"	
2 Troops	Belfast	April 1886	July 1888	
6 Troops	Dundalk	June 1886	July 1886	
8 Troops	Curragh Camp	July 1886	Sept. 17, 1888	
5 Troops	Dublin, H.Q.	Sept. 1888	March 1890	
1 Troop	Curragh	"	July 10, 1889	
1 Troop	Navan	"	June 28, 1889	
1 Troop	Carlow	"	April 25, 1889	
1 Troop	Curragh	April 25, 1889	June 28, 1889	
2 Troops	Dublin	June 28, 1889	Sept. 9, 1889	Embarked for England, March 1890.
1 Troop	Dublin	July 10, 1889	March 1890	
1 Troop	Gort	Sept. 1889	July 22, 1890	
1 Troop	Longford	Sept. 1889	July 23, 1890	
6 Troops	Dublin	..	..	
6 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	
2 Troops	Preston, H.Q.	March 1890	May 1890	
3 Troops	Liverpool (Seaforth)	"	"	
1 Troop	Birmingham	"	"	
6 Troops	Aldershot Camp	May 1890	July 1890	
2 Troops	Dublin	..	..	Landed from Ire- land, July 1890.
2 Troops	Liverpool	..	..	South Cavalry Barracks.
8 Troops	Aldershot	Aug. 1890	Sept. 6, 1893	

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
4 Squadrons	Portsmouth	..	..	Embark for India, Sept. 6, 1893.
4 Squadrons	Bombay	..	..	Land from England, Oct. 3, 1893.
4 Squadrons	Meerut	Oct. 11, 1893	Sept. 15, 1898	
4 Squadrons	Sialkot	Sept. 1898	Sept. 20, 1899	
3 Squadrons	Bombay	..	..	Embark for South Africa, Sept. 26, Oct. 6, 1899.
Depôt	Sialkot	Sept. 20, 1899	April 6, 1902	
3 Squadrons	Bombay	..	..	Land from South Africa, April 6, 1902.
4 Squadrons	Lucknow	April 12, 1902	Feb. 20, 1904	
4 Squadrons	Bombay	..	..	Embark for South Africa, Feb. 25, 1904.
4 Squadrons	Durban	..	..	Land from India, March 10, 1904.
4 Squadrons	Bloemfontein	Mar. 14, 1904	Nov. 30, 1908	
4 Squadrons	Durban	..	..	Embark for England, Dec. 4, 1908.
4 Squadrons	Southampton	..	..	Land from South Africa, Dec. 27, 1908.
4 Squadrons	Dublin	Dec. 28, 1908	Sept. 1910	
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Curragh	Sept. 1910	Oct. 1912	
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Aldershot	Oct. 1912	Aug. 15, 1914	

# STATIONS OF THE REGIMENT

213

Description.	Station.	From	To	Remarks.
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Southampton	..	..	Embarked for France, Aug. 15, 1914.
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Dublin	..	..	Landed from Antwerp, May 28, 1919.
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Curragh	May 28, 1919	Oct. 1919	
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Colchester	Oct. 1919	Nov. 17, 1920	
3 Squadrons	Southampton	..	..	Embarked for Egypt, Nov. 17, 1920.
3 Squadrons	Alexandria	..	..	Landed from England, Nov. 27, 1920.
2 Squadrons and H.Q.	Tel-el-Kebir	Nov. 28, 1920	Sept. 9, 1921	
1 Squadron	Tel-el-Kebir	Nov. 28, 1920	May 7, 1921	
1 Squadron	Beersheba	May 7, 1921	Sept. 29, 1921	
2 Squadrons and H.Q.	Surafend	Sept. 29, 1921	April 26, 1922	
1 Squadron	Beersheba	Sept. 9, 1921	April 27, 1922	
3 Squadrons and H.Q.	Helmieh	April 27, 1922	Nov. 20, 1922	



## INDEX TO STATIONS OF REGIMENT

- Aldershot, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1868, 1869, 1879, 1880, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1912, 1913, 1914.  
 Ampthill, 1689.  
 Ashton, 1820, 1871, 1872, 1873.  
 Athlone, 1700, 1701, 1736, 1737, 1765, 1766, 1782, 1783, 1823, 1824, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1885, 1886.  
 Athy, 1716, 1717, 1728, 1729, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1833, 1834, 1878.  
 Aylesbury, 1686, 1687.  
 Ballincollig, 1853, 1854, 1876, 1877.  
 Ballinrobe, 1778, 1779, 1823, 1824, 1850, 1851.  
 Ballynakill, 1716.  
 Bandon, 1774, 1775, 1784, 1785.  
 Bath, 1831, 1837, 1838.  
 Beersheba, 1921, 1922.  
 Belfast, 1843, 1844, 1862, 1873, 1874, 1886, 1887, 1888.  
 Belturbet, 1714, 1715, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1821, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1831, 1832, 1862, 1873, 1874.  
 Birmingham, 1819, 1820, 1830, 1837, 1838, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1881, 1882, 1890.  
 Birr, 1789, 1790.  
 Bloemfontein, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.  
 Bow, 1688.  
 Bradford, 1846, 1847, 1848.  
 Brighton, 1830, 1831, 1860, 1861, 1880, 1881.  
 Burnley, 1827, 1828, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1845, 1858, 1859.  
 Bury, 1871, 1878, 1879.  
 Cahir, 1841, 1842, 1863, 1864, 1875, 1876.  
 Callan, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1756, 1757.  
 Cambridge, 1687, 1688.  
 Canterbury, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1829, 1830, 1893, 1898.  
 Cappoquin, 1701, 1702, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1747, 1748, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777.  
 Carlisle, 1815, 1816, 1826, 1827.  
 Carlow, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1728, 1729, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1832, 1834, 1866, 1867, 1878, 1888, 1889.  
 Carmarthen, 1848, 1849, 1850.  
 Carrickfergus, 1702, 1703.  
 Carrick-on-Suir, 1701, 1702, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1751, 1752, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1770, 1771, 1776, 1777, 1815, 1816.  
 Cashel, 1717, 1718, 1721, 1722.  
 Castlebar, 1778, 1779.  
 Castledermot, 1749, 1750.  
 Cavan, 1714, 1715.  
 Charleville, 1732, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1773, 1774.  
 Cheltenham, 1799, 1800, 1801.  
 Chester, 1702.  
 Chichester, 1830, 1831.  
 Christchurch 1828, 1829.  
 Cirencester, 1689.  
 Cloghan, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1751, 1752, 1756, 1757, 1782, 1783, 1841, 1842, 1864, 1875, 1876.  
 Clonmel, 1701, 1702, 1717, 1718, 1721, 1722, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1775, 1776, 1784, 1785, 1841, 1853, 1854, 1875, 1876.  
 Colchester, 1688, 1689, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1815, 1867, 1868, 1919, 1920.

Coleshill, 1848, 1849.  
 Cork, 1841, 1853, 1854, 1863, 1864, 1876, 1877.  
 Coventry, 1685, 1686, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1815, 1819, 1820, 1830, 1849, 1850, 1869, 1870, 1871.  
 Croydon, 1688.  
 Curragh, 1797, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1919.  
 Deptford, 1694, 1698.  
 Daventry, 1698, 1699, 1700.  
 Dorchester, 1808, 1828, 1829.  
 Downpatrick, 1702, 1703.  
 Dublin, 1700, 1703, 1704, 1715, 1716, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1727, 1731, 1736, 1740, 1743, 1746, 1750, 1754, 1758, 1799, 1816, 1817, 1822, 1823, 1833, 1834, 1842, 1843, 1851, 1852, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1874, 1875, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1908, 1909, 1910.  
 Dudley, 1837.  
 Dunamore, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1753, 1759, 1760, 1773, 1774, 1823, 1824.  
 Dundalk, 1821, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1831, 1832, 1843, 1844, 1862, 1873, 1874, 1886, 1887, 1888.  
 Dungannon, 1702, 1703.  
 Dunkirk, 1713, 1714.  
 Edinburgh, 1835, 1836, 1856, 1857.  
 Enniskillen, 1821, 1822, 1843, 1844.  
 Epping, 1688.  
 Fenny Stratford, 1689.  
 Fermoy, 1863, 1864, 1876, 1877.  
 Fethard, 1863, 1875, 1876.  
 Glasgow, 1821, 1825, 1826.  
 Gloucester, 1799, 1800, 1801.  
 Gort, 1823, 1824, 1841, 1842, 1889, 1890.  
 Guildford, 1808, 1809.  
 Granard, 1727, 1728.  
 Hacketstown, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1749, 1750.  
 Hamilton, 1817, 1821, 1825, 1826, 1856, 1857.  
 Helmieh, 1922.  
 Hereford, 1799, 1800, 1801.  
 Hilsea, 1880, 1881.  
 Hitchin, 1689.

Hounslow, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688.  
 Huddersfield, 1815, 1820, 1821.  
 Huntingdon, 1687, 1688, 1692, 1693.  
 Ipswich, 1814, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1861, 1862.  
 Kidderminster, 1837.  
 Kilkenny, 1701, 1702, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1739, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1753, 1756, 1757, 1770, 1776, 1777, 1852.  
 Killeigh, 1719, 1720.  
 Kilmalloch, 1867.  
 Leeds, 1815, 1820, 1821, 1827, 1828, 1836, 1837, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1857, 1858, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1880, 1882.  
 Leicester, 1815.  
 Limerick, 1841, 1842, 1876, 1877.  
 Liverpool, 1872, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1885, 1890.  
 Longford, 1700, 1701, 1714, 1715, 1727, 1728, 1746, 1747, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1787, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1889, 1890.  
 Loughborough, 1839, 1840, 1845, 1846.  
 Loughrea, 1823, 1824.  
 Lucknow, 1902, 1903, 1904.  
 Maldon, 1809, 1810, 1811.  
 Mallow, 1732, 1733, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748.  
 Manchester, 1820, 1834, 1835, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1845, 1858, 1859, 1872, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1885.  
 Mansfield, 1839, 1840, 1845, 1846.  
 Maryborough, 1716, 1717, 1725, 1729, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1788, 1789, 1790.  
 Meerut, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898.  
 Middlewich, 1689-92, depôt.  
 Mitcham, 1688.  
 Mitcheldean, 1689.  
 Monaghan, 1831, 1832.  
 Monmouth, 1689.  
 Mountmellick, 1756, 1757, 1771, 1772, 1788, 1789, 1790.  
 Mullingar, 1700, 1701, 1714, 1715, 1719, 1727, 1728, 1736, 1737, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1747.

- Navan, 1715, 1716, 1719, 1727, 1728, 1736, 1737, 1783, 1784, 1888, 1889.  
 Nenagh, 1700, 1701, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1739, 1747, 1748.  
 Newbridge, 1823, 1832, 1833, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1886.  
 Newcastle, 1689, 1803, 1815, 1816, 1826, 1827, 1838, 1839, 1846, 1847, 1848.  
 Newport Pagnell, 1689, 1698, 1699.  
 New Ross, 1701, 1702, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1770, 1771, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1875, 1876.  
 Northampton, 1698, 1699, 1702, 1704, 1815, 1861, 1862.  
 Norwich, 1810, 1817, 1818, 1861, 1862.  
 Nottingham, 1815, 1839, 1840, 1845, 1846.  
  
 Oldham, 1820, 1834, 1835.  
 Olney, 1689.  
  
 Paisley, 1821.  
 Penrith, 1815, 1816.  
 Perth, 1856.  
 Peterborough, 1692, 1693, 1810, 1811.  
 Portumna, 1700, 1701.  
 Philipstown, 1736, 1737, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1772, 1773, 1778, 1779, 1786, 1787.  
 Preston, 1871, 1880, 1882, 1890.  
 Putney, 1688.  
  
 Romford, 1688.  
 Roscommon, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1823, 1824.  
 Ross, 1689.  
 Boyston, 1692, 1693.  
  
 St Ives, 1692, 1693.  
 St Neots, 1692, 1693.  
 Sheffield, 1815, 1845, 1846, 1872.  
 Shorncliffe, 1860, 1861.  
 Sialkot, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.  
  
 Sligo, 1778, 1779, 1821, 1822.  
 Southam, 1698.  
 Southwark, 1688.  
 Stockport, 1834, 1835.  
 Stony Stratford, 1699.  
 Stourbridge, 1838.  
 Surafend, 1921, 1922.  
  
 Tallagh, 1774, 1775.  
 Tel-el-Kebir, 1920, 1921.  
 Tetbury, 1689.  
 Tewkesbury, 1689, 1799, 1800, 1801.  
 Thurles, 1717, 1718, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1759, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774.  
 Towcester, 1698.  
 Trim, 1714, 1715, 1719.  
 Trowbridge, 1828, 1829, 1848, 1849, 1850.  
 Tullamore, 1719, 1720, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1772, 1773, 1786, 1787.  
 Tullow, 1700, 1701, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1728, 1729, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782.  
  
 Warwick, 1685, 1686.  
 Waterford, 1853, 1854, 1875, 1876.  
 Wellingborough, 1699, 1700.  
 Weymouth, 1828, 1829.  
 Whitehaven, 1815, 1816.  
 Windsor, 1830.  
 Woburn, 1689.  
 Wolverhampton, 1819, 1820, 1838.  
 Woodbridge, 1814.  
 Worcester, 1801, 1802, 1803.  
  
 York, 1803, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1826, 1827, 1838, 1839, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1857, 1858, 1871, 1872, 1882, 1883, 1884.

## CHAPTER VI.

## THE REGIMENTAL STAFF.

## LIST OF COLONELS.

Date.	Name.	Previous Appointment.	Remarks.
July 29, 1685	Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury		Resigned Jan. 22, 1687.
Jan. 22, 1687	Marmaduke, Lord Langdale		Governor of Hull, Feb. 15, 1687.
Feb. 15, 1687	Richard Hamilton	Col. of Dragoons	Removed Dec. 31, 1688.
Dec. 31, 1688	John Coy	Lt.-Col. in regiment	Sold regiment to his successor.
July 1, 1697	Charles, Earl of Arran	Col. of Horse	Col., 3rd Troop Life Guards, March 2, 1703.
March 2, 1703	B William Cadogan	Col., Inniskilling Dragoons	Sold regiment to his successor.
Dec. 22, 1712	George Kellum	Lt.-Col. in regiment	Removed May 27, 1717.
May 27, 1717	B Robert Naper	Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died Nov. 10, 1739
May 6, 1740	Maj.-Gen. Clement Neville	Col., 8th Dragoons	Died Aug. 4, 1744.
Aug. 5, 1744	F.-M. Richard, Viscount Cobham	Col., Horse Grenadier Guards	Col., 10th Dragoons, June 19, 1745.
June 20, 1745	Maj. - Gen. Thomas Wentworth	Col., 24th Foot	Died Nov. 1747.
Dec. 22, 1747	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bligh	Col., 12th Dragoons	Retired Oct. 23, 1758.
Oct. 23, 1758	Maj. - Gen. Hon. John Waldegrave	Col., 8th Dragoons	Col., 2nd Dragoon Guards, Sept. 1759.
Nov. 27, 1760	Maj.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Col., 2nd Foot	Died Aug. 20, 1789.
Aug. 27, 1789	Lt.-Gen. John Douglas	Col., 14th Foot	Died Nov. 10, 1790.
Nov. 18, 1790	Maj. - Gen. Thomas Bland	Lt.-Col., 7th Dragoons	Died Oct. 14, 1816.
Oct. 18, 1816	F. M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg		King of the Belgians, July 14, 1831.
July 20, 1831	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.	Lt.-Col., 1st Royal Dragoons	Died Aug. 13, 1859.
Aug. 14, 1859	Maj.-Gen. James, Earl of Cardigan	Lt.-Col., 11th Hussars	Col., 11th Hussars, Aug. 3, 1860.

*Note.*—In these Lists the initial **B** shows that the officer was present at Blenheim, and **W** that he was present at Waterloo.



Date.	Name.	Previous Appointment.	Remarks.
Aug. 3, 1860	Lt.-Gen. Hon. James Scarlett	Formerly Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died Dec. 1, 1871.
Dec. 7, 1871	Gen. Richard Parker	Formerly Lt.-Col., 1st Life Guards	Died March 15, 1885.
Mar. 16, 1885	Gen. Thomas M'Mahon	Formerly Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died Jan. 23, 1892.
Jan. 24, 1892	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe	Formerly Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died Dec. 9, 1912.
Dec. 10, 1912	Maj.-Gen. Richard Godman	Formerly Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died Dec. 12, 1912.
Dec. 13, 1912	Maj.-Gen. William Marsland	Formerly Lt.-Col. in regiment	Died April 22, 1920.
April 23, 1920	Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges	Formerly Lt. - Col., 4th Hussars	

## LIST OF LIEUTENANT-COLONELS COMMANDING.

Date.	Name.	Previous Rank.	Remarks.
July 29, 1685	Hon. John D'Arcy	Guidon and Major, 2nd Troop Life Guards	
Dec. 16, 1685	John Coy	Captain, I.R.D.	Col., Dec. 31, 1688.
Dec. 31, 1688	Roger Pope	Capt., July 29, 1685	
June 26, 1701	George Kellum	Major, Jan. 1, 1692	Col., Dec. 22, 1712.
Dec. 22, 1712	B Robert Naper	Major, April 14, 1702	Col., May 27, 1717.
May 27, 1717	William Hall	Major, Feb. 10, 1715	
Oct. 2, 1719	Thomas Bligh	Major, Jan. 1, 1719	Col., 20th Foot, now Lancs. Fus., Feb. 5, 1741.
Feb. 5, 1741	Daniel Paul	Major, Dec. 3, 1739	Died April 15, 1749.
April 15, 1749	John Arabin	Major, St George's Dragoons, now 8th Hussars	Col., 57th Foot, now Middlesex Regiment, Dec. 19, 1755.
Dec. 19, 1755	Henry Stamer	Major, July 14, 1749	Died July 7, 1766.
July 7, 1766	John Wynne	Major, 9th Dragoons	
Aug. 10, 1773	Thomas Pope	Major, July 7, 1766	Died Sept. 26, 1775
Sept. 26, 1775	Martin Tucker	Major, 1st Horse, now 14th D.G.	
June 2, 1781	Charles Lennox Smyth	Major, Nov. 4, 1777	Died Nov. 19, 1781.
Nov. 19, 1781	David Dundas	Major, 12th Light Dragoons	Q.M.G., Ireland.
Aug. 31, 1783	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Major, June 2, 1781	Retired Feb. 28, 1792.
Feb. 28, 1792	Hon. Robert Taylor	Major, July 31, 1790	Maj.-Gen., Jan. 1, 1801; Col., 6th Dragoon Guards, 1826.

Date.	Name.	Previous Rank.	Remarks.
Jan. 1, 1801	John Ormsby Vandeleur	Lt.-Col., 2nd, Mar. 1, 1794	
Feb. 24, 1803	William Ponsonby	Major, Mar. 1, 1798	Maj.-Gen., June 4, 1813 ; killed in action, June 18, 1815.
June 4, 1813	Sergeantson Prescot	Major, Dec. 26, 1811	Died Jan. 23, 1816.
Feb. 8, 1816	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Major April 8, 1813	Half-pay.
May 6, 1824	W James Maxwell Wallace	Major, I.B.D.	Half-pay.
July 3, 1840	Hon. James Yorke Scarlett	Major, Nov. 30, 1830	Maj.-Gen., 1854 ; Col. of regiment, Aug. 3, 1860, to Dec. 1, 1871.
June 14, 1854	Thomas le Marchant	Major, April 14, 1854	Retired Dec. 22, 1854.
Dec. 22, 1854	Thomas Westropp M'Mahon	Major, 9th Lancers	Col. of regiment, March 16, 1885, to Jan. 23, 1892.
Feb. 15, 1861	Hon. Somerset John Gough Calthorpe	Major, Dec. 2, 1859	Col. of regiment, Jan. 24, 1892, to Dec. 9, 1912.
Oct. 20, 1869	Frederick Hay Swinfen	Major, Feb. 15, 1861	Half-pay.
Oct. 28, 1871	Richard Temple Godman	Major, June 22, 1870	Col. of regiment, Dec. 10, 1912, to Dec. 12, 1912.
Jan. 31, 1877	William Edward Marsland	Major, Oct. 28, 1871	Col. of regiment, Dec. 13, 1912, to April 22, 1920.
Jan. 31, 1882	Sir James Dyson Bourne, Bart.	Lt.-Col., 2nd, July 1, 1881	Died Nov. 11, 1883.
Dec. 19, 1883	Edward Alfred Jee	Lt.-Col., 2nd, Jan. 31, 1882	Retired.
April 25, 1885	Frederic Melkington Kenyon-Stow	Lt.-Col., 2nd, Dec. 19, 1883	Retired.
Dec. 21, 1887	John Baillie Ballantyne Dickson	Lt.-Col., 2nd, April 25, 1885	Promoted Maj.-Gen.
April 25, 1893	Maunsell Bowers	Major, April 21, 1883	Half-pay.
April 25, 1897	Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell	Major, 13th Hussars	Promoted Maj.-Gen.
July 8, 1899	St John Corbet Gore	Major, April 6, 1893	Half-pay.
Aug. 12, 1903	William John Chesshyre Butler	Major, 6th Dragoon Guards	Half-pay.
Aug. 12, 1907	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Major, Nov. 11, 1903	Half-pay.
Aug. 12, 1911	George Kirkpatrick Ansell	Major, 6th Dragoons	Killed in action, Sept. 1, 1914.
Sept. 1, 1914	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Major, Mar. 10, 1904	Col. Commandant Remounts.
Sept. 13, 1919	Herbert Combe, D.S.O.	Major, 3rd Hussars	Half-pay.
May 28, 1921	Thomas Henry Saunders Marchant, D.S.O.	Major, 13th Hussars	Half-pay.

## LIST OF ADJUTANTS.

Date.	Name.	Rank while holding Appointment.	Remarks.
July 29, 1685	George Briscoe	Capt.-Lieut., April 3, 1689	No previous rank.
June 30, 1692	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	Cornet, Mar. 25, 1700	No previous rank known.
May 14, 1700	<i>Regiment in Ireland.</i>	<i>No Adjutant allowed for on Irish establishment.</i>	
Mar. 30, 1702	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	Tp.-Q.M., April 1, 1689 ; Cornet, April 15, 1702	
Aug. 24, 1705	<b>B</b> John Crosby	Tp.-Q.M., June 1, 1690	Still serving in 1723.
March 1714	<i>Regiment in Ireland.</i>	<i>No Adjutant on Irish establishment till 1752.</i>	
June 3, 1752	Thomas Pope	Cornet, Oct. 16, 1748 ; Lieut., April 27, 1756	Lt.-Col., Aug. 10, 1773.
Aug. 24, 1758	Thomas How	Tp.-Q.M., 1755	
Jan. 14, 1767	Robert Corbett	Cornet, July 30, 1762 ; Lieut., June 29, 1769 ; Capt., July 10, 1773	
Mar. 16, 1775	William Leonard	Lieut., April 30, 1771	
July 12, 1777	Samuel Corbett	Tp.-Q.M., May 18, 1770 ; Cornet, April 3, 1786 ; Lieut., June 30, 1792	
Sept. 18, 1793	George Rice	Cornet, Nov. 12, 1794 ; Lieut., Mar. 23, 1796	Formerly S.M., 9th Dragoons.
July 29, 1796	James Bruncker	Lieut., Mar. 24, 1796 ; Capt., May 3, 1800	
Aug. 7, 1800	Edward Houghton	Cornet, Sept. 25, 1801 ; Lieut., July 10, 1805	Formerly Adjutant and Lieut., Dumfries Fenc. Cavalry.
Dec. 9, 1808	Joseph Jackson	Cornet, Dec. 9, 1808 ; Lieut., Mar. 8, 1811	Formerly Tp.-Q.M., 4th Dragoons.
April 10, 1823	<b>W</b> John Griffith	Lieut., April 10, 1823	Formerly Rgtl. Q.M.
Oct. 15, 1829	William Linskill	Lieut., June 11, 1829	
Oct. 18, 1831	Henry Ash	Cornet, Oct. 18, 1831	Formerly S.M., 10th Hussars.
May 8, 1840	Thomas Robbins	Cornet, May 8, 1840 ; Lieut., April 13, 1846	Formerly T.S.M.
Dec. 5, 1851	Alexander James Hardy Elliot	Lieut., June 14, 1850	
April 7, 1854	Richard Temple Godman	Lieut., Mar. 3, 1854	Lt.-Col., Oct. 28, 1871.
March 2, 1855	James Hayes	Cornet, Mar. 2, 1855	Formerly R.S.M., 1st Dragoon Guards.

Date.	Name.	Rank while holding Appointment.	Remarks.
July 2, 1861	William James Scarlett	Lieut., April 27, 1860; Capt., Jan. 16, 1863	
Jan. 16, 1863	James Dyson Bourne	Lieut., Oct. 7, 1862; Capt., Aug. 3, 1866	Lt.-Col., Jan. 31, 1882.
May 1, 1867	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Cornet, May 1, 1867; Lieut., Oct. 28, 1871; Capt., Oct. 31, 1874	Formerly T.S.M.
Jan. 6, 1875	William Walter Dundas	Sub-Lieut., Jan. 6, 1875	Formerly Sergeant, 17th Lancers
June 13, 1876	Andrew Baldrey	Sub-Lieut., May 31, 1876; Capt., Sept. 11, 1880	Resigned Dec. 31, 1880.
Jan. 1, 1881	Henry Short	2nd Lieut., Dec. 1, 1880	Formerly Cpl.-Major, Royal Horse Guards.
May 2, 1883	Andrew Baldrey	Capt., Sept. 11, 1880; Major, Apr. 21, 1884	Formerly R.S.M., 4th Dragoon Guards.
Feb. 25, 1885	Edward Hegan	Capt., Jan. 31, 1882	
Dec. 22, 1886	James Henry Aspinwall	Capt., May 12, 1886	Afterwards Lt.-Col., 3rd Dragoon Guards.
Dec. 22, 1890	George Edward Nussey Booker	Lieut., Apr. 17, 1889	Goes to Cavalry Depôt, July 26, 1893.
July 26, 1893	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Lieut., Oct. 21, 1891	Goes to Cavalry Depôt, Jan. 15, 1895.
Jan. 15, 1895	Herbert Hoare	Capt., Sept. 6, 1893	
Jan. 6, 1897	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Lieut., Oct. 21, 1891; Capt., Feb. 9, 1898	Lt.-Col., Aug. 10, 1907.
July 16, 1899	William Quintyne Winwood	Lieut., Jan. 24, 1894; Capt., Feb. 1, 1901	Lt.-Col., Sept. 1, 1914.
July 16, 1903	Bertie Gordon Clay	Capt., Feb. 1, 1901	Afterwards Lt.-Col., 7th Dragoon Guards.
July 16, 1906	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Capt., April 14, 1904	
July 16, 1909	Michael Ravenscroft Head	Capt., Nov. 29, 1904	
July 16, 1912	Edwin William Sturgis Balfour	Capt., March 6, 1912	
May 11, 1915	Charles Pooley	2nd Lieut., Sept. 23, 1914; Lieut., June 16, 1915	Killed in action.
Oct. 14, 1917	Roger Henry Parker	Acting Capt., Oct. 14, 1917	
Aug. 20, 1919	Edward Sandys Dawes Martin	Capt., June 29, 1916	
Oct. 25, 1920	Ernest Arthur Northen	Lieut., Oct. 7, 1917	

## LIST OF CHAPLAINS.

July 29, 1685.	Sam Bowles.
June 30, 1692.	Edward Waile.
Feb. 13, 1701.	John Roberts.
Jan. 29, 1702.	Peter Gailly de Gojac.
March 28, 1742.	John Cane.
Dec. 10, 1755.	Arthur Champagne.
May 8, 1764.	Richard Godley.
Feb. 1, 1766.	John Fortescue.
March 13, 1767.	Hugh Stewart.
Dec. 12, 1770.	Stewart Blackett.
Oct. 31, 1792.	Thomas Knox.
July 2, 1794.	Charles Nesbitt.
(Regimental Chaplains abolished by Royal Warrant, 1796.)	

## LIST OF SURGEONS.

July 29, 1685.	James Arden (chirurgion).
April 1, 1688.	Thomas Edwards.
April 3, 1694.	John Edwards (gazetted "surgeon").
May 19, 1700.	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole ("surgeon," but called "chirurgion" in 1702 Army List).
Sept. 8, 1716.	Alexander Leith.
Feb. 1, 1721.	Francis Whetstone.
July 23, 1759.	Robert Brookes.
Aug. 26, 1786.	John Keir.
June 16, 1795.	Thomas Coates.
Nov. 5, 1812.	Henry Job.
Nov. 25, 1818.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
March 18, 1836.	James Barlow, M.D.
March 15, 1850.	George Kincaid Pitcairn, M.D.
Aug. 15, 1854.	George M'Culloch, M.D.
Aug. 17, 1855.	William Green Trousdell, M.D.
Jan. 11, 1859.	William Johnstone Fyffe, M.D.
Oct. 9, 1863.	John Coote Ovens, till 1878, when Regimental Surgeons abolished.

## LIST OF PAYMASTERS.

May 10, 1798.	Francis Christopher Redwood, late Captain-Lieutenant and Lieutenant, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Feb. 21, 1804.	John Armstrong, late Major, 5th Dragoon Guards.
July 26, 1806.	James Brunker, late Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Oct. 16, 1817.	Thomas Boulton, from 83rd Foot (Royal Irish Rifles).
July 12, 1827.	Charles Randall, Captain in Army, Feb. 14, 1811.
Sept. 27, 1831.	William Graham, from Captain on half-pay, unattached.
Dec. 15, 1837.	Henry Augustus Jackson, Captain in Army, Dec. 18, 1835.

- June 30, 1848. Edmund Vernon M'Kinnon, Lieutenant in Army, Nov. 27, 1840 (from half-pay, 16th Lancers).  
 April 6, 1855. George Thorne Ricketts, Lieutenant (12th Lancers, July 29, 1853).  
 Jan. 30, 1857. Octavius Pearse.  
 April 30, 1858. William George Proctor.  
 Jan. 14, 1862. Nathaniel Eyre Robbins (late 2nd Dragoon Guards).  
 Aug. 11, 1866. L. Lyons Montgomery (formerly Lieut.-Colonel, Scots Fusilier Guards).  
 April 27, 1870. Maxwell Reeve (late Military Transport), Hon. Major, Oct. 5, 1855.  
 Oct. 23, 1875. George Walker Vesey, Hon. Major, Dec. 8, 1873.  
 Oct. 1, 1877. None appointed.  
 April 1, 1878. Dudley Beaumont, Captain, April 1, 1870, 80th Foot (now South Stafford Regiment); promoted Staff Paymaster in 1881, when Regimental Paymasters abolished.

LIST OF VETEBINARY SURGEONS.

- June 1, 1798. John Brown Stanley.  
 Jan. 16, 1817. John Ryding.  
 March 30, 1826. John Constant.  
 Dec. 29, 1843. George Fisher.  
 Jan. 19, 1855. Stephen Price Constant.  
 Jan. 17, 1877. Edwin Thomas Cheesman, to Jan. 1, 1883, when Regimental Vets. done away with.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTERS.

- Aug. 25, 1809. Richard Haslam (Troop Quartermaster from Dec. 27, 1795).  
 June 17, 1813. John Cochrane (from R.S.M.)  
 Oct. 19, 1820. W Thomas Griffiths (from Lieutenant, 79th Foot).  
 April 10, 1823. Thomas Atkinson (from R.S.M.)  
 Jan. 22, 1827. Bartholomew O'Brien (from R.S.M.)  
 July 17, 1835. James Brand (from Troop Quartermaster, 2nd Life Guards).  
 June 18, 1841. Alexander Langford (from R.S.M.)  
 July 8, 1853. George William Bowley (from R.S.M.)  
 June 3, 1864. William Dennis Lemmon (from R.S.M.)  
 June 21, 1881. John Anderson Banks (from R.S.M.)  
 May 13, 1885. Charles George Perkins (from T.S.M.), Hon. Lieutenant, Hon. Captain, May 13, 1895.  
 July 10, 1895. Charles Hill Farbrother (from R.S.M., 6th Dragoon Guards), Hon. Lieutenant.  
 Feb. 19, 1902. Robert Fred Weir Ashworth, Hon. Lieutenant.  
 July 20, 1904. Charles Hill Farbrother (from Quartermaster, Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury), Hon. Captain, July 10, 1905.

Oct. 24, 1906.	John Flemyng Howlett (from R.Q.M.S.), Hon. Lieutenant, Hon. Captain, Oct. 24, 1916.
Aug. 3, 1918.	C. J. Gilbert, Hon. Lieutenant.
May 10, 1920.	William Achison, Hon. Lieutenant.

## LIST OF RIDING-MASTERS.

Feb. 1, 1822.	John Watson, Lieutenant, May 29, 1817.
Jan. 6, 1825.	James Henley (from Troop Sergeant-Major, 10th Light Dragoons), Cornet, Jan. 6, 1825.
May 11, 1855.	Maurice Day (from Troop Sergeant-Major).
Dec. 1, 1865.	Thomas Miller (from Sergeant-Major, Cavalry Depôt).
Jan 5, 1876.	John Duncan (from Quartermaster, Cavalry Depôt Staff).
April 3, 1878	Robert Gifford (from Quartermaster, Cavalry Depôt), Hon. Lieutenant, Jan. 1, 1888; Hon. Captain, April 3, 1898.
April 3, 1898.	George Jackson (from S.S.M., 6th Dragoon Guards), Hon. Lieutenant.
Oct. 4, 1902.	Charles Lang (from S.S.M., 15th Hussars), Hon. Lieutenant.

## LIST OF REGIMENTAL SERGEANT-MAJORS.

Jan. 1, 1809.	R. Haslam, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Aug. 25, 1809.	J. Cochrane, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
June 17, 1813.	T. Atkinson, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
April 10, 1823.	B. O'Brien, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Jan. 22, 1827.	?
1836.	A. Langford, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
June 18, 1841.	?
1850.	G. W. Bowley, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
July 9, 1853.	J. Hayes, promoted Cornet, 1st Dragoon Guards, for gallantry at Balaklava, afterwards Adjutant, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Nov. 10, 1854.	?
1860.	W. D. Lemmon, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
June 3, 1864.	M. Davidson.
1870.	F. Hilton.
1876.	R. A. Banks, afterwards Quartermaster, 5th Dragoon Guards.
June 21, 1881.	A. Bullock.
Jan. 12, 1898.	H. Boag (afterwards Quartermaster, 2nd Dragoon Guards).

Feb. 27, 1901. R. Forrest.  
Aug. 23, 1909. C. Pooley, promoted 2nd Lieutenant for gallantry in the field, Sept. 23, 1914, afterwards Adjutant, 5th Dragoon Guards.  
Sept. 23, 1914. W. Langford, promoted 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Dragoon Guards, for gallantry in the field.  
July 23, 1915. D. G. Harris.  
Nov. 11, 1920. S. Aldridge.

## LIST OF BANDMASTERS.

1857. — King.	1861. Stanton Jones.	1862. J. Lee.
1867. —	1869. Sydney Jones.	1878. — Howard.
1885. — Pickles.	1891. T. W. Barker.	1917. C. M. Gordon.



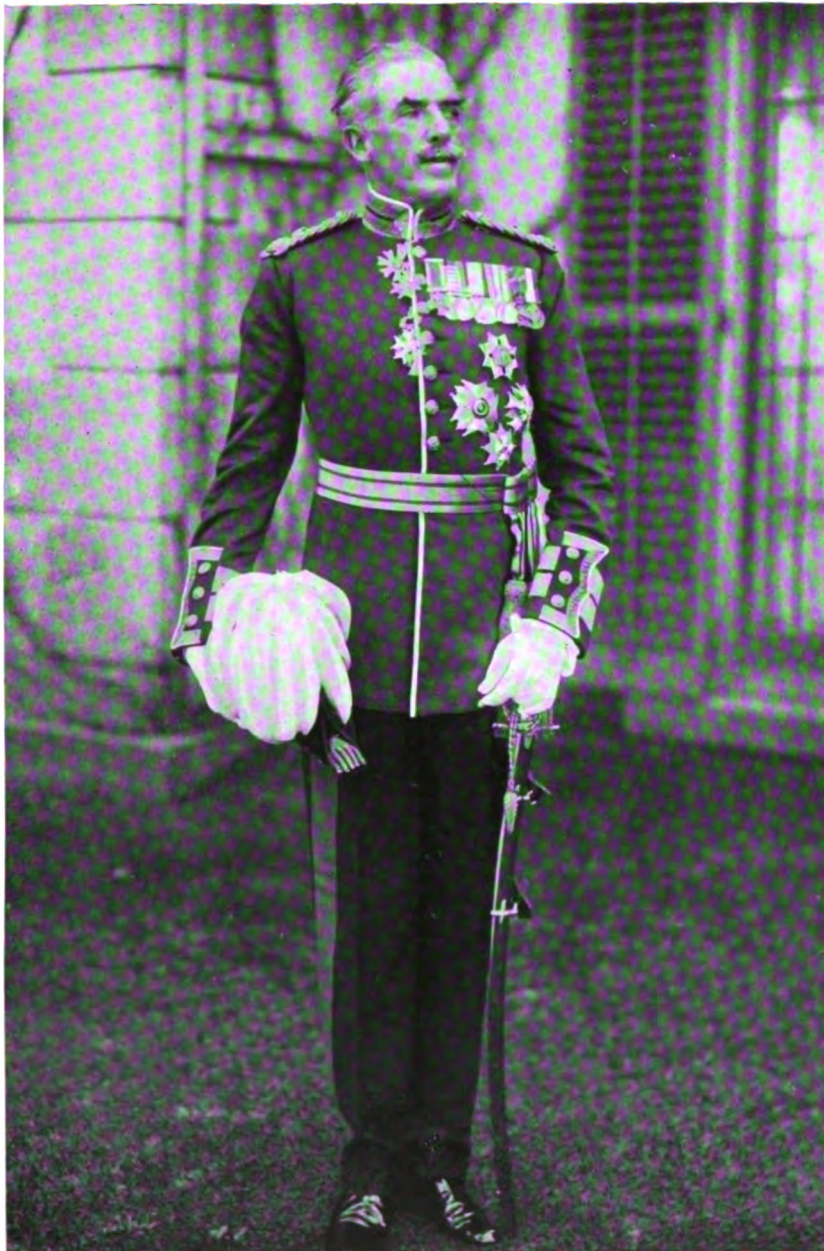


## CHAPTER VII.

REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS, 1685-1922.<sup>1</sup>

No. of troop.	1685. (Seventh Horse.)	1686. (Seventh Horse.)	1687. (Seventh Horse.)
1 <i>Col.</i>	Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury	Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury	Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury
2 <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. John D'Arcy	John Coy	John Coy
<i>Major</i>	Anthony Heyford	John Skelton	John Skelton
3 <i>Capt.</i>	Francis Spalding	Francis Spalding	Francis Spalding
4 „	Francis, Lord Brudenell	Francis, Lord Brudenell	Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.
5 „	Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.	Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.	Roger Pope
6 „	Roger Pope	Roger Pope	Charles Orme
1 <i>Lieut.</i>	Thomas Manning	Thomas Manning	Thomas Manning
2 „	(Philip Doughty, Nov. 28)	Philip Doughty	Philip Doughty
3 „	—	John Grosvenor	John Grosvenor
4 „	Charles Orme	Charles Orme	Hugh Grosvenor
5 „	Hugh Grosvenor	Hugh Grosvenor	Thomas Griffith
6 „	Thomas Griffith	Thomas Griffith	James Bringfield
1 <i>Cornet</i>	George Kellum	George Kellum	George Kellum
2 „	(William Nevill, Nov. 28)	William Nevill	Guy Forster
3 „	James Williamson	James Williamson	James Williamson
4 „	Robert Brudenell	Robert Brudenell	William Rowley
5 „	John Grosvenor	James Bringfield	Roger Pope (Jun.)
6 „	Roger Pope (Jun.)	Roger Pope (Jun.)	Walter Brudenell
<i>Adjutant</i>	George Briscoe	George Briscoe	George Briscoe
<i>Chaplain</i>	Sam Bowles	Sam Bowles	Sam Bowles
<i>Chirurgion</i>	James Arden	James Arden	James Arden

<sup>1</sup> Note.—For January 1 in each year except in 1685, when all commissions bear date of July 29, unless otherwise stated.



LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR TOM BRIDGES, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Colonel, 23rd April 1920.



# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

227

No. of troop.	1688. (Seventh Horse.)	1689. (Seventh Horse.)	1690. (Seventh Horse.)
1 <i>Col.</i>	Richard Hamilton	John Coy	John Coy
2 <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Coy	Roger Pope	Roger Pope
<i>Major</i>	John Skelton	(Thomas Manning, gone by Jan. 15)	—
3 <i>Capt.</i>	Thomas Spalding	Thomas Griffith	Thomas Griffith
4   "	Roger Pope	George Kellum	George Kellum
5   "	Charles Orme	Lord George Savile	Edward Griffith
6   "	Philip Doughty	Edward Griffith	Sir Wm. Russell, Bart.
1 <i>Lieut.</i>	Thomas Manning	— — —, Capt.-Lieut.	George Briscoe, Capt.-Lieut.
2   "	Guy Forster	Guy Forster	Guy Forster
3   "	John Grosvenor	Henry Lyttleton	William Kynaston
4   "	Thomas Griffith	Walter Brudenell	James Fleming
5   "	James Bringfield	George Briscoe	Roger Pope (Jun.)
6   "	William Rowley	Roger Pope (Jun.)	Walter Brudenell
1 <i>Cornet</i>	George Kellum	(Edward Talbot, gone by Jan. 15)	David Ovray
2   "	David Ovray	David Ovray	Robert Terrick
3   "	James Williamson	James Williamson	James Williamson
4   "	Roger Pope (Jun.)	William Kynaston	Hambden Coy
5   "	Walter Brudenell	Francis Mangie	James Farrer
6   "	Henry Lyttleton	James Farrer	Francis Mangie
<i>Adjutant</i>	George Briscoe	George Briscoe	George Briscoe
<i>Chaplain</i>	Sam Bowles	Sam Bowles	Sam Bowles
<i>Chirurgion</i>	James Arden	James Arden	Thomas Edwards

No. of troop.	1691. (Sixth Horse.)	1692. (Sixth Horse.)	1693. (Sixth Horse.)
1 <i>Col.</i>	John Coy	John Coy	John Coy
2 <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Roger Pope	Roger Pope	Roger Pope
<i>Major</i>	—	George Kellum	George Kellum
3 <i>Capt.</i>	Thomas Griffith	Thomas Griffith	Sir Wm. Russell, Bart.
4   "	George Kellum	Edward Griffith	Roger Pope (Jun.)
5   "	Edward Griffith	Sir Wm. Russell, Bart.	Robert Naper
6   "	Sir Wm. Russell, Bart.	Roger Pope (Jun.)	George Fletcher
1 <i>Lieut.</i>	G. Briscoe, Capt.-Lieut.	G. Briscoe, Capt.-Lieut.	G. Briscoe, Capt.-Lieut.
2   "	Guy Forster	Guy Forster	Guy Forster
3   "	William Kynaston	William Kynaston	Walter Brudenell
4   "	James Fleming	—	James Fleming
5   "	Roger Pope (Jun.)	Walter Brudenell	James Farrer
6   "	Walter Brudenell	James Fleming	Hambden Coy
1 <i>Cornet</i>	David Ovray	David Ovray	Samuel Austin
2   "	Robert Terrick	Robert Terrick	Robert Terrick
3   "	James Williamson	Ebenezer Leeds	Francis Mangie
4   "	Hambden Coy	James Farrer	David Ovray
5   "	James Farrer	Francis Mangie	Ebenezer Leeds
6   "	Francis Mangie	Hambden Coy	John Henry Grueber
<i>Adjutant</i>	George Briscoe	George Briscoe	Daniel Crispin
<i>Chaplain</i>	Sam Bowles	Sam Bowles	Edward Waile
<i>Chirurgion</i>	Thomas Edwards	Thomas Edwards	Thomas Edwards

No. of troop.	1694. (Sixth Horse.)		1695. (Sixth Horse.)		1696. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	John Coy	1	John Coy	John Coy	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Roger Pope	2	Roger Pope	Roger Pope	
	<i>Major</i>	George Kellum	3	George Kellum	George Kellum	
3	<i>Capt.</i>	Sir William Russell, Bart.	4	Sir William Russell, Bart.	Sir William Russell, Bart.	
4	"	Roger Pope (Jun.)	5	Robert Naper	Robert Naper	
5	"	Robert Naper	6	George Fletcher	George Fletcher	
6	"	George Fletcher				
1	<i>Lieut.</i>	George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.	1	George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.	George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.	
2	"	Walter Brudenell	2	Walter Brudenell	Walter Brudenell	
3	"	James Farrer	3	James Fleming	James Fleming	
4	"	James Fleming	4	James Farrer	James Farrer	
5	"	David Ovary	5	David Ovary	David Ovary	
6	"	Hambden Coy	6	Hambden Coy	Francis Mangie	
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Samuel Austin	1	Samuel Austin	Samuel Austin	
2	"	Robert Terrick	2	Robert Terrick	John Pope	
3	"	Francis Mangie	3	Ebenezer Leeds	Ebenezer Leeds	
4	"	Ebenezer Leeds	4	Francis Mangie	Thomas Ovington	
5	"	Francis Jobber	5	Francis Jobber	Stewart Bickerstaffe	
6	"	John Henry Grueber	6	John Henry Grueber	John Henry Grueber	
<i>Adjutant</i>		Daniel Crispin		Daniel Crispin	Daniel Crispin	
<i>Chaplain</i>		Edward Waile		Edward Waile	Edward Waile	
<i>Surgeon</i>		John Edwards		John Edwards	John Edwards	

---

No. of troop.	1697. (Sixth Horse.)		1698. (Sixth Horse.)		1699. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	John Coy		Charles, Earl of Arran	Charles, Earl of Arran	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Roger Pope		Roger Pope	Roger Pope	
3	<i>Major</i>	George Kellum		George Kellum	George Kellum	
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Sir William Russell, Bart.		Sir William Russell, Bart.	Sir William Russell, Bart.	
5	"	Robert Naper		Robert Naper	Robert Naper	
6	"	George Fletcher		George Fletcher	George Fletcher	
1	<i>Lieut.</i>	George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.		George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.	George Briscoe, Capt.- Lieut.	
2	"	Walter Brudenell		Walter Brudenell	Walter Brudenell	
3	"	James Fleming		James Fleming	James Fleming	
4	"	James Farrer		James Farrer	James Farrer	
5	"	David Ovary		David Ovary	David Ovary	
6	"	Francis Mangie		Francis Mangie	Francis Mangie	
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Samuel Austin		Samuel Austin	Samuel Austin	
2	"	John Pope		John Pope	John Pope	
3	"	Ebenezer Leeds		Ebenezer Leeds	Ebenezer Leeds	
4	"	Thomas Ovington		Thomas Ovington	Thomas Ovington	
5	"	Stewart Bickerstaffe		Stewart Bickerstaffe	Stewart Bickerstaffe	
6	"	John Henry Grueber		John Henry Grueber	John Henry Grueber	
<i>Adjutant</i>		Daniel Crispin		Daniel Crispin	Daniel Crispin	
<i>Chaplain</i>		Edward Waile		Edward Waile	Edward Waile	
<i>Surgeon</i>		John Edwards		John Edwards	John Edwards	

No. of troop.	1700.			1701.			1702.		
	(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>	Charles, Earl of Arran		Charles, Earl of Arran			Charles, Earl of Arran		
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Roger Pope		Roger Pope			Roger Pope		
3	<i>Major</i>	George Kellum		George Kellum			Lt.-Col. George Kellum		
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Sir William Russell,		Sir William Russell,			Sir William Russell,		
		Bart.		Bart.			Bart.		
5	"	Robert Naper		Robert Naper			Robert Naper		
6	"	George Fletcher		George Fletcher			George Fletcher		
1	<i>Lieut.</i>	George Briscoe, Capt.-		Walter Brudenell, Capt.-			Walter Brudenell, Capt.-		
		Lieut.		Lieut.			Lieut.		
2	"	Walter Brudenell		Ebenezer Leeds			Ebenezer Leeds		
3	"	James Fleming		James Fleming			James Fleming		
4	"	James Farrer		James Farrer			James Farrer		
5	"	David Ovary		David Ovary			David Ovary		
6	"	Francis Mangie		Francis Mangie			Francis Mangie		
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Samuel Austin		Samuel Austin			Samuel Austin		
2	"	John Pope		John Pope			John Pope		
3	"	Ebenezer Leeds		Daniel Crispin			Daniel Crispin		
4	"	Thomas Ovington		Thomas Ovington			Thomas Ovington		
5	"	Stewart Bickerstaffe		Stewart Bickerstaffe			Stewart Bickerstaffe		
6	"	John Henry Grueber		John Henry Grueber			John Henry Grueber		
	<i>Adjutant</i>	Daniel Crispin							
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Edward Waile		Edward Waile			John Roberts		
	<i>Surgeon</i>	John Edwards		Daniel Cabrole			Daniel Cabrole		

No. of troop.	1703.			1704.			1705.		
	(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>	Brig.-Gen. Charles, Earl		William Cadogan			<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. William		
		of Arran					Cadogan		
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	George Kellum		George Kellum			George Kellum		
3	<i>Major</i>	Robert Naper		Robert Naper			<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Robert Naper		
4	<i>Capt.</i>	George Fletcher		George Fletcher			Lt.-Col. George Fletcher		
5	"	Walter Brudenell		Walter Brudenell			<b>B</b> David Ovary		
6	"	David Ovary		David Ovary			James Tyrrell		
1	<i>Capt.-</i>	James Fleming		James Fleming			<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming		
	<i>Lieut.</i>								
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	Samuel Austin		Samuel Austin			Samuel Austin		
3	"	John Henry Grueber		John Henry Grueber			<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin		
4	"	Francis Mangie		Francis Mangie			Francis Mangie		
5	"	Ebenezer Leeds		Ebenezer Leeds			<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer		
6	"	James Farrer		James Farrer			Ebenezer Leeds		
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Metcalf Graham		Metcalf Graham			<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalf Graham		
2	"	Daniel Crispin		Daniel Crispin			<b>B</b> John Garston		
3	"	Edmund Smith		Edmund Smith			Edmund Smith		
4	"	John M'Mahon		John M'Mahon			<b>B</b> John M'Mahon		
5	"	John Pope		John Pope			Thomas Ovington		
6	"	Thomas Ovington		Thomas Ovington			John Pope		
	<i>Adjutant</i>	John M'Mahon		John M'Mahon			<b>B</b> John M'Mahon		
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac			Peter Gailly de Gojac		
	<i>Surgeon</i>	Daniel Cabrole		Daniel Cabrole			<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole		

**B**=present at Blenheim.

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

No. of troop.	1706. (Sixth Horse.)		1707. (Sixth Horse.)		1708. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Maj.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Maj.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Maj.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Maj.-Gen. William Cadogan
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Lt.-Col. George Kellum	Brig.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Brig.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Brig.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Brig.-Gen. Geo. Kellum
3	<i>Major</i>	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Robt. Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper
4	<i>Capt.</i>	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher
5	"	David Ovary	David Ovary	David Ovary	David Ovary	David Ovary
6	"	James Tyrrell	Lt.-Col. James Tyrrell	Lt.-Col. James Tyrrell	Lt.-Col. James Tyrrell	Lt.-Col. James Tyrrell
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming	<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming	<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming	<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming	<b>B</b> Capt. James Fleming
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope
3	"	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin
4	"	Francis Mangie	Francis Mangie	Francis Mangie	Francis Mangie	Francis Mangie
5	"	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer
6	"	Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds
1	<i>Cornet</i>	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham
2	"	<b>B</b> John Garston	<b>B</b> John Garston	<b>B</b> John Garston	<b>B</b> John Garston	<b>B</b> John Garston
3	"	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs
4	"	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon
5	"	Thomas Ovington	Thomas Ovington	Thomas Ovington	Thomas Ovington	Thomas Ovington
6	"	William Cosby	William Cosby	William Cosby	William Cosby	William Cosby
	<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac
	<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole

No. of troop.	1709. (Sixth Horse.)		1710. (Sixth Horse.)		1711. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B</b> Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan	<b>B</b> Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Brig.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum
3	<i>Major</i>	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Col. Robert Naper
4	<i>Capt.</i>	<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher	<b>B</b> James Fleming	<b>B</b> James Fleming	<b>B</b> James Fleming	<b>B</b> James Fleming
5	"	Lt.-Col. James Tyrrell	William Hall	William Hall	William Hall	William Hall
2	"	<b>B</b> James Fleming				
6	"	William Hall	Hon. John Fane	Hon. John Fane	Hon. John Fane	Hon. John Fane
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham	<b>B</b> Capt. Metcalfe Graham
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	<b>B</b> Capt. James Farrer	Charles Cadogan	Charles Cadogan	Charles Cadogan	Charles Cadogan
3	"	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin
4	"	Francis Mangie	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon
5	"	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope
6	"	John Pope	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	Capt. Ebenezer Leeds
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Charles Cadogan	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon
2	"	<b>B</b> John Garston	John White	John White	John White	John White
3	"	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Burroughs
4	"	<b>B</b> John M'Mahon	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast
5	"	Thomas Ovington	William Cosby	William Cosby	William Cosby	William Cosby
6	"	William Cosby	John Haske	John Haske	John Haske	John Haske
	<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby	<b>B</b> John Crosby
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac
	<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole



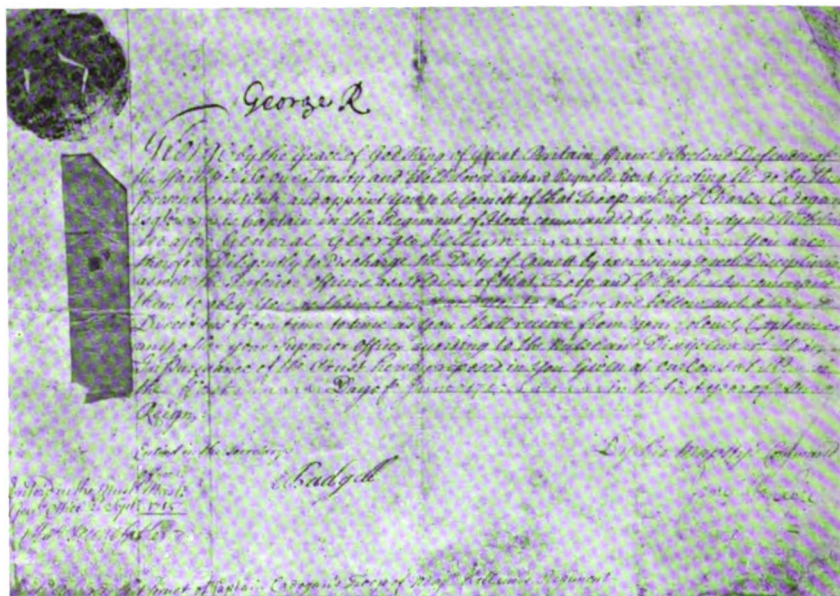




**CAPTAIN RICHARD REYNELL.**

From the Portrait at Killough.

He is shown in uniform, a red coat over a breastplate.



**CAPTAIN RICHARD REYNELL'S COMMISSION.**

Dated 1st June, 1715.

No. of troop.	1712. (Sixth Horse.)			1713. (Sixth Horse.)			1714. (Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B</b>	Lieut.-Gen. William Cadogan		Maj.-Gen. George Kellum		<b>B</b>	Maj. - Gen. George Kellum	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>		Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum		<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. R. Naper			Brig.-Gen. Robt. Naper	
3	<i>Major</i>	<b>B</b>	Brig.-Gen. R. Naper		<b>B</b> Lt.-Col. Jas. Fleming		<b>B</b>	Lt.-Col. Jas. Fleming	
4	<i>Capt.</i>	<b>B</b>	Lt.-Col. Jas. Fleming		William Hall		<b>B</b>	William Hall	
5	"		William Hall		Hon. John Fane			Hon. John Fane	
6	"		Hon. John Fane		<b>B</b> Col. Metcalfe Graham		<b>B</b>	Col. Metcalfe Graham	
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>B</b>	Col. Metcalfe Graham		<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin		<b>B</b>	Daniel Crispin	
2	<i>Lieut.</i>		Charles Cadogan		John Southwell			John Southwell	
3	"	<b>B</b>	Daniel Crispin		<b>B</b> John M'Mahon		<b>B</b>	John M'Mahon	
4	"	<b>B</b>	John M'Mahon		John Pope			John Pope	
5	"		John Pope		Capt. Ebenezer Leeds			Capt. Ebenezer Leeds	
6	"		Capt. Ebenezer Leeds		Charles Cadogan			Charles Cadogan	
1	<i>Cornet</i>		Thomas Rawdon		Thomas Rawdon			Thomas Rawdon	
2	"		John White		William Burroughs			William Burroughs	
3	"		William Burroughs		Walter Prendergast			Walter Prendergast	
4	"		Walter Prendergast		Daniel Paul			Daniel Paul	
5	"		John Southwell		William Portal			William Portal	
6	"		William Portal		Peter Davenport			Charles Kellum	
	<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>B</b>	John Crosby		<b>B</b> John Crosby				
	<i>Chaplain</i>		Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac			Peter Gailly de Gojac	
	<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>B</b>	Daniel Cabrole		<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole			<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	

No. of troop.	1715. (Sixth Horse.)			1716. (Sixth Horse.)			1717. (Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>		Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum		Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum			Maj.-Gen. Geo. Kellum	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>B</b>	Brig.-Gen. R. Naper		<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. R. Naper		<b>B</b>	Brig.-Gen. R. Naper	
3	<i>Major</i>	<b>B</b>	Lt.-Col. Jas. Fleming		William Hall			William Hall	
4	<i>Capt.</i>		William Hall		Washington, Lord Tamworth			Washington, Lord Tamworth	
5	"	<b>B</b>	Col. Metcalfe Graham		John Waller			John Waller	
6	"		Washington, Lord Tamworth		Daniel Paul			Daniel Paul	
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>B</b>	Daniel Crispin		<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin		<b>B</b>	Daniel Crispin	
2	<i>Lieut.</i>		Henry Demarais		Henry Demarais			Maurice Bocland	
3	"	<b>B</b>	John M'Mahon		John Pope			John Pope	
4	"		John Pope		William Portal			William Portal	
5	"		Charles Cadogan		Walter Prendergast			Walter Prendergast	
6	"		Thomas Rawdon		Thomas Rawdon			Thomas Rawdon	
1	<i>Cornet</i>		Adam Cardonnel		Adam Cardonnel			Adam Cardonnel	
2	"		William Burroughs		Maurice Bocland			John Sherigley	
3	"		Walter Prendergast		Thomas Tennison			Thomas Tennison	
4	"		Daniel Paul		William Burroughs			William Burroughs	
5	"		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell			Richard Reynell	
6	"		William Portal		William Farrer			William Farrer	
	<i>Adjutant</i>								
	<i>Chaplain</i>		Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac			Peter Gailly de Gojac	
	<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>B</b>	Daniel Cabrole		<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole			<b>B</b> Daniel Cabrole	

No. of troop.	1718. (Sixth Horse.)		1719. (Sixth Horse.)		1720. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper	<b>B</b> Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	William Hall	William Hall	Thomas Bligh	Thomas Bligh	Thomas Bligh
3	<i>Major</i>	John Waller	Thomas Bligh	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul
5	"	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin	<b>B</b> Daniel Crispin
6	"	Thomas Bligh	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon	Thomas Rawdon
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	John Pope	John Pope	Maurice Bocland	Maurice Bocland	Maurice Bocland
3	"	Walter Prendergast	Maurice Bocland	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast
4	"	John Hall	John Hall	Thomas Tennison	Thomas Tennison	Thomas Tennison
5	"	William Portal	William Portal	William Portal	William Portal	William Portal
6	"	Maurice Bocland	Walter Prendergast	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope
1	<i>Cornet</i>	John Sherigley	John Sherigley	John Sherigley	John Sherigley	John Sherigley
2	"	Thomas Tennison	Thomas Tennison	Peter Ormsby	Peter Ormsby	Peter Ormsby
3	"	Richard Reynell	Peter Ormsby	Richard Reynell	Richard Reynell	Richard Reynell
4	"	William Farrer	William Farrer	William Farrer	William Farrer	William Farrer
5	"	William Burroughs	William Burroughs	William Dawes	William Dawes	William Dawes
6	"	Adam Cardonnel	Richard Reynell	Alexander Naper	Alexander Naper	Alexander Naper
<i>Adjutant</i>		—	—	—	—	—
<i>Chaplain</i>		Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac
<i>Surgeon</i>		Alexander Leith	Alexander Leith	Alexander Leith	Alexander Leith	Alexander Leith

No. of troop.	1721. (Sixth Horse.)		1722. (Sixth Horse.)		1723. (Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper</b>	<b>B Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper</b>	<b>B Brig.-Gen. Robert Naper</b>		
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Thomas Bligh	Thomas Bligh	Thomas Bligh		
3	<i>Major</i>	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes	John Daniel Degenes		
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul		
5	"	<b>B Daniel Crispin</b>	<b>B Daniel Crispin</b>	William Portal		
6	"	William Portal	William Portal	John Preston		
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	John Pope	John Pope	John Pope		
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	Maurice Bocland	Maurice Bocland	Maurice Bocland		
3	"	Walter Prendergast	Walter Prendergast	John Bowen		
4	"	Thomas Tennison	Thomas Tennison	Thomas Tennison		
5	"	Peter Ormsby	Peter Ormsby	Richard Reynell		
6	"	John Preston	John Preston	Peter Ormsby		
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Charles Levinge	Charles Levinge	Charles Levinge		
2	"	John Bowen	John Bowen	Henry Stamer		
3	"	Richard Reynell	Richard Reynell	Joseph Preston		
4	"	William Farrer	William Farrer	William Farrer		
5	"	William Dawes	William Dawes	Alexander Naper		
6	"	Alexander Naper	Alexander Naper	William Dawes		
<i>Adjutant</i>		—	—	—		
<i>Chaplain</i>		Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac	Peter Gailly de Gojac		
<i>Surgeon</i>		Alexander Leith	Francis Whetstone	Francis Whetstone		

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

233

No. of troop.	1724. (Sixth Horse.)			1725. (Sixth Horse.)			1726. (Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Brig.-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper	<b>B Brig.-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper	<b>B Brig.-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper		
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		
3	<i>Major</i>		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		
4	<i>Capt.</i>		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		
5	"		William Portal		William Portal		William Portal		
6	"		John Preston		John Preston		John Preston		
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>		John Pope		Maurice Bocland		Maurice Bocland		
2	<i>Lieut.</i>		Maurice Bocland		Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper		
3	"		John Bowen		John Bowen		John Bowen		
4	"		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison		
5	"		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell		
6	"		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby		
1	<i>Cornet</i>		Francis Burton		Francis Burton		Francis Burton		
2	"		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer		
3	"		Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		
4	"		Thomas Bloodwork		Thomas Bloodwork		Charles Burroughs		
5	"		Alexander Naper		Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis		
6	"		John Langston		John Langston		John Langston		
<i>Adjutant</i>									
<i>Chaplain</i>			Peter Gailly de Gojac				Peter Gailly de Gojac		
<i>Surgeon</i>			Francis Whetstone				Francis Whetstone		

No. of troop.	1727. (Sixth Horse.)			1728. (Sixth Horse.)			1729. (Sixth Horse.)		
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Brig.-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper	<b>B Major-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper	<b>B Major-Gen.</b>	Robert Naper		
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		
3	<i>Major</i>		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		
4	<i>Capt.</i>		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		
5	"		William Portal		William Portal		William Portal		
6	"		John Preston		John Preston		John Preston		
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>		Maurice Bocland		William Walton		William Walton		
2	<i>Lieut.</i>		Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper		
3	"		John Bowen		John Bowen		John Bowen		
4	"		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison		
5	"		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell		
6	"		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby		
1	<i>Cornet</i>		Francis Burton		Francis Burton		Francis Burton		
2	"		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer		
3	"		Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		
4	"		Charles Burroughs		Charles Burroughs		Charles Burroughs		
5	"		Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis		
6	"		John Langston		John Langston		John Langston		
<i>Adjutant</i>									
<i>Chaplain</i>			Peter Gailly de Gojac				Peter Gailly de Gojac		
<i>Surgeon</i>			Francis Whetstone				Francis Whetstone		

No. of troop.	1730. 1731. 1732.			1733.		1734.	
	(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)		(Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Maj.-Gen. R. Naper</b>		<b>B Maj.-Gen. R. Naper</b>		<b>B Maj.-Gen. R. Naper</b>	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh	
3	<i>Major</i>	John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes	
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul	
5	"	William Portal		William Portal		William Portal	
6	"	John Preston		John Preston		Joseph Preston	
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	William Walton		Edmund Okeden		Edmund Okeden	
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper	
3	"	John Bowen		John Bowen		John Bowen	
4	"	Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison	
5	"	Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell	
6	"	Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby	
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Francis Burton		Francis Burton		Francis Burton	
2	"	Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer	
3	"	Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		Nathaniel Preston	
4	"	Charles Burroughs		Charles Burroughs		Charles Burroughs	
5	"	Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis	
6	"	John Langston		John Langston		John Langston	
	<i>Adjutant</i>						
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac	
	<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone		Francis Whetstone		Francis Whetstone	

---

No. of troop.	1735.			1736.		1737. 1738.	
	(Sixth Horse.)			(Sixth Horse.)		(Sixth Horse.)	
1	<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Maj. - Gen. Robert Naper</b>		<b>B Lieut. - Gen. Robert Naper</b>		<b>B Lieut. - Gen. Robert Naper</b>	
2	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh		Thomas Bligh	
3	<i>Major</i>	John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes		John Daniel Degenes	
4	<i>Capt.</i>	Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul		Daniel Paul	
5	"	William Portal		William Portal		William Portal	
6	"	Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston		Joseph Preston	
1	<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Edmund Okeden		Edmund Okeden		Edmund Okeden	
2	<i>Lieut.</i>	Alexander Naper		Thomas Tennison		Thomas Tennison	
3	"	John Bowen		Peter Ormsby		Peter Ormsby	
4	"	Thomas Tennison		Richard Reynell		Richard Reynell	
5	"	Richard Reynell		John Bowen		John Bowen	
6	"	Peter Ormsby		Alexander Naper		Alexander Naper	
1	<i>Cornet</i>	Francis Burton		Henry Stamer		Henry Stamer	
2	"	Henry Stamer		John Langston		John Langston	
3	"	Nathaniel Preston		Francis Burton		Francis Burton	
4	"	Charles Burroughs		Henry Wallis		Henry Wallis	
5	"	Henry Wallis		Charles Burroughs		Nathaniel Preston	
6	"	John Langston		Nathaniel Preston		William Naper	
	<i>Adjutant</i>						
	<i>Chaplain</i>	Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac		Peter Gailly de Gojac	
	<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone		Francis Whetstone		Francis Whetstone	

After 1735 Lieutenants and Cornets are shown in order of seniority in the regiment instead of in the order of the troops that they were in.

	<b>1739.</b> (Sixth Horse.)	<b>1740.</b> (Sixth Horse.)	<b>1741.</b> (Sixth Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	<b>B Lieut. - Gen. Robert Naper</b>	—	<b>Maj.-Gen. Clement Neville</b>
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>Thomas Bligh</b>	<b>Thomas Bligh</b>	<b>Thomas Bligh</b>
<i>Major</i>	<b>John Daniel Degenes</b>	<b>Daniel Paul</b>	<b>Daniel Paul</b>
<i>Capt.</i>	<b>David Paul</b>	<b>William Portal</b>	<b>William Portal</b>
"	<b>William Portal</b>	<b>Joseph Preston</b>	<b>Joseph Preston</b>
"	<b>Joseph Preston</b>	—	<b>Thomas Burton</b>
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>Peter Ormsby</b>	<b>Peter Ormsby</b>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>
<i>Lieut.</i>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>	<b>Richard Reynell</b>
"	<b>Richard Reynell</b>	<b>Richard Reynell</b>	<b>John Bowen</b>
"	<b>John Bowen</b>	<b>John Bowen</b>	<b>Alexander Naper</b>
"	<b>Alexander Naper</b>	<b>Alexander Naper</b>	<b>John Langston</b>
"	<b>John Langston</b>	<b>John Langston</b>	<b>Henry Stamer</b>
<i>Cornet</i>	<b>Henry Stamer</b>	<b>Henry Stamer</b>	<b>Francis Burton</b>
"	<b>Francis Burton</b>	<b>Francis Burton</b>	<b>Henry Wallis</b>
"	<b>Henry Wallis</b>	<b>Henry Wallis</b>	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>
"	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>	<b>William Naper</b>
"	<b>William Naper</b>	<b>William Naper</b>	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>
"	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>	<b>Henry Flower</b>
<i>Adjutant</i>	—	—	—
<i>Chaplain</i>	<b>Peter Gailly de Gojac</b>	<b>Peter Gailly de Gojac</b>	<b>Peter Gailly de Gojac</b>
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>

	<b>1742.</b> (Sixth Horse.)	<b>1743.</b> (Sixth Horse.)	<b>1744.</b> (Sixth Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	<b>Maj. - Gen. Clement Neville</b>	<b>Maj. - Gen. Clement Neville</b>	<b>Maj. - Gen. Clement Neville</b>
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>Daniel Paul</b>	<b>Daniel Paul</b>	<b>Daniel Paul</b>
<i>Major</i>	<b>William Portal</b>	<b>William Portal</b>	<b>William Portal</b>
<i>Capt.</i>	<b>Joseph Preston</b>	<b>Joseph Preston</b>	<b>Joseph Preston</b>
"	<b>Thomas Burton</b>	<b>Thomas Burton</b>	<b>Thomas Burton</b>
"	—	<b>Foliot Ponsonby</b>	<b>Foliot Ponsonby</b>
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>	<b>Thomas Tennison</b>
<i>Lieut.</i>	<b>Richard Reynell</b>	<b>Richard Reynell</b>	<b>Richard Reynell</b>
"	<b>John Langston</b>	<b>John Langston</b>	<b>John Langston</b>
"	<b>Henry Stamer</b>	<b>Henry Stamer</b>	<b>Henry Stamer</b>
"	<b>Francis Burton</b>	<b>Francis Burton</b>	<b>Francis Burton</b>
"	<b>Nathaniel Forth</b>	<b>Nathaniel Forth</b>	<b>Nathaniel Forth</b>
<i>Cornet</i>	<b>Henry Wallis</b>	<b>Henry Wallis</b>	<b>Henry Wallis</b>
"	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>	<b>Nathaniel Preston</b>
"	<b>William Naper</b>	<b>William Naper</b>	<b>William Naper</b>
"	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>	<b>Joseph Stopford</b>
"	<b>Henry Flower</b>	<b>Henry Flower</b>	<b>Henry Flower</b>
"	<b>John Jocelyn</b>	<b>John Jocelyn</b>	<b>John Jocelyn</b>
<i>Adjutant</i>	—	—	—
<i>Chaplain</i>	<b>Peter Gailly de Gojac</b>	<b>John Cane</b>	<b>John Cane</b>
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>	<b>Francis Whetstone</b>

	1745. (Sixth Horse.)	1746. (Sixth Horse.)	1747. (Second Horse.)
<i>Colonel</i>	F.-M. Richard, Viscount Cobham	Maj. - Gen. Thomas Wentworth	Maj. - Gen. Thomas Wentworth
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul
<i>Major</i>	Joseph Preston	Joseph Preston	Joseph Preston
<i>Capt.</i>	Thomas Burton	Thomas Burton	Thomas Burton
"	Foliot Ponsonby	Foliot Ponsonby	Henry Stamer
"	Henry Stamer	Henry Stamer	Richard Reynell
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Thomas Tennison	Richard Reynell	Francis Burton
<i>Lieut.</i>	Richard Reynell	Francis Burton	Nathaniel Forth
"	Francis Burton	Nathaniel Forth	Nathaniel Preston
"	Nathaniel Forth	Nathaniel Preston	Henry Wallis
"	Nathaniel Preston	Henry Wallis	William Naper
"	Henry Wallis	William Naper	Edward Conyers
<i>Cornet</i>	William Naper	Joseph Stopford	Arthur Preston
"	Joseph Stopford	Edward Conyers	Peter Parke
"	Henry Flower	Arthur Preston	James Moore
"	John Jocelyn	Peter Parke	Henry Boyle Walsingham
"	Edward Conyers	James Moore	Arthur Fitzgerald
"	Arthur Preston	Henry Boyle Walsingham	Henry Maret-la-Rive
<i>Adjutant</i>	—	—	—
<i>Chaplain</i>	John Cane	John Cane	John Cane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone	Francis Whetstone	Francis Whetstone

	1748. (Second Horse.)	1749. (Second Horse.)	1750. (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bligh	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bligh	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bligh
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Daniel Paul	Daniel Paul	John Arabin
<i>Major</i>	Joseph Preston	Joseph Preston	Henry Stamer
<i>Capt.</i>	Thomas Burton	Thomas Burton	Richard Reynell
"	Henry Stamer	Henry Stamer	Francis Burton
"	Richard Reynell	Richard Reynell	William Naper
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Francis Burton	Francis Burton	Henry Wallis
<i>Lieut.</i>	Nathaniel Forth	Nathaniel Forth	Nathaniel Preston
"	Nathaniel Preston	Nathaniel Preston	Edward Conyers
"	Henry Wallis	Henry Wallis	Arthur Preston
"	William Naper	William Naper	John Lyons
"	Edward Conyers	Edward Conyers	Arthur Fitzgerald
<i>Cornet</i>	Arthur Preston	Arthur Preston	James Moore
"	Peter Parke	James Moore	Henry Maret-la-Rive
"	James Moore	Arthur Fitzgerald	Nicholas Fitzgerald
"	Arthur Fitzgerald	Henry Maret-la-Rive	Thomas Pope
"	Henry Maret-la-Rive	Nicholas Fitzgerald	Charles Beauclerk
"	Nicholas Fitzgerald	Thomas Pope	Patrick Webb
<i>Adjutant</i>	—	—	—
<i>Chaplain</i>	John Cane	John Cane	John Cane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone	Francis Whetstone	Francis Whetstone







**COLONEL J. ARABIN**  
(Lieut.-Co'onel commanding, 1749-1755).



**GENERAL ARTHUR PRESTON**  
(1744-1766).



**MAJOR HON. H. L. TAYLOR**  
(1779-1790).



**MAJ.-GEN. SIR JAMES MAXWELL WALLACE, K.H.**  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1824-1840).

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

237

## 1750. 1751. 1752.

(Second Horse.)

<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bligh
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Arabin
<i>Major</i>	Henry Stamer
<i>Capt.</i>	Richard Reynell
"	Francis Burton
"	William Naper
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Henry Wallis
<i>Lieut.</i>	Nathaniel Preston
"	Edward Conyers
"	Arthur Preston
"	John Lyons
"	Arthur Fitzgerald
<i>Cornet</i>	James Moore
"	Henry Maret-la-Rive
"	Nicholas Fitzgerald
"	Thomas Pope
"	Charles Beauclerk
"	Patrick Webb
<i>Adjutant</i>	—
<i>Chaplain</i>	John Cane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone

## 1753. 1754.

(Second Horse.)

Maj.-Gen. T. Bligh
John Arabin
Henry Stamer
Richard Reynell
William Naper
Henry Boyle Walsingham
Henry Wallis
Nathaniel Preston
Edward Conyers
Arthur Preston
John Lyons
Arthur Fitzgerald
James Moore
Henry Maret-la-Rive
Nicholas Fitzgerald
Thomas Pope
Patrick Webb
John Jenkinson
Thomas Pope
John Cane
Francis Whetstone

## 1755.

(Second Horse.)

<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. T. Bligh
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Arabin
<i>Major</i>	Henry Stamer
<i>Capt.</i>	William Naper
"	Henry Boyle Walsingham
"	Arthur Preston
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Henry Wallis
<i>Lieut.</i>	Nathaniel Preston
"	Edward Conyers
"	John Lyons
"	Arthur Fitzgerald
"	James Moore
<i>Cornet</i>	Nicholas Fitzgerald
"	Thomas Pope
"	Patrick Webb
"	John Jenkinson
"	John Nugent
"	John Preston
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Pope
<i>Chaplain</i>	John Cane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone

## 1756.

(Second Horse.)

Lt.-Gen. T. Bligh
Henry Stamer
William Naper
Henry Boyle Walsingham
Arthur Preston
Robert Sandford
Henry Wallis
Edward Conyers
Arthur Fitzgerald
James Moore
Guy Moore
Nicholas Fitzgerald
Thomas Pope
Patrick Webb
John Jenkinson
John Nugent
John Preston
Bryan Mansergh
Thomas Pope
Arthur Champagne
Francis Whetstone

## 1757. 1758.

(Second Horse.)

Lt.-Gen. T. Bligh
Henry Stamer
William Naper
Arthur Preston
Robert Sandford
Henry Wallis
Edward Conyers
Arthur Fitzgerald
James Moore
Guy Moore
Nicholas Fitzgerald
Thomas Pope
Patrick Webb
John Jenkinson
John Nugent
John Preston
Bryan Mansergh
William Buttle
Thomas Pope
Arthur Champagne
Francis Whetstone

	<b>1759.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1760.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1761.</b> (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Hon. John Waldegrave	—	Maj.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Henry Stamer	Henry Stamer	Henry Stamer
<i>Major</i>	Arthur Preston	Arthur Preston	Arthur Preston
<i>Capt.</i>	Robert Sandford	Henry Wallis	Henry Wallis
"	Henry Wallis	Thomas Pope	Thomas Pope
"	Thomas Pope	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Hon. Hugh Skeffington
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Edward Conyers	Edward Conyers	Edward Conyers
<i>Lieut.</i>	Arthur Fitzgerald	Arthur Fitzgerald	Arthur Fitzgerald
"	James Moore	James Moore	James Moore
"	Guy Moore	Guy Moore	Guy Moore
"	Nicholas Fitzgerald	Nicholas Fitzgerald	Nicholas Fitzgerald
"	Patrick Webb	Patrick Webb	Patrick Webb
<i>Cornet</i>	John Jenkinson	John Jenkinson	John Jenkinson
"	John Nugent	John Nugent	John Nugent
"	Bryan Mansergh	Bryan Mansergh	Bryan Mansergh
"	William Buttle	William Buttle	William Buttle
"	Charles Lenox Smyth	Charles Lenox Smyth	Charles Lenox Smyth
"	William Stearn Noy	William Stearn Noy	William Stearn Noy
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas How	Thomas How	Thomas How
<i>Chaplain</i>	Arthur Champagne	Arthur Champagne	Arthur Champagne
<i>Surgeon</i>	Francis Whetstone	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	<b>1762. 1763. 1764.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1765. 1766.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1767.</b> (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Henry Stamer	Col. Henry Stamer	John Wynne
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. Arthur Preston	Lt.-Col. Arthur Preston	Thomas Pope
<i>Capt.</i>	Henry Wallis	Thomas Pope	Hon. Hugh Skeffington
"	Thomas Pope	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Thomas Sawyer
"	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Thomas Sawyer	James Stewart
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Edward Conyers	Edward Conyers	Arthur Fitzgerald
<i>Lieut.</i>	Arthur Fitzgerald	Arthur Fitzgerald	James Moore
"	James Moore	James Moore	Bryan Mansergh
"	Guy Moore	Guy Moore	Charles Lenox Smyth
"	John Jenkinson	Bryan Mansergh	Robert Aldworth
"	John Nugent	Charles Lenox Smyth	Robert Seymour Con- way
<i>Cornet</i>	Bryan Mansergh	William Buttle	William Buttle
"	William Buttle	Arthur Webb	Robert Corbett
"	Charles Lenox Smyth	Robert Corbett	John Dillon
"	William Stearn Noy	John Dillon	Benjamin Hunt
"	George Philip Hooke	Benjamin Hunt	Henry Vaughan
"	Arthur Webb	Henry Vaughan	Clayton Bailey
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas How	Thomas How	Thomas How
<i>Chaplain</i>	Arthur Champagne	Richard Godley	John Fortescue
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	<b>1768. 1769.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1770.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1771.</b> (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Wynne	John Wynne	John Wynne
<i>Major</i>	Thomas Pope	Thomas Pope	Thomas Pope
<i>Capt.</i>	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Hon. Hugh Skeffington
"	Thomas Sawyer	Thomas Sawyer	Thomas Sawyer
"	James Stewart	James Stewart	James Stewart
<i>Capt.-Lieut.</i>	Arthur Fitzgerald	Bryan Mansergh	Charles Lenox Smyth
<i>Lieut.</i>	James Moore	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington
"	Bryan Mansergh	Hon. Robert Seymour Conway	Robert Corbett
"	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington	John Dillon
"	Robert Seymour Conway	Robert Corbett	Benjamin Hunt
"	Hon. Henry Skeffington	John Dillon	—
<i>Cornet</i>	William Buttle	William Buttle	William Buttle
"	Robert Corbett	Benjamin Hunt	William Leonard
"	John Dillon	Henry Vaughan	George Barker Nuttall
"	Benjamin Hunt	Clayton Bailey	Robert Stewart
"	Henry Vaughan	William Leonard	Westby Percival
"	Clayton Bailey	George Barker Nuttall	Wybrantz Olphert
<i>Adjutant</i>	Robert Corbett	Robert Corbett	Robert Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Hugh Stewart	Hugh Stewart	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	<b>1772.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1773.</b> (Second Horse.)	<b>1774. 1775.</b> (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Wynne	John Wynne	Thomas Pope
<i>Major</i>	Thomas Pope	Thomas Pope	Thomas Sawyer
<i>Capt.</i>	Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Major Hon. Hugh Skeffington	Major Hon. Hugh Skeffington
"	Thomas Sawyer	Thomas Sawyer	Charles Lenox Smyth
"	James Stewart	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Robert Corbett
<i>Lieut.</i>	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Robert Corbett	John Dillon
"	Robert Corbett	John Dillon	Benjamin Hunt
"	John Dillon	Benjamin Hunt	William Leonard
"	Benjamin Hunt	William Leonard	Robert Stewart
"	William Leonard	Robert Stewart	Wybrantz Olphert
<i>Cornet</i>	William Buttle	William Buttle	Westby Percival
"	Robert Stewart	Westby Percival	Alexander Carroll
"	Westby Percival	Wybrantz Olphert	George Lidwill
"	Wybrantz Olphert	Alexander Carroll	Thomas Fetherstone
"	Alexander Carroll	George Lidwill	Hon. Ephraim Dawson
"	George Lidwill	Thomas Fetherstone	Samuel Ahmuty
<i>Adjutant</i>	Robert Corbett	Robert Corbett	Robert Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	1776. (Second Horse.)	1777. (Second Horse.)	1778. (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. John Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
<i>Major</i>	Lorenzo Moore	Lorenzo Moore	Charles Lenox Smyth
<i>Capt.</i>	Charles Lenox Smyth	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington
"	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	John Francis
"	John Francis	John Francis	Benjamin Hunt
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Robert Corbett	John Dillon	John Dillon
<i>Lieut.</i>	John Dillon	Benjamin Hunt	William Leonard
"	Benjamin Hunt	William Leonard	Robert Stewart
"	William Leonard	Robert Stewart	Westby Percival
"	Robert Stewart	Westby Percival	Alexander Carroll
"	Westby Percival	Alexander Carroll	George Lidwill
<i>Cornet</i>	Alexander Carroll	George Lidwill	Thomas Fetherstone
"	George Lidwill	Thomas Fetherstone	William Brownlow
"	Thomas Fetherstone	Edward Ahmuty	Henry Langley
"	Hon. Ephraim Dawson	Edward Beaver	Hans Hamilton
"	Edward Ahmuty	William Brownlow	Thomas Grogan
"	Edward Beaver	Henry Langley	Charles Paulet Doyne
<i>Adjutant</i>	William Leonard	William Leonard	Samuel Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	1779. 1780. (Second Horse.)	1781. (Second Horse.)	1782. 1783. (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Col. David Dundas
<i>Major</i>	Charles Lenox Smyth	Charles Lenox Smyth	Hon. Henry Skeffington
<i>Capt.</i>	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	John Francis
"	John Francis	John Francis	Benjamin Hunt
"	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt	Alexander Carroll
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	John Dillon	John Dillon	John Dillon
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Leonard	William Leonard	William Leonard
"	Alexander Carroll	Alexander Carroll	Hon. Henry Langford Taylor
"	George Lidwill	Hon. Henry L. Taylor	Hans Hamilton
"	William Brownlow	Hans Hamilton	Thomas Grogan
"	Hon. Henry L. Taylor	Thomas Grogan	Charles Paulet Doyne
<i>Cornet</i>	Henry Langley	Henry Langley	Henry Langley
"	Hans Hamilton	Charles Paulet Doyne	Sir M. Blakiston, Bart.
"	Thomas Grogan	Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.	Robert Devonshire Newenham
"	Charles Paulet Doyne	Robert D. Newenham	Redmond Browne
"	Thomas Newenham	Redmond Browne	Samuel Corbett
"	Sir M. Blakiston, Bart.	Samuel Corbett	Martin Tucker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

241

	1784. (Second Horse.)	1785. (Second Horse.)	1786. (Second Horse.)
<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington
<i>Major</i>	John Dillon	John Dillon	John Dillon
<i>Capt.</i>	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt
"	Alexander Carroll	Alexander Carroll	Alexander Carroll
"	Hon. Henry L. Taylor	Hon. Henry L. Taylor	Hon. Richard St Leger
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Stephen Fremantle	Stephen Fremantle	Stephen Fremantle
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Leonard	William Leonard	William Leonard
"	Thomas Grogan	Charles Paulet Doyne	Robert Devonshire Newenham
"	Charles Paulet Doyne	Robert D. Newenham	Redmond Browne
"	Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.	Redmond Browne	Chambré Brabazon Pon- sonby
"	Robert D. Newenham	Hon. Robert Taylor	William Reynell
<i>Cornet</i>	Henry Langley	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
"	Redmond Browne	Chambré B. Ponsonby	John Bingham
"	Martin Tucker	William Reynell	John Perry
"	Hon. Robert Taylor	John Bingham	Edward Taylor
"	Chambré B. Ponsonby	John Perry	Samuel Cooke Weldon
"	William Reynell	Edward Taylor	John Bagwell
<i>Adjutant</i>	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes	Robert Brookes

	1787. (Second Horse.)	1788. (Second Horse.)	1789. (5th Dragoon Guards.)
<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam	Gen. Hon. J. Fitzwilliam
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington
<i>Major</i>	John Dillon	John Dillon	John Dillon
<i>Capt.</i>	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt
"	Alexander Carroll	Alexander Carroll	Alexander Carroll
"	Hon. Richard St Leger	Hon. Richard St Leger	Redmond Browne
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Stephen Fremantle	Stephen Fremantle	<i>Major</i> Stephen Fre- mantle
<i>Lieut.</i>	Redmond Browne	Redmond Browne	William Reynell
"	Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby	William Reynell	John Perry
"	William Reynell	Lord Robert Fitzgerald	Samuel Cooke Weldon
"	Lord Robert Fitzgerald	John Perry	Dennis Bingham
"	John Perry	John Bingham	Hon. George Pomeroy
<i>Cornet</i>	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
"	John Bingham	Samuel Cooke Weldon	John Bagwell
"	Edward Taylor	John Bagwell	Samuel Corbett
"	Samuel Cooke Weldon	Samuel Corbett	Gorges Lowther
"	John Bagwell	Gorges Lowther	James Thewles
"	Samuel Corbett	James Thewles	—
<i>Adjutant</i>	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir

VOL. II.

Q

1790. (5th Dragoon Guards.)		1791. (5th Dragoon Guards.)		1792. (5th Dragoon Guards.)	
<i>Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. John Douglas	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington	Hon. Henry Skeffington
<i>Major</i>	John Dillon	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor
<i>Capt.</i>	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt	Benjamin Hunt	Redmond Browne	Redmond Browne
"	Redmond Browne	Redmond Browne	Redmond Browne	Samuel Cooke Weldon	Samuel Cooke Weldon
"	Samuel Cooke Weldon	Samuel Cooke Weldon	Samuel Cooke Weldon	John Perry	John Perry
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Lieut.</i>	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Reynell	John Perry	John Perry	James Thewles	James Thewles
"	John Perry	James Thewles	James Thewles	John Sherlock	John Sherlock
"	Dennis Bingham	John Sherlock	John Sherlock	Ovrrington Blundon	Ovrrington Blundon
"	Hon. George Pomeroy	Ovrrington Blundon	Ovrrington Blundon	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
"	John Bagwell	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Hon. G. Lowry Cole	Hon. G. Lowry Cole
<i>Cornet</i>	Martin Tucker	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Capt. Samuel Corbett	Capt. Samuel Corbett
"	Samuel Corbett	Gorges Lowther	Gorges Lowther	William Lidwill	William Lidwill
"	Gorges Lowther	William Lidwill	William Lidwill	Arthur Robert New - burgh	Arthur Robert New - burgh
"	James Thewles	Arthur Robert New - burgh	Arthur Robert New - burgh	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby
"	William Lidwill	—	—	Sir Samuel Hannay, Bt.	Sir Samuel Hannay, Bt.
"	Arthur Robert New - burgh	—	—	—	—
<i>Adjutant</i>	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Samuel Corbett	Capt. Samuel Corbett	Capt. Samuel Corbett
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett	Stewart Blackett
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir

---

1793. (5th Dragoon Guards.)		1794. (5th Dragoon Guards.)		1795. (5th Dragoon Guards.)	
<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor	Hon. Robert Taylor
<i>Major</i>	Robert Archdale	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur
<i>Capt.</i>	Redmond Browne	Samuel Cooke Weldon	Samuel Cooke Weldon	John Perry	John Perry
"	Samuel Cooke Weldon	John Perry	John Perry	William Sherlock	William Sherlock
"	John Perry	William Sherlock	William Sherlock	Charles Craven	Charles Craven
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	James Thewles	James Thewles	James Thewles	—	—
<i>Lieut.</i>	John Sherlock	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
"	Ovrrington Blundon	Charles Craven	Charles Craven	Sir S. Hannay, Bart.	Sir S. Hannay, Bart.
"	Martin Tucker	Sir S. Hannay, Bart.	Sir S. Hannay, Bart.	W. E. Bailey	W. E. Bailey
"	Capt. Samuel Corbett	Nathaniel Cavenagh	Nathaniel Cavenagh	Theophilus Pritzler	Theophilus Pritzler
"	Charles Craven	George Nixon	George Nixon	William Frome	William Frome
<i>Cornet</i>	Arthur R. Newburgh	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby
"	Adam Ormsby	W. E. Bailey	W. E. Bailey	John Watson	John Watson
"	Sir S. Hannay, Bart.	—	—	John Law	John Law
"	Francis Dunne	—	—	George Rice	George Rice
"	—	—	—	—	—
"	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. Samuel Corbett	George Rice	George Rice	George Rice	George Rice
<i>Chaplain</i>	Thomas Knox	Thomas Knox	Thomas Knox	Charles Nesbitt	Charles Nesbitt
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir	John Keir

	1796. (5th Dragoon Guards.)	1797. (5th Dragoon Guards.)	1798. (5th Dragoon Guards.)
<i>Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Thomas Bland	Lt.-Gen. Thomas Bland	Lt.-Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Robert Taylor	Colonel Hon. Robert Taylor	Colonel Hon. Robert Taylor
„	Vacant	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur
<i>Major</i>	John Ormsby Vandeleur	William Sherlock	Lt.-Col. William Sherlock
„	Vacant	Charles Craven	Charles Craven
<i>Capt.</i>	William Sherlock	Hugh Moore	Hugh Moore
„	Charles Craven	Dennis Pack	Dennis Pack
„	Theophilus Pritzler	John Armstrong	John Armstrong
„	Vacant	Major Thomas Gorges	Major Thomas Gorges
„	Vacant	Richard Henry Stovin	Richard Henry Stovin
„	Vacant	Vacant	Dunbar Hamilton Price
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Francis Christopher Redwood	Francis Christopher Redwood	Francis Christopher Redwood
<i>Lieut.</i>	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker
„	Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart.	Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart.	Adam Ormsby
„	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	E. Larkin Walford
„	E. Larkin Walford	E. Larkin Walford	George Rice
„	Vacant	George Rice	James Bruncker
„	Vacant	James Bruncker	Henry Spicer
„	Vacant	Henry Spicer	Loftus William Otway
„	Vacant	Loftus William Otway	James Bate
<i>Cornet</i>	John Watson	John Law	John Law
„	John Law	Thomas Shawe	Thomas Shawe
„	George Rice	William Wentworth	William Wentworth
„	James Bruncker	Arthur Gordon	Arthur Gordon
„	Vacant	William Joyce	William Joyce
„	Vacant	John Bourne	John Creagh
„	Vacant	Vacant	John Tracy O'Reilly
„	Vacant	Vacant	Charles Blackburne
„	Vacant	Vacant	Vacant
<i>Adjutant</i>	George Rice	James Bruncker	James Bruncker
<i>Chaplain</i>	Charles Nesbitt	Charles Nesbitt	Charles Nesbitt
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates



	1799.	1800.	1801.
	(5th Dragoon Guards.)	(5th Dragoon Guards.)	(5th Dragoon Guards.)
<i>Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. Thomas Bland	Lt.-Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Hon. Robert Taylor	Col. Hon. Robert Taylor	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	John Ormsby Vandeleur	John Ormsby Vandeleur	Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. William Sherlock	Lt.-Col. William Sherlock	Lt.-Col. William Ponsonby
"	William Ponsonby	Lt.-Col. William Ponsonby	John Armstrong
<i>Capt.</i>	Hugh Moore	John Armstrong	William Jones
"	John Armstrong	Dunbar Hamilton Price	James Bruncker
"	Dunbar Hamilton Price	Marcus Corry	Loftus William Otway
"	Marcus Corry	William Jones	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	William Jones	Loftus William Otway	Sergeantson Prescott
"	Loftus William Otway	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Martin Tucker
"			John Tracy O'Reilly
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	James Bruncker	James Bruncker	Daniel Stephens
<i>Lieut.</i>	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Adam Ormsby
"	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	William Joyce
"	George Rice	George Rice	John Creagh
"	Henry Spicer	John Tracy O'Reilly	Charles Blackburne
"	John Tracy O'Reilly	Thomas Shawe	George Bradshaw
"	Thomas Shawe	William Joyce	William Wentworth
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon	William Roberts	William Irwin
"	William Joyce	John Creagh	Thomas Warrington
"		Daniel Stephens	Beresford Gahan
<i>Cornet</i>	John Law	John Law	Edmund Egan
"	William Wentworth	William Wentworth	Richard Drake Cane
"	John Creagh	Charles Blackburne	Marcus John Annesley
"	Charles Blackburne	George Bradshaw	John Knipe
"	George Bradshaw	Edmund Egan	Charles Moore
"	Edmund Egan	William Irwin	John Bayley
"	William Irwin	Richard Drake Cane	John Johnstone
"	Vacant	Beresford Gahan	John Brunskill
"	Vacant	Marcus John Annesley	James Brooke Irwin
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood
<i>Adjutant</i>	James Bruncker	James Bruncker	Edward Houghton
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

	1802.	1803.	1804.
	(5th Dragoon Guards.)	(5th Dragoon Guards.)	(5th Dragoon Guards.)
<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur	Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur	William Ponsonby
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. William Ponsonby	Lt.-Col. William Ponsonby	William Jones
"	John Armstrong	William Jones	Loftus William Otway
<i>Capt.</i>	William Jones	James Bruncker	James Bruncker
"	James Bruncker	Loftus William Otway	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Loftus William Otway	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Sergeantson Prescott
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Sergeantson Prescott	Martin Tucker
"	Sergeantson Prescott	Martin Tucker	Daniel Stephens
"	Martin Tucker	Daniel Stephens	Francis Aicken
"	John Tracy O'Reilly		William Irwin
"			Adam Ormsby
<i>Capt.-Lieut. and Capt.</i>	Daniel Stephens		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	William Joyce
"	William Joyce	William Joyce	Charles Blackburne
"	John Creagh	John Creagh	George Bradshaw
"	Charles Blackburne	Charles Blackburne	Thornhill Warrington
"	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw	John Johnstone
"	William Wentworth	William Wentworth	James Brooke Irwin
"	William Irwin	William Irwin	John Bayley
"	Thornhill Warrington	Thornhill Warrington	Richard Drake Cane
"	Beresford Gahan		
"	Edmund Egan		
"	Richard Drake Cane		
"	Marcus John Annesley		
"	John Knipe		
"	Charles Moore		
<i>Cornet</i>	John Bayley	John Bayley	John Brunskill
"	John Johnstone	John Johnstone	William Walker
"	John Brunskill	John Brunskill	George Johnstone
"	James Brooke Irwin	James Brooke Irwin	Edward Houghton
"	William Walker	William Walker	Stephen Moore
"	George Johnstone	George Johnstone	Edward Kellett
"	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton	George Wyndham
"	Stephen Moore	Stephen Moore	John Wrixon
"	Arthur Chichester	John M'Aylward	John Dalrymple
"		William Pegg	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood
<i>Adjutant</i>	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

	1805.	1806.	1807.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	William Ponsonby	William Ponsonby	Hon. William Ponsonby
<i>Major</i>	William Jones	William Jones	William Jones
"	Henry Raleigh Knight	William Brooke	William Brooke
<i>Capt.</i>	James Bruncker	James Bruncker	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Sergeantson Prescott
"	Sergeantson Prescott	Sergeantson Prescott	Martin Tucker
"	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Daniel Stephens
"	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Francis Aicken
"	Francis Aicken	Francis Aicken	William Irwin
"	William Irwin	William Irwin	Adam Ormsby
"	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	William Joyce
"	William Joyce	William Joyce	Charles Blackburne
"		Charles Blackburne	John Johnstone
<i>Lieut.</i>	Charles Blackburne	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw
"	George Bradshaw	Thornhill Warrington	Thornhill Warrington
"	Thornhill Warrington	John Johnstone	James Brooke Irwin
"	John Johnstone	James Brooke Irwin	John Bayley
"	James Brooke Irwin	John Bayley	Richard Drake Cane
"	John Bayley	Richard Drake Cane	John Brunskill
"	Richard Drake Cane	John Brunskill	Edmund Egan
"	John Brunskill	Edmund Egan	Charles Moore
"	Edmund Egan	Charles Moore	William Walker
"	Charles Moore	William Walker	Edward Houghton
"		Edward Houghton	Harry Wrixon
"		Harry Wrixon	Stephen Moore
"		Stephen Moore	Edward Kellett
"		Edward Kellett	John Wrixon
"		John Wrixon	Stephen Gordon
"		Stephen Gordon	Hon. Augustus Curzon
"			Robert Wrixon
<i>Cornet</i>	William Walker	Augustus Curzon	William Calcutt
"	Edward Houghton	William Calcutt	Charles Walker
"	Stephen Moore		William Rogers
"	Edmund Kellett		
"	George Wyndham		
"	John Wrixon		
"	John Dalrymple		
"	Harry Wrixon		
"	Stephen Gordon		
"	Augustus Curzon		
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Francis Christopher Redwood	Captain Francis Christopher Redwood	Capt. James Bruncker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

1808.

1809.

1810.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	Hon. William Ponsonby	Hon. William Ponsonby	Hon. William Ponsonby
<i>Major</i>	William Jones	William Jones	Lt.-Col. William Jones
"	William Brooke	William Brooke	William Brooke
<i>Capt.</i>	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Sergeantson Prescott	Sergeantson Prescott	Sergeantson Prescott
"	Martin Tucker	Martin Tucker	Daniel Stephens
"	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Francis Aicken
"	Francis Aicken	Francis Aicken	William Irwin
"	William Irwin	William Irwin	Adam Ormsby
"	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	William Joyce
"	William Joyce	William Joyce	Edward Sankey
"	Charles Blackburne	John Johnstone	Keane Osbourne
"	John Johnstone	Edward Sankey	William Vaughan Wallis
<i>Lieut.</i>	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw
"	Thornhill Warrington	Thornhill Warrington	Thornhill Warrington
"	John Bayley	John Bayley	John Bayley
"	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	John Brunskill	John Brunskill	John Brunskill
"	Edmund Egan	William Walker	William Walker
"	Charles Moore	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton
"	William Walker	Harry Wrixon	Harry Wrixon
"	Edward Houghton	Stephen Moore	Edward Kellett
"	Harry Wrixon	Edward Kellett	Stephen Gordon
"	Stephen Moore	Hon. Augustus Curzon	Hon. Augustus Curzon
"	Edward Kellett	Robert Wrixon	Francis George Bradshaw
"	John Wrixon	Francis George Bradshaw	George Hamilton
"	Stephen Gordon		
"	Hon. Augustus Curzon		
"	Robert Wrixon		
"	Francis George Bradshaw		
<i>Cornet</i>	William Calcutt	Charles Walker	Charles Walker
"	Charles Walker	Alexander Christie	Alexander Christie
"	William Rogers	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
"			William Nunn Richards
"			George Miles
"			Braithwaite Christie
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Edward Houghton	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
<i>Gr.-Master</i>			Richard Haslam
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Cooke	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

## 1811.

## 1812.

## 1813.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	Col. Hon. William Ponsonby	Col. Hon. William Ponsonby	Col. Hon. William Ponsonby
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. William Jones	Lt.-Col. William Jones	Lt.-Col. William Brooke
"	Lt.-Col. William Brooke	Lt.-Col. William Brooke	Sergeantson Prescott
<i>Capt.</i>	Major Arthur Helsham Gordon	Major Arthur Helsham Gordon	Major Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Sergeantson Prescott	Sergeantson Prescott	Francis Aicken
"	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	William Irwin
"	Francis Aicken	Francis Aicken	Adam Ormsby
"	William Irwin	William Irwin	Richard Drake Cane
"	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	William Walker
"	Edward Sankey	Keane Osbourne	Stephen Gordon
"	Keane Osbourne	William Vaughan Wallis	Henry Jackson Close
"	William Vaughan Wallis	Richard Drake Cane	William Kearey
"	Richard Drake Cane	William Walker	John Brunskill
<i>Lieut.</i>	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw	Edward Houghton
"	Thornhill Warrington	Thornhill Warrington	Edward Kellett
"	John Bayley	John Bayley	Francis George Bradshaw
"	John Brunskill	John Brunskill	George Hamilton
"	William Walker	Edward Houghton	Charles Walker
"	Edward Houghton	Edward Kellett	Joseph Jackson
"	Harry Wrixon	Stephen Gordon	William Nunn Richards
"	Edward Kellett	Francis George Bradshaw	George Miles
"	Stephen Gordon	George Hamilton	Braithwaite Christie
"	Hon. Augustus Curzon	William Kearey	Joseph Pattison
"	Francis Geo. Bradshaw	Charles Walker	Thomas Matthews
"	George Hamilton	Joseph Jackson	Edward Barrington
"		William Nunn Richards	George Bray
"		George Miles	Henry Brooke
"		Braithwaite Christie	George Spence
"			Frederick Hammersley
"			John Hewett
"			John Clarke
<i>Cornet</i>	Charles Walker	Joseph Pattison	W. A. Dobbyn
"	Alexander Christie	Edward Barrington	Arthur Baker
"	Joseph Jackson	Thomas Matthews	James Spence
"	William Nunn Richards	Henry Brooke	Daniel Stephens
"	George Miles	Thomas Lee	Samuel A. Hood Lucas
"	Braithwaite Christie	George Spence	John Watson
"		John Clarke	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Richard Haslam	Richard Haslam	Richard Haslam
<i>Surgeon</i>	Thomas Coates	Thomas Coates	Henry Job
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

1814.

1815.

1816.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Col.</i>	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland	Gen. Thomas Bland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Ponsonby	Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Ponsonby	Sergeantson Prescott
"	Sergeantson Prescott	Sergeantson Prescott	
<i>Major</i>	Maj.-Gen. Wm. Brooke	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon	William Irwin	William Irwin
"	William Irwin		
<i>Capt.</i>	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby
"	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	William Walker	William Walker	William Walker
"	Stephen Gordon	Stephen Gordon	Stephen Gordon
"	Henry Jackson Close	Henry Jackson Close	Henry Jackson Close
"	John Brunskill	John Brunskill	John Brunskill
"	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton
"	John Knipe	John Knipe	John Knipe
"	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw
"	William Spooner		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Edward Kellett	Edward Kellett	Edward Kellett
"	Francis Geo. Bradshaw	Francis Geo. Bradshaw	Francis Geo. Bradshaw
"	George Hamilton	Charles Walker	Charles Walker
"	Charles Walker	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
"	Joseph Jackson	William Nunn Richards	William Nunn Richards
"	William Nunn Richards	George Miles	George Miles
"	George Miles	Braithwaite Christie	W Braithwaite Christie
"	Braithwaite Christie	Thomas Matthews	Thomas Matthews
"	Joseph Pattison	Edward Barrington	Edward Barrington
"	Thomas Matthews	Arthur Baker	Arthur Baker
"	Edward Barrington	Ashton Johnson Byrom	Ashton Johnson Byrom
"	George Bray		
"	Henry Brooke		
"	George Spence		
"	Frederick Hammersley		
"	John Hewett		
"	John Clarke		
"	W. A. Dobbyn		
"	Arthur Baker		
<i>Cornet</i>	James Spence	James Spence	James Spence
"	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens
"	Samuel A. Wood Lucas	John Watson	John Watson
"	John Watson	Henry Higginbotham	Henry Higginbotham
"	Henry Higginbotham	Aylmer Burke	Aylmer Burke
"	Aylmer Burke	William Locke	William Locke
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker	Capt. James Bruncker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	John Cochrane	John Cochrane	John Cochrane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Henry Job	Henry Job	Henry Job
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley	John Browne Stanley

W = present at Waterloo.

	1817.	1818.	1819.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Col.</i>	F.M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon
<i>Major</i>	William Irwin	William Irwin	William Irwin
"	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby	Adam Ormsby
<i>Capt.</i>	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	William Walker	William Walker	William Walker
"	Stephen Gordon	Stephen Gordon	Stephen Gordon
"	Henry Jackson Close	Henry Jackson Close	Henry Jackson Close
"	John Brunskill	John Brunskill	John Brunskill
"	Edward Houghton	Edward Houghton	George Bradshaw
"	George Bradshaw	George Bradshaw	Hon. Edward Cust
"	Hon. Edward Cust	Hon. Edward Cust	Charles Walker
"		Charles Walker	W Braithwaite Christie
"		W Braithwaite Christie	Thomas Matthews
<i>Lieut.</i>	Edward Kellett	Edward Kellett	Edward Kellett
"	Francis George Bradshaw	Francis George Bradshaw	Francis George Bradshaw
"	Charles Walker	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
"	Joseph Jackson	William Nunn Richards	William Nunn Richards
"	William Nunn Richards	George Miles	George Miles
"	George Miles	Thomas Matthews	Edward Barrington
"	W Braithwaite Christie	Edward Barrington	Arthur Baker
"	Thomas Matthews	Arthur Baker	Ashton Johnson Byrom
"	Edward Barrington	Ashton Johnson Byrom	John Watson
"	Arthur Baker	John Watson	William Locke
"	Ashton Johnson Byrom	William Locke	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.
"			William Hodgson
<i>Cornet</i>	James Spence	James Spence	James Spence
"	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens
"	John Watson	Henry Higginbotham	Henry Higginbotham
"	Henry Higginbotham	Aylmer Burke	Aylmer Burke
"	Aylmer Burke	John Gardiner	John Gardiner
"	William Locke	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
"			William Battier
"			George Nixon Ramsay
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. James Bruncker	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton
<i>Adjutant</i>	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	John Cochrane	John Cochrane	John Cochrane
<i>Surgeon</i>	Henry Job	Henry Job	W Thomas Galbraith Logan
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Browne Stanley	John Ryding	John Ryding

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

251

1820.

1821.

1822.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	F.M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F. M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Gen. Hon. Robert Taylor	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon
"	Arthur Helsham Gordon		
<i>Major</i>	William Irwin	William Irwin	William Irwin
"	William Walker	William Walker	William Walker
<i>Capt.</i>	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	Stephen Gordon	Hon. Edward Cust	Hon. Edward Cust
"	Henry Jackson Close	Charles Walker	Charles Walker
"	George Bradshaw	W Braithwaite Christie	W Braithwaite Christie
"	Hon. Edward Cust	Thomas Matthews	Thomas Matthews
"	Charles Walker	Samuel Enderby	Samuel Enderby
"	W Braithwaite Christie	Ashton Johnson Byrom	Ashton Johnson Byrom
"	Thomas Matthews	James Wood	James Wood
<i>Lieut.</i>	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
"	George Miles	George Miles	George Miles
"	Edward Barrington	Edward Barrington	Edward Barrington
"	Ashton Johnson Byrom	Arthur Baker	Arthur Baker
"	Arthur Baker	John Watson	John Watson
"	John Watson	William Locke	William Locke
"	William Locke	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.
"	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	William Hodgson	Henry Hunter
"	William Hodgson	Henry Hunter	John Gardiner
"	Henry Hunter		
<i>Cornet</i>	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens
"	John Gardiner	John Gardiner	Francis Westenra
"	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra	George Nixon Ramsay
"	William Battier	George Nixon Ramsay	Charles Hay Seton
"	George Nixon Ramsay	William Harcourt	John Dalzell
"	William Harcourt	Charles Hay Seton	Sir William Clarke, Bart.
"	Charles Hay Seton	John Dalzell	John Lewis Hampton
"	John Dalzell	Sir Wm. Clarke, Bart.	
"		John Lewis Hampton	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton
<i>Adjutant</i>	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	John Cochrane	W John Griffith	W John Griffith
<i>Surgeon</i>	W Thomas Galbraith Logan	W Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	W Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	John Ryding	John Ryding	John Ryding



	1823.	1824.	1825.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Col.</i>	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Arthur Helsham Gordon	Arthur Helsham Gordon	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace
<i>Major</i>	William Irwin	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	William Walker	Charles Walker	Charles Walker
<i>Capt.</i>	Richard Drake Cane	<b>W</b> Braithwaite Christie	<b>W</b> Braithwaite Christie
"	Charles Walker	Thomas Matthews	Thomas Matthews
"	<b>W</b> Braithwaite Christie	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton
"	Thomas Matthews	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler
"	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	Joseph Jackson	Joseph Jackson
"	Trevor Wheler	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter
"			<b>W</b> William Hay
<i>Lieut.</i>	Joseph Jackson	Edward Barrington	Edward Barrington
"	Edward Barrington	John Watson	John Watson
"	John Watson	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.
"	William Locke	John Gardiner	John Gardiner
"	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	Hon. John Kennedy	Hon. John Kennedy
"	Henry Hunter	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
"	John Gardiner	<b>W</b> John Griffith	<b>W</b> John Griffith
"	Hon. John Kennedy	George Nixon Ramsay	George Nixon Ramsay
<i>Cornet</i>	Daniel Stephens	Daniel Stephens	Charles Hay Seton
"	George Nixon Ramsay	Charles Hay Seton	John Lewis Hampton
"	Charles Hay Seton	John Lewis Hampton	John Brymer
"	John Dalzell	John Brymer	Richard Bartholomew Martin
"	John Lewis Hampton		
<i>Paymaster</i>	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton
<i>Adjutant</i>	Joseph Jackson	<b>W</b> John Griffith	<b>W</b> John Griffith
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	<b>W</b> John Griffith	Thomas Atkinson	Thomas Atkinson
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	John Ryding	John Ryding	John Ryding

1826.

1827.

1828.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace
<i>Major</i>	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane	Richard Drake Cane
"	Charles Walker	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton
<i>Capt.</i>	Thomas Matthews	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler
"	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter
"	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler	<b>W</b> William Hay	<b>W</b> William Hay
"	Henry Hunter	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.
"	<b>W</b> William Hay	John Gardiner	John Gardiner
"	George Thomas Colomb	Hon. John Kennedy	Francis Westenra
"	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Edward Barrington	Francis Westenra	<b>W</b> John Griffith
"	John Watson	<b>W</b> John Griffith	Charles Hay Seton
"	John Gardiner	Charles Hay Seton	John Lewis Hampton
"	Hon. John Kennedy	John Lewis Hampton	Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild
"	Francis Westenra	Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild	John Brymer
"	<b>W</b> John Griffith	John Brymer	Richard Bartholomew Martin
"	George Nixon Ramsay	Sir William Clarke, Bart.	George Allgood Loraine
"	Charles Hay Seton	Richard Bartholomew Martin	Henry Edward Beville
"	John Lewis Hampton	George Allgood Loraine	
"	Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild		
"	John Brymer		
<i>Cornet</i>	Richard Bartholomew Martin	John Wallace King	John Wallace King
"	Charles Stewart	Charles Stewart	Charles Stewart
"	Charles James Radclyffe	Charles James Radclyffe	Charles James Radclyffe
"		Thomas Mills Goodlake	Samuel M'Call
"		Samuel M'Call	James Henley
<i>Paymaster</i>	Thomas Boulton	Thomas Boulton	Charles Randall
<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>W</b> John Griffith	<b>W</b> John Griffith	<b>W</b> John Griffith
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Thomas Atkinson	Thomas Atkinson	Bartholomew O'Brien
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	John Ryding	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant

	1829.	1830.	1831.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.	F.-M. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wallace
<i>Major</i>	Richard Drake Cane	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton
"	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler	James Yorke Scarlett
<i>Capt.</i>	<b>W</b> Trevor Wheler	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter
"	Henry Hunter	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.	Sir Henry John Seton, Bart.
"	<b>W</b> William Hay	John Gardiner	John Gardiner
"	Sir Henry J. Seton, Bart.	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
"	John Gardiner	Charles Hay Seton	Charles Hay Seton
"	Francis Westenra	John Lewis Hampton	John Lewis Hampton
<i>Lieut.</i>	<b>W</b> John Griffith	John Brymer	John Brymer
"	Charles Hay Seton	Richard Bartholomew Martin	George Allgood Loraine
"	John Lewis Hampton	George Allgood Loraine	Henry Edward Beville
"	John Brymer	Henry Edward Beville	John Wallace King
"	Richard Bartholomew Martin	John Wallace King	Abraham Bolton
"	George Allgood Loraine	Abraham Bolton	William Linskill
"	Henry Edward Beville	William Linskill	Charles James Radclyffe
"	John Wallace King	Charles James Radclyffe	Francis Blake Knox
<i>Cornet</i>	Charles Stewart	Samuel M'Call	Samuel M'Call
"	Charles James Radclyffe	James Henley	James Henley
"	Samuel M'Call	Richard Steward Wardell	Richard Steward Wardell
"	James Henley	Joseph Watts	Francis Parnell Hoven-den
"	Richard Steward Wardell	Francis Parnell Hoven-den	Robert Meade
<i>Paymaster</i>	Charles Randall	Charles Randall	Charles Randall
<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>W</b> John Griffith	William Linskill	William Linskill
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Bartholomew O'Brien	Bartholomew O'Brien	Bartholomew O'Brien
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant





GENERAL SIR JOHN SLADE, BART., K.C.H.

Colonel, 1831-1859.

	1832.	1833.	1834.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>W</b> James Maxwell Wal- lace	<b>W</b> Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H.	<b>W</b> Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H.
<i>Major</i>	<b>W</b> Nathaniel Day Crichton	James Yorke Scarlett	James Yorke Scarlett
"	James Yorke Scarlett		
<i>Capt.</i>	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter
"	John Gardiner	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
"	Francis Westenra	John Lewis Hampton	George Lewis Loraine
"	Charles Hay Seton	George Allgood Loraine	Henry Edward Beville
"	John Lewis Hampton	Henry Edward Beville	John Wallace King
"	John Brymer	John Wallace King	Abraham Bolton
<i>Lieut.</i>	George Allgood Loraine	Abraham Bolton	William Linskill
"	Henry Edward Beville	William Linskill	Charles James Radclyffe
"	John Wallace King	Charles James Radclyffe	Francis Blake Knox
"	Abraham Bolton	Francis Blake Knox	Francis Blake Hovenden
"	William Linskill	Richard Steward War- dell	Robert Meade
"	Charles James Radclyffe	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Lawrence Robert Shawe
"	Francis Blake Knox	Robert Meade	James Fitzmaurice Scott
"	Richard Steward War- dell	Lawrence Robert Shawe	Edward Chambers
<i>Cornet</i>	James Henley	James Henley	James Henley
"	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
"	Robert Meade	James Fitzmaurice Scott	Tonman Mosley
"	Lawrence Robert Shawe	Edward Chambers	Richard Blackwood
"	Henry Ash	Tonman Mosley	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt
<i>Paymaster</i>	William Graham	William Graham	William Graham
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Ash	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Bartholomew O'Brien	Bartholomew O'Brien	Bartholomew O'Brien
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant

	1835.	1836.	1837.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.	Lt.-Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>W</b> Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H.	<b>W</b> Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H.	<b>W</b> Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H.
<i>Major</i>	James Yorke Scarlett	James Yorke Scarlett	James Yorke Scarlett
<i>Capt.</i>	Henry Hunter	Henry Hunter	Francis Westenra
"	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra	John Wallace King
"	George Allgood Loraine	George Allgood Loraine	Abraham Bolton
"	Henry Edward Beville	John Wallace King	William Linskill
"	John Wallace King	Abraham Bolton	Francis Parnell Hoven- den
"	Abraham Bolton	William Linskill	Robert Meade
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Linskill	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Lawrence Robert Shawe
"	Charles James Radclyffe	Robert Meade	James Fitzmaurice Scott
"	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Lawrence Robert Shawe	Edward Chambers
"	Robert Meade	James Fitzmaurice Scott	Richard Blackwood
"	Lawrence Robert Shawe	Edward Chambers	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt
"	James Fitzmaurice Scott	James Matthew Strong	William Beaumaris Knipe
"	Edward Chambers	Richard Blackwood	John Ireland Black- burne
"	James Matthew Strange	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt	James Whitaker
<i>Cornet</i>	James Henley	James Henley	James Henley
"	Henry Ash	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
"	Tonman Mosley	William Beaumaris Knipe	—
"	Richard Blackwood	John Ireland Black- burne	—
"	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt	James Whitaker	—
<i>Paymaster</i>	William Graham	William Graham	William Graham
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Ash	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Bartholomew O'Brien	James Brand	James Brand
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	<b>W</b> Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant

1838.

1839.

1840.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>W</b> Col. Sir James Max- well Wallace, K.H.	<b>W</b> Col. Sir James Max- well Wallace, K.H.	<b>W</b> Col. Sir James Max- well Wallace, K.H.
<i>Major</i>	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett
<i>Capt.</i>	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
„	John Wallace King	John Wallace King	John Wallace King
„	Abraham Bolton	Abraham Bolton	Abraham Bolton
„	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Francis Parnell Hoven- den
„	Robert Meade	Robert Meade	Robert Meade
„	Edward Chambers	Edward Chambers	Robert Bell
<i>Lieut.</i>	Richard Blackwood	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt
„	Goodwin Charles Col- quitt	William Beaumaris Knipe	William Beaumaris Knipe
„	William Beaumaris Knipe	John Ireland Black- burne	John Ireland Black- burne
„	John Ireland Black- burne	James Whitaker	Norman Cowley
„	James Whitaker	Norman Cowley	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton
„	Norman Cowley	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	James Connolly
„	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	James Connolly	James Charles Yorke
„	James Connolly	James Charles Yorke	Arthur Prime
<i>Cornet</i>	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)
„	Henry Ash	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
„	James Charles Yorke	Arthur Prime	George Lloyd Robson
„	Arthur Prime	George Lloyd Robson	William Noel Algernon Hill
„	George Lloyd Robson	William Noel Algernon Hill	William Barnett
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Ash	Henry Ash	Henry Ash
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	James Brand	James Brand	James Brand
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant	<b>W</b> John Constant

VOL. II.

R



	1841.	1842.	1843.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett
<i>Major</i>	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra
<i>Capt.</i>	John Wallace King	John Wallace King	John Wallace King
"	Abraham Bolton	Abraham Bolton	Abraham Bolton
"	Francis Parnell Hoven- den	Robert Meade	Robert Meade
"	Robert Meade	Robert Bell	Robert Bell
"	Robert Bell	John Ireland Black- burne	John Ireland Black- burne
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Beaumaris Knipe	Norman Cowley	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton
"	John Ireland Black- burne	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	James Connolly
"	Norman Cowley	James Connolly	James Charles Yorke
"	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	James Charles Yorke	Arthur Prime
"	James Connolly	Arthur Prime	George Lloyd Robson
"	James Charles Yorke	George Lloyd Robson	William Barnett
"	Arthur Prime	William Barnett	William Noel Algernon Hill
"	George Lloyd Robson	William Noel Algernon Hill	George Rowan Ham- ilton
<i>Cornet</i>	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)
"	William Noel Algernon Hill	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
"	William Barnett	George Rowan Ham- ilton	James Fort
"	Thomas Robbins	James Fort	Charles Holder
"	George Rowan Ham- ilton	Charles Holder	Sir William Henry Don, Bart.
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	James Brand	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	W John Constant	W John Constant	W John Constant

1844.

1845.

1846.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett
<i>Major</i>	Francis Westenra	Francis Westenra	William Henry Archer
<i>Capt.</i>	John Wallace King	John Wallace King	Abraham Bolton
"	Abraham Bolton	Abraham Bolton	Robert Bell
"	Robert Meade	Robert Meade	John Ireland Black- burne
"	Robert Bell	Robert Bell	James Connolly
"	John Ireland Black- burne	John Ireland Black- burne	James Charles Yorke
"	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	Archibald Rowan Ham- ilton	Arthur Prime
<i>Lieut.</i>	James Connolly	James Connolly	George Lloyd Robson
"	James Charles Yorke	James Charles Yorke	Wm. Noel Algernon Hill
"	Arthur Prime	Arthur Prime	George Rowan Ham- ilton
"	George Lloyd Robson	George Lloyd Robson	James Fort
"	William Barnett	Wm. Noel Algernon Hill	Charles Holder
"	William Noel Algernon Hill	George Rowan Ham- ilton	Robert Henry Payne Crawfurd
"	George Rowan Ham- ilton	James Fort	Thomas John Bridge
"	James Fort	Charles Holder	James Henley
<i>Cornet</i>	James Henley	James Henley	Thomas Robbins
"	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Chardin Philip Johnson
"	Charles Holder	Sir William Henry Don, Bart.	John Jenkins Thomas
"	Sir William Henry Don, Bart.	Robert Henry Payne Crawfurd	John Fort
"	Robert Henry Payne Crawfurd	Thomas John Bridge	Henry Peard
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	W John Constant	George Fisher	George Fisher

	1847.	1848.	1849.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett	Hon. James Yorke Scar- lett
<i>Major</i>	William Henry Archer	William Henry Archer	Lt.-Col. Charles William Morley Balders
<i>Capt.</i>	Major Abraham Bolton	Major Abraham Bolton	Major Abraham Bolton
"	Robert Bell	Robert Bell	Robert Bell
"	John Ireland Black- burne	John Ireland Black- burne	John Ireland Black- burne
"	James Connolly	James Charles Yorke	James Charles Yorke
"	James Charles Yorke	Arthur Prime	Arthur Prime
"	Arthur Prime	George Lloyd Robson	George Lloyd Robson
<i>Lieut.</i>	George Lloyd Robson	William Noel Algernon Hill	William Noel Algernon Hill
"	William Noel Algernon Hill	George Rowan Hamil- ton	George Rowan Hamil- ton
"	George Rowan Hamil- ton	James Fort	James Fort
"	James Fort	Charles Holder	Charles Holder
"	Charles Holder	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)
"	Robert Henry Payne Crawford	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
"	James Henley (Riding- Master)	Chardin Philip Johnson	Chardin Philip Johnson
"	Thomas Robbins	John Jenkins Thomas	John Jenkins Thomas
"	Chardin Philip Johnson	William Hills Sandford	William Hills Sandford
<i>Cornet</i>	John Jenkins Thomas	John Fort	John Fort
"	John Fort	George Duckworth	George Duckworth
"	George Duckworth	Charles Wilton Goad	Charles Wilton Goad
"	Charles Wilton Goad	Adolphus William Desart Burton	Adolphus William Desart Burton
<i>Paymaster</i>	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Capt. Henry Augustus Jackson	Edward Vernon Mac- kinnon
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.	James Barlow, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	George Fisher	George Fisher	George Fisher

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

261

1850.

1851.

1852.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. James Yorke Scarlett	Hon. James Yorke Scarlett	Col. Hon. James Yorke Scarlett
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. Charles William Morley Balders	Lt.-Col. Charles William Morley Balders	Lt.-Col. Charles William Morley Balders
<i>Capt.</i>	Major Abraham Bolton	Major Abraham Bolton	Major Abraham Bolton
"	Robert Bell	Robert Bell	Robert Bell
"	Arthur Prime	Arthur Prime	Arthur Prime
"	George Lloyd Robson	George Rowan Hamilton	George Rowan Hamilton
"	William Noel Algernon Hill	Richard Thompson	Richard Thompson
"	George Rowan Hamilton	Chardin Philip Johnson	Chardin Philip Johnson
<i>Lieut.</i>	Charles Holder	James Henley (Riding-Master)	James Henley (Riding-Master)
"	James Henley (Riding-Master)	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins
"	Thomas Robbins	George Duckworth	George Duckworth
"	Chardin Philip Johnson	Adolphus William Desart Burton	Adolphus William Desart Burton
"	John Jenkins Thomas	George Kershaw Sidebottom	George Kershaw Sidebottom
"	John Fort	William Inglis	William Inglis
"	George Duckworth	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	Charles Augustus Drake Halford
"	Charles Wilton Goad	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen
"	Adolphus William Desart Burton	Alexander James Hardy Elliot	Alexander James Hardy Elliot
<i>Cornet</i>	George Kershaw Sidebottom	Henry Hugh M'Neile	Henry Hugh M'Neile
"	William Inglis	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand
"	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman
"	Fred Hay Swinfen	Robert James Montgomery	Robert James Montgomery
<i>Paymaster</i>	Edward Vernon Mackinnon	Edward Vernon Mackinnon	Edward Vernon Mackinnon
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Alexander James Hardy Elliot
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford	Alexander Langford
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Barlow, M.D.	George Kincaid Pitcairn, M.D.	George Kincaid Pitcairn, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	George Fisher	George Fisher	George Fisher

	1853.	1854.	1855.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Hon. James Yorke Scarlett	Col. Hon. James Yorke Scarlett	Thomas Westrop M'Ma- hon
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. Charles William Balders	Lt.-Col. Charles William Balders	Richard Thompson
<i>Capt.</i>	Robert Bell	Robert Bell	Major Adolphus William Burton
"	Arthur Prime	Richard Thompson	George Kershaw Side- bottom
"	Richard Thompson	George Duckworth	Major William Inglis
"	Chardin Philip Johnson	Adolphus William Desart Burton	James Henley
"	George Duckworth	George Kershaw Side- bottom	Charles Augustus Drake Halford
"	Adolphus William Desart Burton	William Richard New- port Campbell	Fred Hay Swinfen
"			Alex. Jas. Hardy Elliot
<i>Lieut.</i>	James Henley (Riding- Master)	James Henley (Riding- Master)	George Sapte Burnand
"	Thomas Robbins	Thomas Robbins	Richard Temple God- man
"	George Kershaw Side- bottom	William Inglis	Robt. Jas. Montgomery
"	William Inglis	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	John Stephenson Fergu- son
"	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	Fred Hay Swinfen	Richard George Bom- ford Bolton
"	Fred Hay Swinfen	Alex. Jas. Hardy Elliot	Thomas Lewis Hampton
"	Alexander James Hardy Elliot	Henry Hugh M'Neile	Henry Hird Hay
"	Henry Hugh M'Neile	George Sapte Burnand	Hobart Evans Fitzger- ald
<i>Cornet</i>	Richard Temple God- man	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Sir Edward Synge Hut- chinson, Bart.
"	Robert James Mont- gomery	Richard Temple God- man	
"	Hon. Grey Neville	Robt. Jas. Montgomery	
"	John Stephenson Fergu- son	Hon. Grey Neville	
"	Richard George Bom- ford Bolton	John Stephenson Fergu- son	
"		Richard George Bom- ford Bolton	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Edmund Vernon Mac- kinnon	Edmund Vernon Mac- kinnon	Edmund Vernon Mac- kinnon
<i>Adjutant</i>	Alex. Jas. Hardy Elliot	Alex. Jas. Hardy Elliot	James Hayes
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Alexander Langford	George William Bewley	George William Bewley
<i>Surgeon</i>	George Kincaid Pitcairn, M.D.	George Kincaid Pitcairn, M.D.	George M'Culloch, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	George Fisher	George Fisher	George Fisher





GENERAL SIR THOMAS M'MAHON, BART., C.B.

(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1854-1861.)

Colonel, 1885-1892.

1856.

1857.

1858.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Thomas Henry Westrop M'Mahon, C.B.	Thomas Henry Westrop M'Mahon, C.B.	Thomas Henry Westrop M'Mahon, C.B.
<i>Major</i>	Richard Thompson	Richard Thompson	Richard Thompson
<i>Capt.</i>	Major Adolphus William Desart Burton, C.B.	Major William Inglis	Major William Inglis
„	Major William Inglis	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	Charles Augustus Drake Halford
„	James Henley	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen
„	Charles Augustus Drake Halford	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand
„	Fred Hay Swinfen	R. Temple Godman	R. Temple Godman
„	Alex. Jas. Hardy Elliot	Robert Garrard	Robert Garrard
„	George Sapte Burnand	R. Jas. Montgomery	R. Jas. Montgomery
„	Richard Temple God- man	John Stephenson Fer- guson	John Stephenson Fer- guson
<i>Lieut.</i>	R. Jas. Montgomery	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Thomas Lewis Hampton
„	J. Stephenson Ferguson	Henry Hird Hay	Henry Hird Hay
„	Richard George Bom- ford Bolton	Augustus W. Travers	Augustus W. Travers
„	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Henry Lavington Payne	Charles Edward Barrett Lennard
„	Henry Hird Hay	Charles Edward Barrett Lennard	Arthur Thomas Frede- rick
„	Hobart Evans Fitzgerald	Arthur T. Frederick	Lawford A. Richardson
„	William F. Richards		James Hayes
„	Sir Edward Synge Hut- chinson, Bart.		Henry Ellis White
„			Charles Morley Balders
<i>Cornet</i>	Augustus Wm. Travers	Lawford A. Richardson	George F. Heyworth
„	Lawford Andrews Rich- ardson	James Hayes	Thomas Duffield
„	James Hayes	Burton J. Daveney	William Butterworth Colvin
„	Frederick Drummond Hibbert	Henry Ellis White	Joseph Persse Fitz- patrick
„	Burton John Daveney	Charles Morley Balders	William James Scarlett
„	Henry Ellis White	George Frederick Hey- worth	Charles Walter Lee
„	Charles Morley Balders	Thomas Duffield	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Edmund Vernon Mac- kinnon	Edward Octavius Pearce	Edward Octavius Pearce
<i>Adjutant</i>	James Hayes	James Hayes	James Hayes
<i>Riding- Master</i>		Maurice Day	Maurice Day
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	George William Bewley	George William Bewley	George William Bewley
<i>Surgeon</i>	George M'Culloch, M.D.	William Green Trou- dell, M.D.	William Green Trou- dell, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	George Fisher	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant



	1859.	1860.	1861.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H.	Maj.-Gen. The Earl of Cardigan, K.C.B.	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scar- lett, K.C.B.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Thomas Westrop M'Ma- hon, C.B.	Col. Thomas Westrop M'Mahon, C.B.	Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe
<i>Major</i>	Richard Thompson	Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Fred Hay Swinfen
<i>Capt.</i>	Major William Inglis	Fred Hay Swinfen	George Sapte Burnand
"	Fred Hay Swinfen	George Sapte Burnand	Richard Temple God- man
"	George Sapte Burnand	Richard Temple God- man	Robert Garrard
"	Richard Temple God- man	Robert Garrard	Robert James Mont- gomery
"	Robert Garrard	Robert James Mont- gomery	John Stephenson Fer- guson
"	Robert James Mont- gomery	John Stephenson Fer- guson	Thomas Lewis Hampton
"	John Stephenson Fer- guson	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Henry Hird Hay
"	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Henry Hird Hay	Augustus William Tra- vers
<i>Lieut.</i>	Henry Hird Hay	Augustus Wm. Travers	Lawford A. Richardson
"	Augustus William Tra- vers	Lawford A. Richardson	James Hayes
"	Arthur Thos. Frederick	James Hayes	Henry Ellis White
"	Lawford A. Richardson	Henry Ellis White	Charles Morley Balders
"	James Hayes	Charles Morley Balders	Thomas Duffield
"	Henry Ellis White	G. Frederick Heyworth	W. Butterworth Colvin
"	Charles Morley Balders	Thomas Duffield	Jos. Persse Fitzpatrick
"	G. Frederick Heyworth	W. Butterworth Colvin	William James Scarlett
"	Thomas Duffield	Jos. Persse Fitzpatrick	William M. N. Kington
<i>Cornet</i>	W. Butterworth Colvin	William James Scarlett	Thomas Yate Benyon
"	Jos. Persse Fitzpatrick	William M. N. Kington	St John Claude Paulet
"	William James Scarlett	Thomas Yate Benyon	Charles Ford
"	Charles Walter Lee	St John Claude Paulet	Thomas Booth
"	William M. N. Kington	Henry Harley	Richard Francis Chap- lin
"	Thomas Yate Benyon		James Dyson Bourne
"	St John Claude Paulet		
<i>Paymaster</i>	William James Procter	William George Procter	William George Procter
<i>Adjutant</i>	James Hayes	James Hayes	James Hayes
<i>Instructor of</i>		Thomas Booth	Thomas Booth
<i>Musketry</i>			
<i>Riding-</i>	Maurice Day	Maurice Day	Maurice Day
<i>Master</i>			
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	George William Bewley	George William Bewley	George William Bewley
<i>Surgeon</i>	William Green Trou- dell, M.D.	William Johnstone Fyffe, M.D.	William Johnstone Fyffe, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant

1862.

1863.

1864.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

	1862.	1863.	1864.
<i>Colonel</i>	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe
<i>Major</i>	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen
<i>Capt.</i>	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand
"	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman
"	Robert Garrard	Robert Garrard	Robert Garrard
"	Robert James Montgomery	Robert James Montgomery	Robert James Montgomery
"	John Stephenson Ferguson	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Thomas Lewis Hampton
"	Thomas Lewis Hampton	Charles Morley Balders	William James Scarlett
"	Lawford A. Richardson	William Butterworth Colvin	William Edward Marsland
"	James Hayes		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Henry Ellis White	William James Scarlett	William M. N. Kington
"	Charles Morley Balders	William M. N. Kington	Thomas Yale Benyon
"	Thomas Duffield	Thomas Yate Benyon	St John Claude Paulet
"	W. Butterworth Colvin	St John Claude Paulet	James Dyson Bourne
"	Joseph Persse Fitzpatrick	John Buchan Hepburn	Francis Gist
"	William James Scarlett	Thomas Booth	William Bunion Foulkes
"	William M. N. Kington	Richard Francis Chaplin	Thomas Albert Quin
"	Thomas Yate Benyon	James Dyson Bourne	
"	St John Claude Paulet	Francis Gist	
"	John Buchan Hepburn		
<i>Cornet</i>	Thomas Booth	Frederick Betty	Richard James Streatfeild
"	Richard Francis Chaplin	Edward Borden	Edward Murphy
"	James Dyson Bourne	Richard James Streatfeild	George Pritchard
"	James Dennis	Edward Murphy	Richard Jones Sankey
"	Francis Gist	George Pritchard	Edward Llewellyn Thomas
"	William Bunion Foulkes	Henry William Langley	Forster Mayers Clarke
"	Frederick Betty		Robert Stickney Blaine
"	Edward Borden		Henry John Blumberg
<i>Paymaster</i>	William George Procter	Nathaniel Eyre Robbins	William George Procter
<i>Adjutant</i>	William James Scarlett	William James Scarlett	James Dyson Bourne
<i>Instructor of Musketry</i>	Thomas Booth	Thomas Booth	
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Maurice Day	Maurice Day	Maurice Day
<i>Qr.-Master Surgeon</i>	George William Bewley	George William Bewley	George William Bewley
	Wm. Johnstone Fyffe, M.D.	Wm. Johnstone Fyffe, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant

	1865.	1866.	1867.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt. - Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	Lt. - Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	Lt. - Gen. Hon. Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Hon. Somerset Calthorpe	Hon. Somerset Calthorpe	Col. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe
<i>Major</i>	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen
<i>Capt.</i>	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand
"	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman
"	Robert Garrard	Thomas Lewis Hampton	William James Scarlett
"	Thomas Lewis Hampton	William James Scarlett	William Edward Marsland
"	William James Scarlett	William Edward Marsland	Richard F. Morrison
"	William Edward Marsland	Richard F. Morrison	William M. N. Kington
"	Richard F. Morrison	William M. N. Kington	Thomas Yate Benyon
"	William M. N. Kington	Thomas Yate Benyon	James Dyson Bourne
<i>Lieut.</i>	Thomas Yate Benyon	James Dyson Bourne	Francis Gist
"	St John Claude Paulet	Francis Gist	William B. Foulkes
"	James Dyson Bourne	William B. Foulkes	Edward Borden
"	Francis Gist	Edward Borden	Edward Murphy
"	William B. Foulkes	Edward Murphy	George Pritchard
"	Thomas Albert Quin	George Pritchard	Richard Jones Sankey
"	Edward Borden	Richard Jones Sankey	Forster Mayers Clarke
"	Richard J. Streatfeild	Forster Mayers Clarke	Robert Stickney Blaine
"	Edward Murphy	Robert Stickney Blaine	
<i>Cornet</i>	George Pritchard	Henry John Blumberg	William Thomas Cavenish
"	Richard Jones Sankey	George Osborn Springfield	Edward Adderley
"	Forster Mayers Clarke	Edward Armitage	Edward Alfred Jee
"	Robert Stickney Blaine	Timothy Leishman	Edward Henry Conant
"	Henry John Blumberg	William Thomas Cavenish	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung
"	Alexander Hargreaves Brown	William George Balfour	Thomas Arthur Freeman
"	George Osborn Springfield	Edward Adderley	James Lawrence Charnock
"	Alexander J. M'Neile		
<i>Paymaster</i>	Nathaniel Eyre Robbins	Nathaniel Eyre Robbins	Major Lambert Lyons Montgomery
<i>Adjutant</i>	James Dyson Bourne	James Dyson Bourne	James Dyson Bourne
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Maurice Day	Thomas Miller	Thomas Miller
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	William Dennis Lemmon	William Dennis Lemmon	William Dennis Lemmon
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant





**LIEUT.-COLONEL F. H. SWINFEN.**  
 Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1869-1871. Rode in the charge at Balaclava.



**LIEUT.-COLONEL F. M. KENYON-STOWE.**  
 Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1885-1887.

1868.

1869.

1870.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir</i>	<i>Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir</i>	<i>Lt. - Gen. Hon. Sir</i>
	James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe	Col. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe	Fred Hay Swinfen
<i>Major</i>	Fred Hay Swinfen	Fred Hay Swinfen	George Sapte Burnand
<i>Capt.</i>	George Sapte Burnand	George Sapte Burnand	Richard Temple Godman
"	Richard Temple Godman	Richard Temple Godman	William James Scarlett
"	William James Scarlett	William James Scarlett	William Edward Marsland
"	William Edward Marsland	William Edward Marsland	William M. N. Kington
"	Richard F. Morrison	William M. N. Kington	James Dyson Bourne
"	William M. N. Kington	James Dyson Bourne	John Kennedy
"	Thomas Yate Benyon	John Kennedy	Francis Gist
"	James Dyson Bourne	Francis Gist	William B. Foulkes
"	John Kennedy		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Francis Gist	William B. Foulkes	Edward Murphy
"	William B. Foulkes	Edward Murphy	George Pritchard
"	Edward Murphy	George Pritchard	Richard Jones Sankey
"	George Pritchard	Richard Jones Sankey	Forster Mayers Clarke
"	Richard Jones Sankey	Forster Mayers Clarke	Edward Adderley
"	Forster Mayers Clarke	Wm. Thomas Cavendish	Edward Alfred Jee
"	Geo. Osborn Springfield	Edward Adderley	Edward Henry Conant
"	William Thomas Cavendish	Edward Alfred Jee	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung
<i>Cornet</i>	Edward Adderley	Edward Henry Conant	Thos. Arthur Freeman
"	Edward Alfred Jee	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung	James Lawrence Char-nock
"	Edward Henry Conant	Thos. Arthur Freeman	Thomas Henry Hartwell
"	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung	James Lawrence Char-nock	Bernhard Henry Entwisle
"	Thomas Arthur Freeman	Edward Johnson Brown	John Oswald Trotter
"	James Lawrence Char-nock	Thomas Henry Hartwell	John (Prince) Sapielha
"	Edward Johnson Brown	George Compton Whyte	Walter Campbell Calvert
"	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Bernhard H. Entwisle	Robert Wilson Kearsley
"	George Compton Whyte	John Oswald Trotter	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Major Lambert Lyons Montgomery	Major Lambert Lyons Montgomery	Major Lambert Lyons Montgomery
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Thomas Henry Hartwell
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Thomas Miller	Thomas Miller	Thomas Miller
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	William Dennis Lemmon	William Dennis Lemmon	William Dennis Lemmon
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

	1871.	1872.	1873.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Lt. - Gen. Hon. Sir</i> James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.	<i>Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker</i>	<i>Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker</i>
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Fred Hay Swinfen	Richard Temple God- man	Richard Temple God- man
<i>Major</i>	Richard Temple God- man	William Edward Mars- land	William Edward Mars- land
<i>Capt.</i>	William James Scarlett	James Dyson Bourne	James Dyson Bourne
"	Wm. Edward Marsland	John Kennedy	John Kennedy
"	James Dyson Bourne	Francis Gist	Francis Gist
"	John Kennedy	Robert Soames	Edward Murphy
"	Francis Gist	Edward Murphy	Richard Jones Sankey
"	Robert Soames	George Pritchard	Forster Mayers Clarke
"	Edward Murphy	Richard Jones Sankey	Edward Adderley
"		Forster Mayers Clarke	W. Henry Brooke Peters
<i>Lieut.</i>	George Pritchard	Edward Adderley	Edward Alfred Jee
"	Richard Jones Sankey	Edward Alfred Jee	Edward Henry Conant
"	Forster Mayers Clarke	Edward Henry Conant	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung
"	Edward Adderley	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung	Thomas George Barrett Lennard
"	Edward Alfred Jee	Thomas George Barrett Lennard	Thomas Henry Hartwell
"	Edward Henry Conant	Bernhard Henry En- twisle	Bernhard Henry En- twisle
"	Frederick Ferdinand Burkinyoung	John Oswald Trotter	John Oswald Trotter
"	Thos. Arthur Freeman	John (Prince) Sapieha	John (Prince) Sapieha
"		Walter Campbell Cal- vert	Walter Campbell Cal- vert
"		Robert Wilson Kearsley	Robert Wilson Kearsley
<i>Cornet</i>	Jas. Lawrence Charnock		
"	Thomas Henry Hartwell		
"	Bernhard Henry En- twisle		
"	John Oswald Trotter		
"	John (Prince) Sapieha		
"	W. Campbell Calvert		
"	Robert Wilson Kearsley		
<i>Sub-Lieut.</i>		John Oswald Lambert	John Oswald Lambert
"			Frederick Cracroft-Am- cotts
"			Maunsell Bowers
<i>Paymaster</i>	Major Maxwell Reeve	Major Maxwell Reeve	Major Maxwell Reeve
<i>Adjutant</i>	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Thomas Henry Hartwell	Thomas Henry Hartwell
<i>Riding- Master</i>	Thomas Miller	Thomas Miller	Thomas Miller
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	Wm. Dennis Lemmon
<i>Surgeon</i>	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.	John Coote Ovens, M.D.
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant	Stephen Price Constant

1874.

1875.

1876.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	<b>Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker</b>	<b>Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker</b>	<b>Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker</b>
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	<b>Richard Temple Godman</b>	<b>Richard Temple Godman</b>	<b>Richard Temple Godman</b>
<i>Major</i>	<b>William Edward Marsland</b>	<b>William Edward Marsland</b>	<b>William Edward Marsland</b>
<i>Capt.</i>	<b>James Dyson Bourne</b>	<b>James Dyson Bourne</b>	<b>James Dyson Bourne</b>
"	<b>Francis Gist</b>	<b>Richard Jones Sankey</b>	<b>Richard Jones Sankey</b>
"	<b>Richard Jones Sankey</b>	<b>Forster Mayers Clarke</b>	<b>Edward Alfred Jee</b>
"	<b>Forster Mayers Clarke</b>	<b>Edward Alfred Jee</b>	<b>Joseph Mills</b>
"	<b>Edward Alfred Jee</b>	<b>Joseph Mills</b>	<b>James John Neil Buchanan</b>
"	<b>Edward Henry Maunsell</b>	<b>James John Neil Buchanan</b>	<b>William Robinson Truman</b>
"	<b>Joseph Mills</b>	<b>William Robinson Truman</b>	<b>Thomas Henry Hartwell</b>
"	<b>James John Neil Buchanan</b>	<b>Thomas Henry Hartwell</b>	<b>Bernhard Henry Entwisle</b>
<i>Lieut.</i>	<b>Frederick Burkinyoung</b>	<b>Bernhard Henry Entwisle</b>	<b>Walter Campbell Calvert</b>
"	<b>Thomas Henry Hartwell</b>	<b>John Oswald Trotter</b>	<b>Robert Wilson Kearsley</b>
"	<b>Bernhard Henry Entwisle</b>	<b>Walter Campbell Calvert</b>	<b>John Oswald Lambert</b>
"	<b>John Oswald Trotter</b>	<b>Robert Wilson Kearsley</b>	<b>Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts</b>
"	<b>John (Prince) Sapieha</b>	<b>John Oswald Lambert</b>	<b>James Cavan Irving</b>
"	<b>Walter Campbell Calvert</b>	<b>Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts</b>	<b>Maunsell Bowers</b>
"	<b>Robert Wilson Kearsley</b>	<b>James Cavan Irving</b>	
"	<b>James Cavan Irving</b>	<b>Maunsell Bowers</b>	
"	<b>John Oswald Lambert</b>		
"	<b>Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts</b>		
"	<b>Maunsell Bowers</b>		
<i>Sub-Lieut.</i>	<b>Francis Peter Lawrence Toler</b>	<b>Francis Peter Lawrence Toler</b>	<b>Francis Peter Lawrence Toler</b>
"	<b>John Ripley M'Murray</b>	<b>John Ripley M'Murray</b>	<b>John Ripley M'Murray</b>
"	<b>Edward Cyril Newcome</b>	<b>Walter George Barttelot</b>	<b>Walter George Barttelot</b>
"		<b>Walter Hyde Atherton</b>	<b>William Walter Dundas</b>
<i>Paymaster</i>	<b>Major Maxwell Reeve</b>	<b>Major Maxwell Reeve</b>	<b>Walter Hyde Atherton</b>
<i>Adjutant</i>	<b>Thomas Henry Hartwell</b>	<b>Thomas Henry Hartwell</b>	<b>George Walter Vesey</b>
<i>Riding-Master</i>	<b>Thomas Miller</b>	<b>Thomas Miller</b>	<b>William Walter Dundas</b>
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	<b>Wm. Dennis Lemmon</b>	<b>Wm. Dennis Lemmon</b>	<b>John Duncan</b>
<i>Surgeon</i>	<b>John Coote Ovens, M.D.</b>	<b>Surgeon - Major John Coote Ovens</b>	<b>Wm. Dennis Lemmon</b>
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	<b>Stephen Price Constant</b>	<b>Stephen Price Constant</b>	<b>Surgeon - Major John Coote Ovens</b>
			<b>Stephen Price Constant</b>



	1877.	1878.	1879.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker	Lt.-Gen. Richard Parker	Gen. Richard Parker
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Richard Temple Godman	William Edward Marsland	William Edward Marsland
<i>Major</i>	Wm. Edward Marsland	James Dyson Bourne	James Dyson Bourne
<i>Capt.</i>	James Dyson Bourne	Richard Jones Sankey	Richard Jones Sankey
"	Richard Jones Sankey	Edward Alfred Jee	Edward Alfred Jee
"	Edward Alfred Jee	James John Neil Buchanan	James John Neil Buchanan
"	James John Neil Buchanan	William Robinson Truman	William Robinson Truman
"	Wm. Robinson Truman	Robert Wilson Kearsley	Robt. William Kearsley
"	Thomas Henry Hartwell	John Oswald Lambert	John Oswald Lambert
"	Bernhard Henry Entwistle	John Moore	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe
"	Walter Campbell Calvert		Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts
"			Maunsell Bowers
"			Fred Wilson Hemming
"			Walter George Barttelot
<i>Lieut.</i>	Robert Wilson Kearsley	Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts	Walter Hyde Atherton
"	John Oswald Lambert	Maunsell Bowers	Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence
"	Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts	Walter George Barttelot	Andrew Baldrey
"	Maunsell Bowers	Walter Hyde Atherton	John Francis Green
"	Walter George Barttelot	Thomas John de-Burgh	George Henry Maddison
"	Walter Hyde Atherton	John Francis Green	Edward Hegan
"	Thomas John de Burgh	Andrew Baldrey	Wm. James Mackeson
"	John Francis Green	George Henry Maddison	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence
<i>Sub-Lieut.</i>	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson	
"	Andrew Baldrey	Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence	
"	George Henry Maddison	Edward Hegan	
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>		Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Stephen John Hatfield Harter
"		Stephen John Hatfield Harter	Sheldon William Keith Cradock
"			Henry James Lermitt
"			Charles Conrad Shaw
<i>Paymaster</i>	George Walter Vesey		Dudley Beaumont
<i>Adjutant</i>	Andrew Baldrey	Andrew Baldrey	Andrew Baldrey
<i>Riding-Master</i>	John Duncan	John Duncan	Robert Gifford
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	Wm. Dennis Lemmon
<i>Medical Officer</i>	Surgeon - Major John Coote Ovens		
<i>Vet. Surgeon</i>	Stephen Price Constant	Edwin Thomas Cheeseman	Edwin Thomas Cheeseman



MAJOR-GENERAL W. D. MARSLAND.

(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1877-1882.)

Colonel, 1912-1920.



1880.

1881.

1882.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Richard Parker	Gen. Richard Parker	Gen. Richard Parker
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	William Ed. Marsland	William Ed. Marsland	William Ed. Marsland
"			Sir Jas. D. Bourne, Bart.
"			Edward Alfred Jee
"	James Dyson Bourne	James Dyson Bourne	Wm. Robinson Truman
<i>Capt.</i>	Edward Alfred Jee	Edward Alfred Jee	Frederick Melkington
"			Kenyon-Stowe
"	J. John Neil Buchanan	J. John Neil Buchanan	Fred Cracroft-Amcotts
"	Wm. Robinson Truman	Wm. Robinson Truman	Maunsell Bowers
"	Robert Wilson Kearsley	Robert Wilson Kearsley	Major Fred Wilson
"			Hemming
"	John Oswald Lambert	Frederick Melkington	Robert Stevenson
"		Kenyon-Stowe	
"	Frederick Melkington	Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts	Walter Hyde Atherton
"	Kenyon-Stowe		
"	Frederick Cracroft-Amcotts	Maunsell Bowers	Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence
"	Maunsell Bowers	Fred Wilson Hemming	Andrew Baldrey
"	Fred Wilson Hemming	Frederick Wm. Benson	John Francis Green
"	Robert Stevenson	Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence	
"		Andrew Baldrey	
"	Walter Hyde Atherton		
"	Charles Edward Warde		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence	John Francis Green	Edward Hegan
"	Andrew Baldrey	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson
"	John Francis Green	Edward Hegan	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence
"	George Henry Maddison	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Sheldon William Keith Cradock
"	Edward Hegan	Stephen J. Hatfield Harter	Charles Conrad Shaw
"	William Jas. Mackeson	Hon. W. Keith Cradock	James Douglas Baird
"	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Charles Conrad Shaw	St John Corbet Gore
"	Stephen John Hatfield Harter	James Douglas Baird	Bernard Hamilton Gunston
"	Sheldon W. Keith Cradock		Henry Short
"			Frederick Piennes Polhill Turner
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Henry James Lermite	St John Corbet Gore	
"	Charles Conrad Shaw	Bernard H. Gunston	
"	St John Corbet Gore	Henry Short	
"	Bernard Hamilton Gunston	Frederick Wingfield	
"		Fetherstonhaugh	
<i>Paymaster</i>	Dudley Beaumont	Dudley Beaumont	Wilmsdorf Mansergh
<i>Adjutant</i>	Andrew Baldrey	Andrew Baldrey	Henry Short
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	Wm. Dennis Lemmon	John Anderson Banks
<i>Vet.-Surgeon</i>	Edwin T. Cheeseman	Edwin T. Cheeseman	

	1883.	1884.	1885.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Richard Parker	Gen. Richard Parker	Gen. Richard Parker
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Sir James Dyson Bourne, Bart.	Edward Alfred Jee	Edward Alfred Jee
"	Edward Alfred Jee	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe
<i>Major</i>	William Robinson Tru- man	Frederick Cracroft-Am- cotts	Maunsell Bowers
"	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe	Maunsell Bowers	Fred Wilson Hemming
"			Walter Hyde Atherton
"			Andrew Baldrey
<i>Capt.</i>	Frederick Cracroft-Am- cotts	Major Fred Wilson Hemming	John Francis Green
"	Maunsell Bowers	Walter Hyde Atherton	Edward Hegan
"	Major Fred Wilson Hemming	Andrew Baldrey	Abercromby Anson Craven Nelson
"	Walter Hyde Atherton	John Francis Green	William James Macke- son
"	Major Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence	Edward Hegan	William Henry Hark- ness
"	Andrew Baldrey	Abercromby Anson Craven Nelson	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence
"	John Francis Green	William James Macke- son	Charles Conrad Shaw
"	Edward Hegan	William Henry Hark- ness	
"	Abercromby Anson Craven Nelson		
<i>Lieut.</i>	William James Macke- son	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	St John Corbet Gore
"	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Sheldon William Keith Cradock	Bernard Hamilton Gun- ston
"	Sheldon William Keith Cradock	Charles Conrad Shaw	Sir Henry Grattan Bellew, Bart.
"	Charles Conrad Shaw	James Douglas Baird	William Eden Stobart
"	James Douglas Baird	St John Corbet Gore	Alexander Price Haig
"	St John Corbet Gore	Bernard Hamilton Gun- ston	Robert Curzon Newton
"	Bernard Hamilton Gun- ston	Sir Henry Grattan Bellew, Bart.	Camborne Haweis Payn- ter
"	Henry Short	William Eden Stobart	Horace Walter Calverley
"	Sir Henry Grattan Bellew, Bart.	Matthew Villiers Ebring- ton Sankey	
"	Henry Hulton Vignolles	Wilmsdorf Mansergh	
"	William G. Hay Stirling		
<i>Paymaster</i>	Wilmsdorf Mansergh		
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Short	Capt. Andrew Baldrey	Major Andrew Baldrey
<i>Riding-</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Master</i>			
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	John Anderson Banks	John Anderson Banks	John Anderson Banks

1886.

1887.

1888.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir Thomas Westropp M'Mahon, Bart.	Gen. Sir Thomas Westropp M'Mahon, Bart.	Gen. Sir John Westropp M'Mahon, Bart.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe	Frederick Melkington Kenyon-Stowe	John Baillie Ballantyne Dickson
<i>"</i>	John Baillie Dickson	John Baillie Dickson	
<i>Major</i>	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers
<i>"</i>	Fred Wilson Hemming	Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming
<i>"</i>	Andrew Baldrey	Andrew Baldrey	
<i>"</i>	John Francis Green	John Francis Green	
<i>Capt.</i>	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan
<i>"</i>	Abercromby Anson	Abercromby Anson	Abercromby Anson
<i>"</i>	Craven Nelson	Craven Nelson	Craven Nelson
<i>"</i>	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson
<i>"</i>	William Henry Harkness	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence
<i>"</i>	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Charles Conrad Shaw	St John Corbet Gore
<i>"</i>	Charles Conrad Shaw	St John Corbet Gore	Bernard Hamilton Gunston
<i>"</i>	St John Corbet Gore	Bernard Hamilton Gunston	James Henry Aspinwall
<i>"</i>	B. Hamilton Gunston	James Henry Aspinwall	William Eden Stobart
<i>"</i>			Llewellyn Washington Matthews
<i>Lieut.</i>	Sir Henry Grattan Bellew, Bart.	William Eden Stobart	Alexander Price Haig
<i>"</i>	William Eden Stobart	Alexander Price Haig	Camborne Haweis Paynter
<i>"</i>	Alexander Price Haig	Camborne Haweis Paynter	Horace Walter Calverley
<i>"</i>	Camborne Haweis Paynter	Horace Walter Calverley	William Leetham
<i>"</i>	Horace Walter Calverley	William Leetham	William Barrett
<i>"</i>	William Leetham	William Barrett	Herbert Hoare
<i>"</i>	William Barrett	Herbert Hoare	Rbt. Montague Bowman
<i>"</i>	Herbert Hoare	Rbt. Montague Bowman	Richard Scott Lamb
<i>"</i>	Edw. Mayer Montifiore	Richard Scott Lamb	
<i>"</i>	Rbt. Montague Bowman		
<i>"</i>	George Gordon		
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>			Simeon Henry Lechmere Stuart
<i>"</i>			Fred Adolphus Dawson
<i>"</i>			Oliver Eustace
			George Edward Nussey Booker
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. Edward Hegan	Capt. James Henry Aspinwall	Capt. James Henry Aspinwall
<i>Riding-</i>			
<i>Master</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Gr.-Master</i>	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins

VOL. II.

S

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

	1889.	1890.	1891.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir John West- ropp M'Mahon, Bart.	Gen. Sir John West- ropp M'Mahon, Bart.	Gen. Sir Thomas West- ropp M'Mahon, Bart., C.B.
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Baillie Ballantyne Dickson	John Baillie Ballantyne Dickson	John Baillie Dickson
<i>Major</i>	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers
"	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming
"	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan
<i>Capt.</i>	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson
"	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence	Hon. Kenelm Digby St Lawrence
"	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore
"	Bernard Hamilton Gunston	Bernard Hamilton Gunston	James Henry Aspinwall
"	James Henry Aspinwall	James Henry Aspinwall	William Eden Stobart
"	William Eden Stobart	William Eden Stobart	Llewellyn Washington Matthews
"	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Alfred René Heneage
"	Alfred René Heneage	Alfred René Heneage	Colquhoun Grant Morri- son
"		Colquhoun Grant Morri- son	Henry Bagwell Purefoy
"		Camborne Haweis Payn- ter	
<i>Lieut.</i>	Alexander Price Haig	Horace Walter Calverley	Horace Walter Calverley
"	Camborne Haweis Payn- ter	William Leetham	William Leetham
"	Horace Walter Calverley	William Barrett	Herbert Hoare
"	William Leetham	Herbert Hoare	Rbt. Montague Bowman
"	William Barrett	Robert Montague Bow- man	Frederick A. D. O. Eus- tace
"	Herbert Hoare	Richard Scott Lamb	Geo. Edward N. Booker
"	Robert Montague Bow- man	Fred Adolphus Dawson Oliver Eustace	Percy Henry Darbyshire
"	Richard Scott Lamb	Geo. Edward N. Booker	John Charles Wilmot
"		Simeon Henry Lechmere Stuart	
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Simeon Henry Lechmere Stuart	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Henry Frederic Tiarks
"	Fred Adolphus Dawson Oliver Eustace	John Wilmot	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
"	George Edward Nussey Booker		Edward Lyndon Colqu- houn
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. James Henry As- pinwall	Capt. James Henry As- pinwall	George Edward Nussey Booker
<i>Riding- Master</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins







MAJOR-GENERAL J. B. DICKSON, C.B.  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1887-1893).



LIEUT.-COLONEL M. BOWERS  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1893-1897).



LT.-COL. SIR JAMES DYSON BOURNE, BART.  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1882-1883).



COLONEL ST J. C. GORE, C.B.  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1899-1903).



COLONEL H. G. H. KENNARD  
(Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1907-1911).

1892.

1893.

1894.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Gen. Sir Thomas West- ropp M'Mahon, Bart., C.B.	Gen. Sir Thomas West- ropp M'Mahon, Bart., C.B.	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	John Baillie Dickson	John Baillie Dickson	Maunsell Bowers
<i>Major</i>	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming
"	Lt. - Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt. - Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Edward Hegan
"	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan	Wm. James Mackeson
<i>Capt.</i>	Wm. James Mackeson	Wm. James Mackeson	St John Corbet Gore
"	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore	James Henry Aspinwall
"	James Henry Aspinwall	James Henry Aspinwall	Llewellyn Washington Matthews
"	William Eden Stobart	William Eden Stobart	Alfred René Heneage
"	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Colquhoun Grant Morris- son
"	Alfred René Heneage	Alfred René Heneage	Henry Bagwell Purefoy
"	Colquhoun G. Morrison	Colquhoun G. Morrison	William Leetham
"	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Herbert Hoare
<i>Lieut.</i>	William Leetham	William Leetham	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace
"	Herbert Hoare	Herbert Hoare	Geo. Edward N. Booker
"	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace	Percy Henry Darbyshire
"	Geo. Edward N. Booker	Geo. Edward N. Booker	John Charles Wilmot
"	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
"	John Charles Wilmot	John Charles Wilmot	Frederick T. Parker
"	Henry Frederic Tiarks	Henry Frederic Tiarks	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop
"	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	James Robert Lindsay Garrard
"	Ed. Lyndon Colquhoun	Ed. Lyndon Colquhoun	
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Frederick Thomas Parker	Frederick T. Parker	William Q. Winwood
"	Compton Reade	Compton Reade	Hugh Price Travers
"	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop	Charles Hodgkinson
"			Roland L. C. Wilkinson
"			Bertie Gordon Clay
"			Henry Hodge Lamb
"			Philip Guy Reynolds
"			Guy Hartley Watson
"			Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy
<i>Adjutant</i>	George Edward Nussey Booker	George Edward Nussey Booker	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
<i>Riding- Master</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins	Charles George Perkins

	1895.	1896.	1897.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers	Maunsell Bowers
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming	Lt.-Col. Fred Wilson Hemming
"	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan
"	William J. Mackeson	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore
"	St John Corbet Gore	James Henry Aspinwall	James Henry Aspinwall
<i>Capt.</i>	James Henry Aspinwall	William Eden Stobart	William Eden Stobart
"	William Eden Stobart	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Llewellyn Washington Matthews
"	Llewellyn Washington Matthews	Colquhoun Grant Morrison	Alfred René Heneage
"	Alfred René Heneage	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Colquhoun G. Morrison
"	Colquhoun G. Morrison	William Leetham	Henry Bagwell Purefoy
"	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Herbert Hoare	William Leetham
"	William Leetham	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace	Herbert Hoare
"	Herbert Hoare	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace
"			Percy Henry Darbyshire
"			Maurice Fitzgerald
<i>Lieut.</i>	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace	John Charles Wilmot	Henry G. H. Kennard
"	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Henry G. H. Kennard	Frederick T. Parker
"	John Charles Wilmot	Frederick T. Parker	Bertram R. M. Glossop
"	Henry G. H. Kennard	Bertram R. M. Glossop	James R. L. Garrard
"	Frederick Thomas Parker	James Robert Lindsay Garrard	William Quintyne Winwood
"	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop	William Quintyne Winwood	Charles Hodgkinson
"	James R. L. Gerrard	Charles Hodgkinson	Hugh Price Travers
"	William Q. Winwood	Hugh Price Travers	Roland L. C. Wilkinson
"		Roland L. C. Wilkinson	Bertie Gordon Clay
"		Bertie Gordon Clay	Henry Hodge Lamb
"		Henry Hodge Lamb	Philip Guy Reynolds
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Hugh Price Travers	Philip Guy Reynolds	Guy Hartley Watson
"	Charles Hodgkinson	Guy Hartley Watson	Hon. R. L. Pomeroy
"	Roland L. C. Wilkinson	Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy	William Percival Marley
"		William Percival Marley	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar
"	Bertie Gordon Clay	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	John Tate Ferris
"	Henry Hodge Lamb		Owen Edgar Moore
"	Philip Guy Reynolds		Saunders
"			George A. S. Home
"	Guy Hartley Watson		
"	Hon. R. L. Pomeroy		
"	William Percival Marley		
"	Lewis M. Dunbar		
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Capt. Herbert Hoare	Henry G. H. Kennard
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford	Robert Gifford
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles George Perkins	Charles Hill Farbrother	Charles Hill Farbrother





**LIEUT.-GENERAL R. PARKER.**  
Colonel, 1871-1885.



**GENERAL SIR R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, BART.**  
Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 1897-1899.

	1898.	1899.	1900.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Robert Stephenson Baden-Powell	Col. Robert Stephenson Baden-Powell	St John Corbet Gore
<i>Major</i>	Edward Hegan	Edward Hegan	Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie Edwards
"	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore	Alfred René Heneage
"	James Henry Aspinwall	Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie Edwards	William Eden Stobart
"	Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie Edwards	Alfred René Heneage	Herbert Hoare
<i>Capt.</i>	William Eden Stobart	William Eden Stobart	Fred. A. D. O. Eustace
"	Alfred René Heneage	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Percy Henry Darbyshire
"	Henry Bagwell Purefoy	Herbert Hoare	Henry G. Hegan Kennard
"	William Leatham	Frederick Adolphus D. O. Eustace	Claude Houston Stuart
"	Herbert Hoare	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Bertram R. M. Glossop
"	Frederick A. D. O. Eustace	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Ernest Frank Holden
"	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Donald Maclachlan	
"	Maurice Fitzgerald		
<i>Lieut.</i>	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop	James R. L. Garrard
"	Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop	James Robert Lindsay Garrard	William Quintyne Winwood
"	James Robert Lindsay	William Q. Winwood	Hugh Price Travers
"	William Q. Winwood	Hugh Price Travers	Bertie Gordon Clay
"	Hugh Price Travers	Bertie Gordon Clay	Philip Guy Reynolds
"	Roland Langhorne Cennell Wilkinson	Philip Guy Reynolds	Guy Hartley Watson
"	Bertie Gordon Clay	Guy Hartley Watson	Hon. Ralph L. Pomeroy
"	Henry Hodge Lamb	Hon. Ralph L. Pomeroy	Owen E. M. Saunders
"	Philip Guy Reynolds	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	George Archibald Swinton Home
"	Guy Hartley Watson	Owen E. M. Saunders	
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy	George Archibald Swinton Home	James Lister Melvill
"	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	Oswald Every	Cecil Sherman Platt
"	Owen E. M. Saunders	James Lister Melvill	John Norwood
"	George Archibald Swinton Home	Cecil Sherman Platt	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"			Robert Hill Kinnear
"			Michael R. Head
"			Francis Robert Otter
"			Maurice Adam Black
<i>Adjutant</i>	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Capt. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	William Quintyne Winwood
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Robert Gifford	George Jackson	George Jackson
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles Hill Farbrother	Charles Hill Farbrother	Charles Hill Farbrother

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

	1901.	1902.	1903.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	St John Corbet Gore	St John Corbet Gore, C.B.	St John Corbet Gore, C.B.
<i>Major</i>	Alfred H. M. Edwards	Alfred René Heneage, D.S.O.	Alfred René Heneage, D.S.O.
"	Alfred René Heneage	Herbert Hoare	Frederick A. D. O. Eustace
"	William Eden Stobart	Frederick A. D. O. Eustace	Lt.-Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
"	Herbert Hoare	Henry G. H. Kennard	Lt.-Col. Henry de Beauvoir de Lisle
<i>Capt.</i>	Frederick A. D. O. Eustace	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Percy Henry Darbyshire
"	Percy Henry Darbyshire	Major C. H. Stuart	Major Claude Houston Stuart
"	Henry G. H. Kennard	Bertram R. M. Glossop	Ernest Frank Holden
"	Claude Houston Stewart	Ernest Frank Holden	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.
"	Bertram R. M. Glossop	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Bertie Gordon Clay
"	Ernest Frank Holden	Bertie Gordon Clay	Hon. Ralph L. Pomeroy
<i>Lieut.</i>	James R. L. Garrard	Hon. Ralph L. Pomeroy	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar
"	William Q. Winwood	Hugh Price Travers	Owen E. M. Saunders
"	Hugh Price Travers	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	George A. S. Home
"	Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy	Owen E. M. Saunders	James Lister Melvill
"	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	George Archibald Swinton Home	John Norwood, V.C.
"	Owen E. M. Saunders	James Lister Melvill	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"	George A. S. Home	John Norwood, V.C.	Michael R. Head
"	James Lister Melvill	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Maurice Adam Black
"	John Norwood, V.C.	Michael R. Head	John C. Close-Brooks
"	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Francis Robert Otter	Edward A. Fitzgerald
"	Michael R. Head	Maurice Adam Black	John Cecil Wood
"	Francis Robert Otter	John C. Close-Brooks	James S. D. Gage
"	Maurice Adam Black	Edward A. Fitzgerald	Russell Carr
"		John Cecil Wood	John N. S. Stott
"		James S. D. Gage	
"		George John Sandys	
"		Russell Carr	
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Charles Percival Parker	John M. S. Stott	Rupert Donald Steward
"	John C. Close-Brooks	Rupert Donald Steward	Robert C. Partridge
"	Edward A. Fitzgerald	Robert C. Partridge	Frederick W. Salmon
"	John Cecil Wood	Frederick W. Salmon	Charles A. Sheridan
"	James S. Drummond Gage	Walter Judkins	H. E. E. Pankhurst
"	George John Sandys		Robert Harvey Brand
<i>Adjutant</i>	William Q. Winwood	Capt. W. Q. Winwood	Capt. W. M. Winwood
<i>Riding-Master</i>	George Jackson	Charles Lang	Charles Lang
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles Hill Farbrother	Charles Hill Farbrother	Robert F. W. Ashworth

1904.

1905.

1906.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	William John Chesshyre Butler	William John Chesshyre Butler	William John Chesshyre Butler
<i>Major</i>	Frederick A. D. O. Eustace	Lt.-Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Lt.-Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
"	Lt.-Col. Gerard Hegan Kennard	Claude Houston Stuart	Claude Houston Stuart
"	Lt.-Col. Henry de Beauvoir de Lisle	Ernest Frank Holden	Ernest Frank Holden
"		William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.
<i>Capt.</i>	Major Claude H. Stuart	Bertie Gordon Clay	Bertie Gordon Clay
"	Ernest Frank Holden	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar
"	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Owen Edgar Moore Saunders	Owen Edgar Moore Saunders
"	Bertie Gordon Clay	George A. S. Home	George A. S. Home
"	Hon. Ralph L. Pomeroy	James Lister Melvill	James Lister Melvill
"	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	John Norwood, V.C.	John Norwood, V.C.
"	Owen Edgar Moore Saunders	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"	George A. S. Home		Michael Ravenscroft Head
<i>Lieut.</i>	James Lister Melvill	Michael B. Head	Maurice Adam Black
"	John Norwood, V.C.	Maurice Adam Black	Edward A. Fitzgerald
"	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Edward A. Fitzgerald	John Cecil Wood
"	Michael B. Head	John Cecil Wood	James S. D. Gage
"	Maurice Adam Black	James S. D. Gage	Russell Carr
"	John C. Close-Brooks	Russell Carr	John N. S. Stott
"	Edward Arthur Fitzgerald	John Nowell Stanhope Stott	Robert Charles Partridge
"	John Cecil Wood	Robert Charles Partridge	Frederick Wymberley Salmon
"	James S. D. Gage	Frederick Wymberley Salmon	Charles Adolphus Sheridan
"	Russell Carr		Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst
"	John N. S. Stott		Robert Harvey Brand
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Rupert Donald Steward	Charles A. Sheridan	Alexander K. Paterson
"	Robert C. Partridge	Herbert E. E. Pankhurst	Herbert Alfred Holland
"	Frederick Wymberley Salmon	Robert Harvey Brand	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath
"	Charles A. Sheridan	Alexander K. Paterson	Edward Akers Jones
"	Herbert E. E. Pankhurst	Herbert Alfred Holland	
"	Robert Harvey Brand	Douglas M'K. Herapath	
"		Edward Akers Jones	
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. Bertie G. Clay	Capt. Bertie G. Clay	Capt. Bertie G. Clay
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Charles Lang	Charles Lang	Charles Lang
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Robert F. W. Ashworth	Charles Hill Farbrother	Charles Hill Farbrother



## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

	1907.	1908.	1909.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset Gough Calthorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	William John Chesshyre Butler	Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard
<i>Major</i>	Lt.-Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Claude Houston Stuart	Ernest Frank Holden
"	Claude Houston Stuart	Ernest Frank Holden	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.
"	Ernest Frank Holden	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Bertie Gordon Clay
"	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Bertie Gordon Clay	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar
"		Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	
<i>Capt.</i>	Bertie Gordon Clay	Owen E. M. Saunders	Owen E. M. Saunders
"	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	George Archibald Swinton Home	George Archibald Swinton Home
"	Owen E. M. Saunders	James Lister Melvill	James Lister Melvill
"	George A. S. Home	John Norwood, V.C.	John Norwood, V.C.
"	James Lister Melvill	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"	John Norwood, V.C.	Michael Ravenscroft Head	Michael Ravenscroft Head
"	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Maurice Adam Black	Maurice Adam Black
"	Michael Ravenscroft Head	John Nowell Stanhope Stott	John Nowell Stanhope Stott
<i>Lieut.</i>	Maurice Adam Black	Robert C. Partridge	Robert C. Partridge
"	John Cecil Wood	Charles A. Sheridan	Charles A. Sheridan
"	Russell Carr	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst
"	John N. S. Stott	Alexander Kirkpatrick Paterson	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath
"	Robert Charles Partridge	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath	Edward Akers Jones
"	Frederick W. Salmon	Edward Akers Jones	Mervyn Crawshaw
"	Charles A. Sheridan		Edwin Sturgis Balfour
"	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst		Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie
"	Robert Harvey Brand		
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Alexander Kirkpatrick Paterson	Ronald Berwick Hungerford Lechmere	Ronald Hungerford Lechmere
"	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath	Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams	Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams
"	Edward Akers Jones		Felix Gabriel White
"			Edward John Nettlefold
"			Archibald Dixon Winterbottom
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. Robert Harvey Kearsley	Capt. Robert Harvey Kearsley	Capt. Robert Harvey Kearsley
<i>Riding-Master</i>	Charles Lang	Charles Lang	Charles Lang
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	Charles Hill Farbrother		John Flemyng Howlett

1910.

1911.

1912.

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

<i>Colonel</i>	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset John Gough Cal- thorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset John Gough Cal- thorpe	Lt.-Gen. Hon. Somerset John Gough Cal- thorpe
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	Col. Henry Gerard Hegan Kennard	George Kirkpatrick An- sell
<i>Major</i>	Ernest Frank Holden	Ernest Frank Holden	William Quintyne Win- wood, D.S.O.
"	William Quintyne Win- wood, D.S.O.	William Quintyne Win- wood, D.S.O.	Moreton Foley Gage
"	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	Lewis Maxwell Dunbar	Owen E. M. Saunders
"	Moreton F. Gage	Moreton Foley Gage	George A. S. Home
<i>Capt.</i>	Owen Edgar Moore Saunders	Owen Edgar Moore Saunders	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"	George Archibald Swin- ton Home	George Archibald Swin- ton Home	Michael Ravenscroft Head
"	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Maurice Adam Black
"	Michael Ravenscroft Head	Michael Ravenscroft Head	John Nowell Stanhope Stott
"	Maurice Adam Black	Maurice Adam Black	Robert C. Partridge
"	John Nowell Stanhope Stott	John Nowell Stanhope Stott	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst
"			Mervyn Crawshaw
<i>Lieut.</i>	Robert Charles Part- ridge	Robert Charles Part- ridge	Douglas M'Kenzie Hera- path
"	Charles Adolphus Sheri- dan	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst	Edward Akers Jones
"	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst	Douglas M'Kenzie Hera- path	Edwin Sturgis Balfour
"	Douglas M'Kenzie Hera- path	Edward Akers Jones	Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie
"	Edward Akers Jones	Mervyn Crawshaw	Ronald Berwick Hun- gerford Lechmere
"	Mervyn Crawshaw	Edwin Sturgis Balfour	Vivian D. S. Williams
"	Edwin Sturgis Balfour	Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie	Felix Gabriel White
"	H. Pleydell Bouverie	Ronald Berwick Hun- gerford Lechmere	Edward John Nettle- fold
"	Ronald Hungerford Lechmere	Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams	Archibald Dixon Win- terbottom
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Vivian D. S. Williams	Felix Gabriel White •	Henry de Bunsen Garfit
"	Felix Gabriel White	Edward J. Nettlefold	Henry Ormsby Wiley
"	Edward John Nettle- fold	Archibald Dixon Win- terbottom	Norman Collier John- son (on prob.)
"	Archibald Dixon Win- terbottom	Henry de Bunsen Garfit	
"	Henry de Bunsen Garfit	Henry Ormsby Wiley	
<i>Adjutant</i>	Capt. Michael Ravens- croft Head	Capt. Michael Ravens- croft Head	Capt. Michael Ravens- croft Head
<i>Riding- Master</i>	Charles Lang	Charles Lang	Charles Lang
<i>Qr.-Master</i>	John Flemyng Howlett	John Flemyng Howlett	John Flemyng Howlett

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

	1913.	1914.	1915.
	(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)		
<i>Colonel</i>	Maj.-Gen. William Edward Marsland	Maj.-Gen. William Edward Marsland	Maj.-Gen. William Edward Marsland
<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	George Kirkpatrick Ansell	George Kirkpatrick Ansell	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.
<i>Major</i>	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	William Quintyne Winwood, D.S.O.	Moreton Foley Gage
"	Moreton Foley Gage	Moreton Foley Gage	Robert Harvey Kearsley
"	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Robert Harvey Kearsley	Michael Ravenscroft Head
"		Michael Ravenscroft Head	Maurice Adam Black
<i>Capt.</i>	Michael Ravenscroft Head	Maurice Adam Black	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst
"	Maurice Adam Black	Robert Charles Partidge	Edwin Sturgis Balfour
"	Robert Charles Partidge	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst	Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie
"	Herbert Estill Eyre Pankhurst	Mervyn Crawshaw	John Edmund Holland
"	Mervyn Crawshaw	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath	Henry Wybrantz Hamilton
"	Douglas M'Kenzie Herapath	Edwin Sturgis Balfour	Ronald Berwick Hungerford Lechmere
"	Edwin Sturgis Balfour	Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie	
<i>Lieut.</i>	Humphrey Pleydell Bouverie	Ronald Berwick Hungerford Lechmere	Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams
"	Ronald Berwick Hungerford Lechmere	William Dunbar Stanley Williams	Edward John Nettlefold
"	Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams	Edward John Nettlefold	Archibald Dixon Winterbottom
"	Felix Gabriel White	Archibald Dixon Winterbottom	Henry Ormsby Wiley
"	Edward John Nettlefold	Henry de Bunsen Garfit	Edwyn Sandys Dawes Martin
"	Archibald Dixon Winterbottom	Henry Ormsby Wiley	Edward Sassoon
"	Henry de Bunsen Garfit		Leonard Foster Mitchell
"	Henry Ormsby Wiley		Norman Collier Johnson
<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	Edward Sassoon	Edward Sassoon	Cyril Frederick Wilson
"	Norman Collier Johnson (on prob.)	Edwyn Sandys Dawes Martin	Frederick Arthur Sharp
"		Leonard Foster Mitchell	Arthur Astley Jones
"	<i>Special Reserve.</i>		
"	John Dobbie Patterson	Norman Collier Johnson (on prob.)	Edmund Owen Peel
"			Cyril Henry Blacker
"			Nevill William Curran

1913 (*contd.*)1914 (*contd.*)1915 (*contd.*)

(5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards.)

2nd Lieut.

"

"

"

Adjutant

Edwin Sturgis Balfour

Edwin Sturgis Balfour

Riding-

Charles Lang

Master

Qr.-Master

John Flemyng Howlett

John Flemyng Howlett

Montagu Brocas Burrows

William Landell Hendry

Charles Pooley

Charles John Clarke

Edwin Sturgis Balfour

John Flemyng Howlett

Lieut.

2nd Lieut.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

*Special Reserve.*

F. G. White

J. D. Patterson

J. H. Nettlefold

C. G. A. Williams

J. A. Hornsby

*Special Reserve.*

F. G. White

J. H. Nettlefold

C. G. A. Williams

J. A. Hornsby

E. G. Wallace

H. M. Hill

G. J. B. Atkinson

C. H. Reid

P. G. Atkinson (on prob.)

J. D. Marks (on prob.)

G. F. Turner (on prob.)

A. W. W. Stanley (on prob.)

## 1916.

Aug. 11/15. *Col.-in-Chief* H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G.  
 Dec. 12/12. *Colonel* Maj. - Gen. W. E. Marsland.  
 Sept. 1/14. *Lieut.-Col.* W. Q. Winwood, C.M.G., D.S.O.  
 Feb. 8/09. *Major* M. F. Gage.  
 Aug. 24/14. " B. R. M. Glossop (employed recruit-duties) [8/8/10].  
 Mar. 6/12. " R. H. Kearsley, D.S.O.  
 Aug. 3/12. " M. R. Head.  
 — " W. Pepys (Reserve of Officers).  
 Sept. 1/14. " M. A. Black.  
 Feb. 18/11. *Capt.* H. E. Pankhurst.  
 Mar. 8/12. " E. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O.  
 Oct. 4/12. " H. Pleydell Bouverie.

June 10/14. *Capt.*

Aug. 5/14. "

Sept. 1/14. "

Sept. 9/14. "

Nov. 1/14. "

April 1/11. *Lieut.*

Mar. 6/12. "

Nov. 18/13. "

Aug. 5/14. "

Aug. 5/14. "

Aug. 5/14. "

Aug. 5/14. "

Sept. 9/14. "

May 14/15. "

June 3/15. "

Aug. 12/14. *2nd Lieut.*

Aug. 12/14. "

J. E. D. Holland (4/7/08).

C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O. (Bt. Major, 2/6/15).

R. B. H. Lechmere.

V. D. S. Williams.

E. J. Nettlefold.

A. D. Winterbottom.

H. O. Wiley.

E. S. D. Marbin.

H. W. Hamilton.

E. Sassoon.

N. W. Curran.

L. F. Mitchell.

N. S. Collier-Johnston.

C. H. Blacker.

C. Pooley (Adjutant).

F. A. Sharp.

A. A. Jones.

## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

1916 (contd.)

Aug. 14/14.	<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	J. H. Nettlefold.	Oct. 4/15.	<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	D. Gardner.
Aug. 15/14.	"	E. O. E. Peel.	Oct. 20/15.	"	E. D. W. M'Kergow.
—	"	C. H. Reid (5th D.G., <i>S.R.</i> )	May 11/15.	<i>Adjutant</i>	C. Pooley.
—	"	G. F. Turner (5th D.G., <i>S.R.</i> )	Oct. 24/06.	<i>Qr.-Master</i>	J. F. Howlett.
Aug. 26/14.	"	M. B. Burrows.	<i>Attached.</i>		
Sept. 5/14.	"	W. S. Hendry.	Oct. 28/14.	<i>Temp. Capt.</i>	J. N. S. Stott.
Sept. 5/14.	"	A. Webb.	<i>Special Reserve.</i>		
—	"	B. H. Parker (5th D.G., <i>S.R.</i> )	Nov. 12/13.	<i>Lieut.</i>	F. G. White, late Lieut. 5th D.G. (23/1/11).
Oct. 1/14.	"	C. J. S. Clarke.	Aug. 5/14.	"	W. D. Oswald, D.S.O. (Tem. Capt., R.A.)
—	"	J. E. Gordon (5th D.G., <i>S.R.</i> )	Aug. 5/14.	"	C. G. A. Williams.
Nov. 11/14.	"	J. V. Isham.	Aug. 15/14.	<i>2nd Lieut.</i>	A. R. Chard.
Nov. 26/14.	"	W. B. Little.	Aug. 15/14.	"	C. H. Reid.
Dec. 7/14.	"	L. F. Levinson.	Aug. 15/14.	"	G. F. Turner.
Dec. 12/14.	"	G. Nice.	Aug. 15/14.	"	P. G. Atkinson.
Dec. 12/14.	"	J. Crowley.	Aug. 15/14.	"	A. W. W. Stanley (on prob.) [em- ployed B.H.G.]
Dec. 12/14.	"	H. M. Hill.	Aug. 25/14.	"	E. V. J. Carington.
Dec. 22/14.	"	A. Fennell.	Sept. 13/14.	"	B. H. Parker.
Jan. 3/15.	"	E. G. Wallace.	Oct. 15/14.	"	J. E. Gordon.
Jan. 20/15.	"	P. J. Larter (Adju- tant, Base Depôt).	Sept. 24/15.	"	C. S. A. de Pierres (on prob.)
Jan. 25/15.	"	J. Jordan.			

1917.

Aug. 11/15.	<i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G.	Mar. 8/12.	<i>Capt.</i>	F. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O. (Staff).
Dec. 12/12.	<i>Colonel</i>	Maj. - Gen. W. E. Marsland.	Oct. 4/12.	"	H. Pleydell Bouverie.
Sept. 1/14.	<i>Lt.-Col.</i>	W. Q. Winwood, C.M.G., D.S.O.	June 10/14.	"	J. E. D. Holland, M.C. (Staff)
Mar. 6/09.	<i>Major</i>	M. F. Gage, D.S.O. (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) [8/3/07].	Aug. 5/14.	"	[4/7/08]. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O. (Special appt.)
Aug. 24/14.	"	B. R. M. Glossop (employed recruit- ing duties) [8/8/10].	Sept. 1/14.	"	R. B. H. Lechmere.
Mar. 6/12.	"	B. H. Kearsley, D.S.O. (Bt. Lt.- Col.) [3/6/16] (staff).	Sept. 9/14.	"	V. D. S. Williams (officer, Cadet Squadron).
Aug. 3/12.	"	M. R. Head (Bt. Lt.-Col.) [3/6/16].	Nov. 1/14.	"	E. J. Nettlefold (Staff).
Sept. 1/14.	"	M. A. Black.	April 28/15.	"	A. D. Winterbottom.
Feb. 18/11.	<i>Capt.</i>	H. E. E. Pankhurst.	June 10/16.	"	H. O. Wiley.
			June 22/16.	"	E. J. D. Martin, M.C. (M.G.)
			June 22/16.	"	H. W. Hamilton (Staff).

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

285

## 1917 (contd.)

June 22/16. <i>Capt.</i>	L. F. Mitchell.	July 26/16. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	E. N. Cowper-Smith (Colonial Office).
Aug. 5/14. <i>Lieut.</i>	E. Sassoon.	Oct. 4/16. „	W. Johnson.
Sept. 9/14. „	N. S. Collier-Johnston.	Oct. 27/16. „	G. M. Mallaby-Deeley.
May 14/15. „	C. H. B. Blacker.		<i>Adjutant</i> C. Pooley, M.C.
June 3/15. „	C. Pooley, M.C.		Lieut, May 11/15.
Feb. 26/16. „	A. A. Jones.	Oct. 24/06. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	J. F. Howlett (Hon. Capt., Oct. 24/16).
April 28/18. „	J. H. Nettlefold.		
May 6/16. „	E. O. E. Peel.		
— „	G. F. Turner (5th D.G., S.R.)		
June 10/16. „	M. B. Burrows.		<i>Attached.</i>
June 10/16. „	W. S. Hendry.	Oct. 29/14. <i>Temp. Capt.</i>	J. N. S. Stott.
June 20/16. „	A. Webb.	Sept. 9/14. <i>Temp. 2nd Lt.</i>	J. N. Grierson.
June 20/16. „	C. J. S. Clarke.	Nov. 11/14. „	L. M. Hilliard.
— <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	R. H. Parker (5th D.G., S.R.)	Mar. 23/16. „	W. E. Fisher (3/9/14).
Nov. 20/14. „	W. B. Little (M.G.)	Mar. 23/16. „	R. O. Greenwood (7/4/15).
Dec. 7/14. „	L. F. Levinson, M.C.	Mar. 28/16. „	G. I. L. Burke (8/11/15).
Dec. 13/14. „	G. Nice.	July 24/16. „	G. R. Miles
Dec. 13/14. „	J. Crowley.	Sept. 6/16. „	F. T. Farmer (on prob.)
Dec. 22/14. „	A. Fennell.		
Jan. 3/15. „	E. G. Wallace.		
Jan. 29/15. „	P. G. Larter (Adjutant, Base Depôt).		<i>Special Reserve.</i>
Jan. 29/15. „	J. Jordan.	Nov. 13/13. <i>Lieut.</i>	F. G. White (late 5th D.G.) [23/1/11].
— „	C. S. A. de Pierres (5th D.G., S.R.)	Aug. 5/14. „	C. G. A. Williams (Flying Corps).
Oct. 4/15. „	D. Gardiner, M.C.	June 10/16. „	A. R. Chard.
Oct. 20/15. „	R. D. W. M'Kenyon.	June 10/16. „	C. H. Reid (M.G.)
Jan. 22/16. „	T. Edwards.	June 10/16. „	G. F. Turner.
Jan. 26/16. „	E. H. Tattersall.	June 10/16. „	P. Y. Atkinson.
Mar. 31/16. „	R. G. Blomfield	Sept. 10/14. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	R. H. Parker.
April 7/16. „	E. A. Northen.	Sept. 24/15. „	C. S. A. de Pierres.
July 15/15. „	J. E. Gordon		
July 19/16. „	H. M'C. Gardner.		

## 1918.

Aug. 11/15. <i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G.	Mar. 6/12. <i>Major</i>	R. H. Kearsley, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) [Bt. Lieut. - Col., 8/6/16].
Dec. 12/12. <i>Colonel</i>	Maj. - Gen. W. E. Marsland.	Aug. 3/12. „	M. R. Head (Bt. Lt.-Col., 8/6/16).
Sept. 1/14. <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	W. Q. Winwood, C.M.G., D.S.O.	Feb. 12/17. „	H. E. E. Pankhurst, M.C.
Feb. 8/09. <i>Major</i>	M. F. Gage, D.S.O. (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) [Bt. Lieut. - Col., 1/1/17].	Mar. 6/13. <i>Capt.</i>	E. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O., M.C. (Staff).

1918 (*contd.*)

Oct. 4/13. <i>Capt.</i>	H. Pleydell Bouverie.	Mar. 31/16. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	R. G. Blomfield, D.S.O. (Flying Corps).
June 10/14. „	J. E. D. Holland, M.C. (Staff) [4/11/08].	April 7/16. „	E. A. Northen.
Aug. 5/14. „	C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O. (Staff) [Bt. Lieut. - Col., 1/1/17].	July 19/16. „	H. M'C. Gardner.
Sept. 1/14. „	R. B. H. Lechmere.	July 22/16. „	E. N. Cowper Smith (Colonial Office).
Sept. 9/14. „	V. D. S. Williams.	Oct. 4/16. „	W. Johnson (Adjutant, Cadet School).
Nov. 1/14. „	E. J. Nettlefold (Staff).	Oct. 27/16. „	G. M. Mallaby-Deeley.
April 28/16. „	A. D. Winterbottom.	May 1/17. „	T. B. Browne.
June 10/16. „	H. O. Wiley.	May 1/17. „	F. E. Gillett.
June 29/16. „	E. J. D. Martin, M.C. (M.G.)	May 1/17. „	J. C. Cleugh.
June 29/16. „	H. W. Hamilton (Staff).	May 1/17. „	W. D. Mills.
June 29/16. „	L. F. Mitchell.	Sept. 12/17. „	T. L. Davies.
Aug. 5/14. <i>Lieut.</i>	E. Sassoon (attached Berks Yeomanry).	Dec. 21/17. „	H. S. Riley.
Sept. 9/14. „	N. Collier-Johnston.	May 11/15. <i>Adjutant</i>	C. Pooley, M.C. (Capt., 3/8/17).
May 14/15. „	C. H. B. Blacker (Adjutant, Special Works School).	Oct. 24/06. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	J. F. Howlett (Hon. Capt., 24/10/16).
June 3/15. „	C. Pooley, M.C.	<i>Special Reserve.</i>	
Feb. 20/16. „	A. A. Jones.	Aug. 18/17. <i>Capt.</i>	H. J. C. Rostron (17/9/14).
April 28/16. „	J. H. Nettlefold (Staff).	Jan. 23/11. <i>Lieut.</i>	F. G. White, late Lieut. 5th D.G. (12/11/13).
May 6/16. „	E. O. E. Peel.	Aug. 5/14. „	C. G. A. Williams (Flying Corps).
June 10/16. „	M. B. Burrows.	June 10/16. „	A. R. Chard (Staff).
June 10/16. „	W. S. Hendry (mus- ketry duties).	June 10/16. „	C. H. Reid (M.G.)
June 29/16. „	A. Webb (extra regi- mental employ).	June 10/16. „	G. F. Turner (at- tached 5th D.G.)
June 29/16. „	C. J. S. Clarke.	June 10/16. „	P. Y. Atkinson.
Feb. 5/17. „	W. B. Little (M.G.)	June 28/16. „	R. H. Parker (Capt. and Adjutant 5th D.G., 14/10/17).
Feb. 5/17. „	L. F. Levinson, M.C. (Staff).	July 1/17. „	H. Jefferson.
Feb. 5/17. „	G. Nice.	Sept. 24/15. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	C. S. A. de Pierres (special appoint.)
July 1/17. „	J. Crowley (Staff).	Mar. 23/16. „	W. E. Fisher (at- tached 5th D.G., 23/10/17).
July 1/17. „	A. Fennell (Depot).	Mar. 28/16. „	G. S. L. Burke (M.G., 14/10/17).
July 1/17. „	E. G. Wallace (M.G.)	Mar. 3/17. „	H. G. Hopkinson (at- tached 5th D.G., 31/7/17).
July 1/17. „	P. J. Larter (Staff).		
July 1/17. „	J. Jordan, M.C.		
July 1/17. „	J. E. Gordon (M.G.)		
July 1/17. „	D. Gardner, M.C.		
Jan. 22/16. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	T. Edwards.		
Jan. 26/16. „	R. H. Tattersall.		

## REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

287

1919.

Aug. 11/15. <i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	H.M. King Albert I., King of the Bel- gians, K.G., G.C.B.	June 29/16. <i>Lieut.</i>	C. J. S. Clarke.
Dec. 12/12. <i>Colonel</i>	Maj.-Gen. W. E. Marstrand.	Feb. 8/17. "	W. B. Little, M.C. (M.G.)
Sept. 1/14. <i>Lieut.-Col.</i>	W. Q. Winwood, C.M.G., D.S.O.	Feb. 8/17. "	T. F. Levinson, M.C. (Staff).
Aug. 31/18. "	M. F. Gage, D.S.O. (Temp.Brig.-Gen.) [1/1/17].	Feb. 8/17. "	G. Nice.
Mar. 8/12. <i>Major</i>	R. H. Kearsley, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Temp.Brig.-Gen.) [Bt. Lt. - Col., 8/6/16].	July 1/17. "	J. Crowley (Staff).
Aug. 3/12. "	M. R. Head (Bt. Lt.-Col., 8/6/16).	July 1/17. "	A. Fennett.
Feb. 12/17. "	H. E. E. Pankhurst, M.C.	July 1/17. "	E. G. Wallace (M.G.)
Aug. 31/18. "	E. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O., M.C. (Staff).	July 1/17. "	D. Gardner, M.C. (Flying Corps).
Oct. 4/13. <i>Capt.</i>	H. Pleydell Bouverie.	July 1/17. "	P. J. Larter (Staff).
June 10/14. "	J. E. D. Holland, D.S.O., M.C. (4/7/08).	July 1/17. "	J. E. Gordon (M.G.)
Sept. 1/14. "	R. B. H. Lechmere.	July 22/17. "	T. Edwards
Sept. 9/14. "	V. D. S. Williams (Staff).		E. H. Tattersall, D.S.O.
Nov. 1/14. "	E. J. Nettlefold (Staff).	Oct. 1/17. "	R. G. Blomfield, D.S.O. (Flying Corps).
April 28/16. "	A. D. Winterbottom, D.S.O.	Oct. 7/17. "	E. A. Northen.
June 10/16. "	H. O. Wiley, M.C.	Jan. 10/18. "	H. M'C. Gardner.
June 29/16. "	E. S. D. Marbin (D.S.O., M.C.) (M.G.)	Jan. 22/18. "	E. N. Cowper-Smith (Colonial Office).
June 29/16. "	H. W. Hamilton (Staff).	April 4/18. "	W. Johns (Adjutant, Officers' Cadet School).
June 29/16. "	L. F. Mitchell, M.C.	April 27/18. "	G. M. Mallaby- Deeley.
Aug. 5/14. <i>Lieut.</i>	E. Sassoon (attached 5th D.G.)	Nov. 1/18. "	T. B. Browne.
Sept. 9/14. "	N. Collier Johnston.	Nov. 1/18. "	F. E. Gillett
May 14/15. "	C. H. B. Blucher.	Nov. 1/18. "	J. C. Cleugh.
Feb. 26/16. "	A. A. Jones.	Nov. 1/18. "	W. D. Wiles.
April 28/16. "	J. H. Nettlefold.	Sept. 12/17. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	T. L. Davies.
May 8/16. "	O. E. O. Peel, M.C.	Dec. 21/17. "	H. S. Riley.
June 10/16. "	M. B. Burrows.	April 24/18. "	C. H. Todd.
June 10/16. "	W. S. Hendry (em- ployed musketry duties).	April 24/18. "	J. K. Balmfend.
June 29/16. "	A. Webb (extra regi- mental employ).	Aug. 21/18. "	J. B. N. Ballantyne.
		April 10/18. <i>Adjutant</i>	R. H. Parker, M.C. (Capt., Oct. 14/17).
		Oct. 24/06. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	J. F. Howlett (Camp Qr.-Master) (Temp. Capt., 24/10/16).
		Aug. 9/18. "	C. J. Gilbert (Temp. Lieut.)
			<i>Special Reserve.</i>
		Sept. 17/14. <i>Capt.</i>	H. J. C. Rostron, M.C. (18/8/14).
		Aug. 5/14. <i>Lieut.</i>	C. G. A. Williams (Flying Corps).



## THE 5TH DRAGOON GUARDS

## 1919 (contd.)

June 10/14. <i>Lieut.</i>	A. R. Chard († Egyptian Army).	Jan. 4/18. <i>Lieut.</i>	G. A. Garvan, M.C.
June 10/16. „	C. H. Reid, M.C. (M.G.)	Sept. 2/18. „	H. G. Hopkinson (at- tached 5th D.G.)
June 10/16. „	G. R. Turner (attached 5th D.G.)	Mar. 28/16. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	W. E. Fisher (at- tached 5th D.G.) [23/10/17].
June 10/16. „	P. G. Atkinson, M.C.	Mar. 29/16. „	G. S. L. Burke (M.G.) [14/10/17.]
June 29/16. „	R. H. Parker, M.C. (Adjutant, 5th D.G.)	Mar. 27/18. „	J. R. Lee-Booker (at- tached 5th D.G.) [5/7/18].
May 28/18. „	J. N. Grierson (at- tached 5th D.G.)	April 6/18. „	R. Lock (Flying Corps).
July 1/17. „	H. Jeffreson (at- tached 5th D.G.)	July 20/18. „	F. N. Stocher (8/7/17).
July 21/17. „	C. S. A. de Pierres (Special appt.)	July 20/18. „	A. C. Edwards (at- tached 5th D.G.) [8/7/17].

## 1920 (COLCHESTER).

Aug. 11/15. <i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G.	June 10/16. <i>Lieut.</i>	M. B. Burrows, M.C.
Dec. 12/12. <i>Colonel</i>	Maj. - Gen. W. E. Marsland.	June 24/16. „	A. Webb.
Sept. 13/19. <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	H. Combe, D.S.O. (2/6/19).	June 20/16. „	C. J. S. Clarke.
Aug. 3/12. <i>Major</i>	M. R. Head (Bt. Lt.-Col., 2/6/18).	Feb. 3/17. „	W. B. Little, M.C.
Feb. 12/17. „	H. E. E. Pankhurst (Temp. Lieut.-Col., 29/7/19).	Feb. 3/17. „	L. F. Levison, M.C.
Aug. 31/18. „	E. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.	Feb. 3/17. „	G. Nice.
June 30/19. „	H. Pleydell Bouverie, M.B.E.	July 1/17. „	J. Crowley, M.C.
Sept. 9/14. <i>Capt.</i>	V. D. S. Williams, O.B.E.	July 1/17. „	H. Fennell.
Nov. 7/14. „	E. J. Nettlefold (Bt. Major, 3/6/19).	July 1/17. „	P. J. Larter, O.B.E.
June 10/16. „	H. O. Wiley, M.C.	July 1/17. „	J. E. Gordon.
June 29/16. „	E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C. (Adj.)	Oct. 1/17. „	B. G. Blomfield, D.S.O.
June 29/16. „	H. V. Hamilton (Bt. Maj., 1/1/19).	Oct. 7/17. „	E. A. Northen.
June 29/16. „	L. F. Mitchell, M.C.	Jan. 10/18. „	H. M'C. Gardner.
Feb. 26/16. <i>Lieut.</i>	A. A. Astley Jones.	Jan. 22/18. „	E. N. Cowper Smith.
May 6/16. „	E. O. E. Peel, M.C.	Nov. 1/18. „	J. C. Cleugh.
		Nov. 1/18. „	W. D. Wills.
		Mar. 12/19. „	T. L. Davies.
		Oct. 20/19. „	C. H. Todd.
		July 16/19. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	T. F. Rowat.
		Dec. 16/19. „	W. N. Broughton.
		Dec. 17/19. „	L. R. J. C. Wilkinson.
		Aug. 20/19. <i>Adjutant</i>	E. S. D. Marbin, D.S.O., M.C. (Capt.)
		Oct. 24/08. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	J. F. Howlett, M.B.E. (Captain, 24/10/18).
		Aug. 3/18. <i>Camp Qr.-Master</i>	C. J. Gilbert, D.C.M. (Temp. Lieut.)

# REGIMENTAL ARMY LISTS

289

## 1921 (PALESTINE).

Aug. 11/15. <i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	Field-Marshal H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G., G.C.B.	June 20/16. <i>Capt.</i>	L. F. Mitchell, M.C.
		May 1/20. "	M. B. Burrows, D.S.O., M.C.
April 23/20. <i>Colonel</i>	Maj.-Gen. Sir G. T. M. Bridges, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	June 24/20. "	C. J. S. Clarke
		Aug. 7/20. "	L. F. Levinson, M.C.
		Aug. 7/20. "	G. Nice.
Sept. 18/19. <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	H. Combe, D.S.O. (6/8/19).	July 1/17. <i>Lieut.</i>	J. Crowley, M.C.
		July 1/17. "	A. Fennell.
Feb. 12/17. <i>Major</i>	H. E. E. Pankhurst, M.C. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) [29/7/19].	July 1/17. "	P. J. Larter, O.B.E.
		July 1/17. "	J. E. Gordon.
Aug. 31/18. "	E. W. S. Balfour, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.	Oct. 7/17. "	E. A. Northen (Adjutant).
		Jan. 12/18. "	H. M'C. Gardner.
April 22/20. "	E. J. Nettlefold (8/6/19).	Jan. 22/18. "	E. N. Cowper-Smith.
		Nov. 1/18. "	J. C. Cleugh.
Nov. 11/20. "	H. L. Jones, D.S.O. (1/1/18).	Dec. 18/91. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	W. N. Broughton.
		Dec. 17/19. "	L. R. J. C. Wilkinson.
June 10/16. <i>Capt.</i>	H. O. Wiley, M.C.	July 18/20. "	P. W. R. Kaye.
June 20/16. "	E. S. D. Marbin, D.S.O., M.C.	Oct. 25/20. <i>Adjutant</i>	E. F. Northen (Lt.)
		Aug. 3/18. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	C. J. Gilbert, D.C.M. (Temp. Lieut.)
June 20/16. "	H. W. Hamilton (Bt. Maj.) [1/1/19].	May 19/20. "	W. Acheson (Capt., 1/9/17) [1/9/14].
		June 10/18. "	A. M. Chard (Lieut., S.R.)

## 1922 (PALESTINE).

Aug. 11/15. <i>Col.-in-Chief</i>	Field-Marshal H.M. Albert I., King of the Belgians, K.G., G.C.B.	Dec. 3/17. <i>Capt.</i>	J. K. M'Connell, D.S.O., M.C.
		May 1/20. "	M. B. Burrows, D.S.O., M.C.
April 23/20. <i>Colonel</i>	Maj.-Gen. Sir G. T. M. Bridges, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	June 24/20. "	C. J. S. Clarke.
		Aug. 7/20. "	L. F. Levinson, M.C.
		Nov. 11/20. "	J. Crowley, M.C.
May 26/21. <i>Lt.-Col.</i>	T. H. Marchant, D.S.O. (8/6/19).	Jan. 22/21. "	P. J. Larter, O.B.E.
		July 1/17. <i>Lieut.</i>	J. E. Gordon.
Feb. 12/17. <i>Major</i>	H. E. E. Pankhurst, M.C. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) [29/7/19].	Oct. 7/17. "	R. F. E. Rhodes.
		—	E. A. Northen (Adjutant).
April 22/20. "	E. J. Nettlefold (3/6/19).	Dec. 20/17. "	A. H. Lancaster.
		Jan. 22/18. "	S. J. King, M.C.
Nov. 11/20. "	H. L. Jones, D.S.O. (1/1/18).	Nov. 1/18. "	E. N. Cowper-Smith.
		Nov. 1/18. "	C. B. Law.
Feb. 10/21. "	H. O. Wiley, M.C.	Dec. 17/21. "	J. C. Cleugh.
Oct. 1/12. <i>Capt.</i>	C. C. Lister	Dec. 15/19. <i>2nd Lieut.</i>	L. R. J. C. Wilkinson.
June 20/16. "	E. S. D. Marbin, D.S.O., M.C.	July 16/20. "	W. N. Broughton.
		Dec. 24/20. "	P. W. R. Kaye
June 20/16. "	H. W. Hamilton (Brevet Major) [1/1/19].	—	D. R. Fraser.
		—	J. G. Wilson.
June 20/16. "	L. F. Mitchell, M.C.	May 10/20. <i>Qr.-Master</i>	E. A. Northen.
			W. Acheson (1/9/14) (Capt., 1/9/17).

T

VOL. II

*Printed in Great Britain by*  
**WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS.**



